DATASET: CSFII 1985

CONTINUING SURVEY OF FOOD INTAKES BY INDIVIDUALS

Women 19-50 Years of Age and Their Children 1-5 Years of Age

6 Waves, 1985

Content	Tape File Number
Introduction	1
Methodology	
Sample Design	
Data Collection	
Sample Weights	
Data Processing	
Food Coding	
Nutrient Data Base	
Data Cleaning	
Derivation of Calculated Variables	
Calculated by Human Nutrition Information Service (Sections 1-14 below)	
1. Household income as a percent of poverty	
2. Usual amount of money spent per week on food brought into the home (by wave)	
3. Usual amount of money spent per week on food bought and eaten away from home (by wave)	
4. Body mass index	
5. Meal planner/preparer	
6. Race of children	
7. National origin of children	
8. Employment status of male head of household	
9. Employment status of female respondent	
10. Nutritive values, n-day average	
11. Which waves completed	
12. Number of waves completed	
13. Household monthly income	
14. Imputed yearly household income	
Calculated by Food and Nutrition Service (Sections A-F below)	
A. Timing considerations	
B. Measurement of gross income	
C. Food Stamp eligibility	
D. School Lunch eligibility and access	
E. WIC eligibility	
F. Final comments	
Recommended Dietary Allowances, 1980	
References	

Glossary
Dataset Characteristics and Format..... 2
File Characteristics
File Structure
Dataset Format

Dataset of Women 19-50 and Children 1-5 Years
of Age, 6 waves..... 3

INTRODUCTION (File 1)

This dataset provides dietary intakes on 6 nonconsecutive days by women 19 to 50 years of age of all incomes and their children 1 to 5 years of age surveyed between April 1985 and March 1986. The data were collected using 1-day dietary recalls as part of the 1985 Continuing Survey of Food Intakes by Individuals (CSFII 1985) conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA).

Individuals contacted as part of the CSFII 1985 were asked to provide 6 days (waves) of dietary data over a 1-year period. Each day of data was collected at approximately 2-month intervals. The first day of data was collected using a personal interview; subsequent days of data were collected by telephone. Not all of the women and children who agreed to participate and who provided the first 1-day recall completed all 6 days. Of the women who completed the first 1-day dietary recall, 71 percent completed at least 4 days, 63 percent completed at least 5 days, and 47 percent completed all 6 days. This dataset provides data on the dietary intakes by women and children who completed the first 1-day recall and at least 3 additional 1-day recalls.

The CSFII was initiated in 1985 to provide timely information on the adequacy of diets of selected population groups and to provide early indications of dietary changes. Data from the CSFII allow policymakers to formulate research-based policies for nutrition and food intervention programs, consumer education, food fortification, and regulatory activities.

The CSFII complements the larger nationwide food consumption surveys conducted by USDA approximately every 10 years. The surveys in 1936-37, 1942, 1948 (urban only), and 1955 collected information on food consumption at the household level. An individual intake component was added to the spring quarter of the 1965-66 survey, and the Nationwide Food Consumption Survey 1977-78 (NFCS 1977-78) included individual intakes throughout the entire year.

The CSFII is a major component of the National Nutrition Monitoring System (NNMS), a set of related Federal activities intended to provide regular information on the nutritional status of the U.S. population (1). The Food and Agriculture Act of 1977 (P.L. 95-113, Title XIV) called for new initiatives in research on human nutrition and food consumption patterns and directed USDA and the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) to develop the NNMS. The CSFII was designed to be responsive both to this Legislation and to recommendations made in reports of recent studies pertaining to food consumption research (2, 3). A number of organizations commented on or contributed to the development of the CSFII questionnaire. These include the National Center for Health Statistics and the Food and Drug Administration of DHHS, the Environmental Protection Agency, the Economic Research Service of the USDA, the House

Agriculture Committee, the House Committee on Science and Technology, and several universities and food advocacy groups.

National Analysts (a division of Booz, Allen and Hamilton, Inc.), a private firm in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, conducted the CSFII 1985 under contract with the Human Nutrition Information Service (HNIS), USDA. National Analysts designed the sample; collected the information; edited, coded, and keyed the data; and prepared the final data tape. HNIS defined the information to be collected; provided technical information such as food codes, gram weights of household measures of food, and the nutrient composition of foods; and monitored all aspects of the contract.

METHODOLOGY

Sample Design

The CSFII 1985 sample was drawn from all private households in the conterminous United States. The survey was designed to provide a multistage stratified area probability sample representative of the 48 conterminous States. The stratification plan was organized using estimates of the U.S. population in 1985. The stratification plan took into account geographic location, degree of urbanization, and socioeconomic considerations. Each successive sampling stage selected increasingly smaller, more specific locations.

The 48 States were grouped into the 9 census geographic divisions; then all land areas within the divisions were divided into 3 urbanization classifications: central city, suburban, and nonmetropolitan (see Glossary). The stratification process resulted in a total of 60 strata--17 central-city, 28 suburban, and 15 nonmetropolitan--which correspond to the geographic distribution, urbanization, and density of the population within the conterminous United States as reported by the Bureau of the Census. The distribution of these strata is shown below:

Census region and division	Central city	Suburban	Nonmetro-politan
	--------number of strata--------		
Northeast:			
New England.....	1	1	1
Middle Atlantic.....	3	5	1
Midwest:			
East North Central..	3	6	2
West North Central..	1	1	2
South:			
South Atlantic.....	2	5	3
East South Central..	1	1	2
West South Central..	2	3	2
West:			
Mountain.....	1	1	1
Pacific.....	3	5	1
Total.....	17	28	15

Counties, cities, or parts of cities within each stratum were grouped together into smaller, relatively homogeneous units, called primary sampling units (PSU), based on political, economic, and demographic characteristics and/or geographical proximity. Each selected PSU was divided geographically along census boundaries into smaller clusters, known as area segments, containing a minimum of 100 housing units. A total of 206 area segments were drawn into the sample. Each area segment was selected with a probability proportional to the ratio of the number of housing units in the area segment to the total number of housing units in the PSU.

The 206 area segments were prelisted to identify the existing housing units within the area boundaries at the time of the survey. The prelisted number of housing units in the area, together with census information, served as the basis for determining the number of housing units to be selected for the sample from that area. Approximately 6,612 sample housing units were identified. Of these, 601 were not occupied at the time of field contact.

Data Collection

To contact individuals in housing units selected as part of the sample, trained interviewers made a minimum of three personal visits plus up to eight telephone calls to each household having a telephone. Households without telephones received a minimum of six personal visits (five in rural areas). At each household, the interviewer conducted a screening interview to determine if the household was eligible to participate in the survey.

Eligible households were those containing at least one woman 19 to 50 years of age at the time of initial contact. In eligible households, all women within this age range and their children 1 to 5 years, if any, were invited to be interviewed and to participate in the yearlong survey panel. A letter of introduction was provided, and respondents were informed that the full survey involved the collection of 6 days (waves) of intake data--each day at approximately 2-month intervals.

In each wave, the interviewing process included two major steps: (1) collection of information about the household and (2) collection of information on food intake. Separate intake records were used for each woman and for each child.

Interviewers were instructed to complete all interviews in a single household during the same visit or call, to complete the household schedule first and then the required intake records, and to obtain intake data about a woman and her children for the same 24-hour period. Interviewers were provided with instructions on what to do if deviation from this pattern was necessary.

Multiple contacts were made when needed to complete interviews in eligible households. Interviewing of a household was not considered complete until the household schedule

and intake records for all eligible individuals who agreed to participate were obtained.

The first wave of data (wave 1) was collected by personal interview; subsequent waves of data were collected by telephone, if possible. Of the 1,221 households that provided information in both wave 1 and wave 2, 91 percent were interviewed by telephone in wave 2. In households without telephones or where the respondent requested to be interviewed in person, the data for waves 2-6 were collected in a personal interview.

Only households that contained a member who was interviewed in wave 1 were recontacted in subsequent waves. Within these households, only women and children who completed interviews in wave 1 were eligible for reinterview in waves 2-6. Respondents who completed wave 1 were retained in the survey even if they missed one or more days in waves 2-6.

Information on the characteristics of the household was collected from the primary age-eligible woman in the household (the household informant). The female head of the household was always the household informant if she was age-eligible. In households where the female head was not age-eligible or where she did not take part in the survey, interviewers collected data on household characteristics from the age-eligible woman who was the main meal planner/preparer or the age-eligible woman who could best answer questions about the household. Household characteristics included the previous year's household income before taxes; participation in food programs; age, education, occupation, and employment status of the male head of household; household size; tenancy; usual amount of money spent on food; and each household member's sex, age, and relationship to the female head of the household.

Each woman interviewed provided information on her own food intake as well as that of her children 1 to 5 years of age. Information was collected on all food eaten either at home or away, the time of day food was eaten, what the eating occasion was called, and the use of salt at the table. The main meal planner/preparer was asked about the use of fat (including type) and salt in food preparation and about the form in which the food was brought into the home (commercially frozen, canned, or bottled or in another form). Foods were designated as coming from the home food supply or as obtained and eaten away from home (see Glossary). A Food Instruction Booklet, developed by National Analysts, was used by the interviewers to help respondents adequately describe foods and amounts eaten. The interviewers used standard household measuring cups and spoons and a ruler during the interview to help respondents estimate quantities of foods and beverages consumed. Respondents kept the cups, spoons, and ruler for use during subsequent interviews.

Each woman interviewed also provided information on her age, race, physiological status (pregnancy and lactation), employment, occupation, education, use of special diets, and use of vitamin and mineral supplements. Information on children's special diets and use of supplements was provided by their mother/ caretaker. Children were assigned the race of their mother/caretaker.

In waves 2-6, interviewers were instructed to attempt a reinterview within 7-10 days of two month's time from the date of the last interview. At each interview, the interviewer first obtained updated information on the household from the woman who

provided the household information in wave 1. This included information on changes in household membership since the last interview, usual amount of money spent on food, program participation, and changes in household income.

In wave 1, eligible households were scheduled for interview in a manner designed to provide representativeness of intake data by day of the week over all households. In subsequent waves, interviewers were instructed to collect data for a household on different days of the week. For example, if the data for a household were collected for a Tuesday in wave 1 and for a Friday in wave 2, the household was asked to provide data for one of the other five days in wave 3.

In Wave 1, 1,341 households participated and provided useful data. A total of 1,503 women and 550 children satisfactorily completed the first CSFII 1985 food intake interview. Not all of these individuals completed all six waves as shown below:

Wave	Individuals completing	
	Women	Children
	-------number*--------	
1	1,459	489
2	1,221	383
3	1,042	304
4	995	280
5	910	246
6	902	255

* unweighted

Sample Weights

The sample was designed to be self-weighting. That is, strata, PSU, area segments, and housing units were selected to be representative of the population. Thus, the number of eligible households in each cell in the sample was designed to represent the same proportion as the respective number of households in each cell in the population. However, adjustments to the sample were required because not all eligible households agreed to participate, not all eligible women and children in eligible households agreed to participate, not all interviews yielded complete dietary information, and not all participants in wave 1 completed each subsequent wave. Weighting factors were applied to data from completed intake records to adjust for these sources of nonresponse. Weighting procedures involved the following steps:

(1) In wave 1, household weights were determined by dividing the actual number of interviewed households in the segment by the expected number of eligible occupied households in the segment. The resulting household weights were developed so that the weighted number of households would equal the unweighted number of households, except for rounding differences.

In subsequent waves, the household weights for each area segment were adjusted to make that area segment account for the same proportion of households as it had in wave 1.

(2) The development of individual weights was a two-step process. Separate initial weights were required for children and for women. The adjustments for individuals were made on a wave by wave basis. Because some individuals within a household who participated in wave 1 provided data for a subsequent wave, while others did not, some women and children carry different weights in wave 1 than in subsequent waves. In each wave, the adjustment for eligible children for whom complete dietary intake information was not collected was made on an age basis within each area segment. All eligible children in participating area segments were divided into two age groups: those 2-1/2 years and under and those over 2-1/2 years. Children in each age group were listed by area segment. If complete dietary intake data were provided for all eligible children within an area segment, each child was given an initial weighting factor of 1.00. In area segments having children with missing dietary data, participating children received initial weighting factors that summed to the number of eligible children within the same age group in that segment. This was done by dividing the number of eligible children by the number of participating children. For example, if dietary data were missing or incomplete for one of five eligible children in the same area segment and age group, the other four children for whom intake data were obtained were assigned an initial weighting factor of 1.25.

In each wave, the adjustment for eligible women for whom complete dietary intake information was not collected was made within a sample household. First, the number of age-eligible women and the number of participating women in each household were determined. Second, in households where all eligible women participated, each woman was given an initial weighting factor of 1.00. In households where not all of the age-eligible women participated, the women in that particular household who did participate received weighting factors that summed to the number of eligible women in that household.

(3) In each wave, the initial weighting factor for each child or woman was then multiplied by the household weight to obtain the final individual weight.

The unweighted and weighted counts of households and individuals by wave are shown below:

	Wave					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	number					
Households:						
Unweighted.....	1,341	1,151	996	948	863	856
Weighted.....	1,341	1,151	996	948	863	856
Children:						
2-1/2 years or under						

Unweighted.....	149	118	91	79	70	76
Weighted.....	165	132	109	96	88	91
Over 2-1/2 years						
Unweighted.....	340	265	213	201	176	179
Weighted.....	385	325	263	258	227	223
Women:						
Unweighted.....	1,459	1,221	1,042	995	910	902
Weighted.....	1,503	1,277	1,101	1,050	961	956

Data Processing

FOOD CODING--Completed schedules were coded by the contractor using food codes, gram weight conversions, and coding guidelines providen by HNIS (see Manual of Food Codes for Individul Intakes). Each food and beverage reported as ingested during the 24-hour survey period was assigned a code number, and amounts of foods ingested were converted to their weight in grams. Items that could not be coded by the contractor using available information were referred to HNIS for resoluation. New codes were created by HNIS as needed.

The food coding system used for the NFCS 1977-78 was revised for the CSFII 1985. The revisions to the coding system generally fall into the following categories:

(1) Addition of new products and elimination of products no longer marketed.

(2) Elimination of products reported infrequently in the 1977-78 survey.

(3) Addition of new codes to provide more detailed specifications.

(4) Deletion of product distinctions where the level of detail was more than the respondent might reasonably be expected to know, such as whether breads were made with enriched flour.

(5) Combination under a single food code of items that were previously coded separately, such as several varieties of fish having very similar nutrient composition values.

(6) Separation of certain foods coded as mixtures in 1977-78, such as coffee with cream, into their component parts.

(7) Modification of food code descriptions to clarify the contents of mixtures, such as whether the mixture contained a vegetable high in vitamin A and whether a sauce was part of the mixture.

(8) Separation into multiple codes of some similar foods coded together in 1977-78, such as low-sodium and regular products.

(9) Refinement of recipes used for coding food mixtures. For example, many recipes containing butter in 1977 were changed to contain margarine in 1985.

(10) Implementation of a system in 1985 to accommodate responses to the new questions asked of the main meal planner/preparer on use of salt and fat in food preparation. A response that salt or fat was added to an item in cooking was translated into an assumed amount of salt or fat added to the recipe and was coded accordingly. Fat was coded by type. (These codes were used only for the individual providing the information, not for other household members.)

(11) Revision of gram equivalents, used to translate household measures of food intake into grams, because of improved data.

NUTRIENT DATA BASE--The amount of each nutrient in each food eaten was calculated using the weight (in grams) of that food and the nutritive value of that food (per 100 grams) from a nutrient data base (see USDA Nutreint Data Base for Individual Intake Surveys, File No. 7). The intake records and the nutrient data base were linked by the food codes. Amounts of each nutrient in all foods reported by an individual were summed to obtain the nutrient intake for the day.

The nutrient data base used to calculate nutrient intakes was developed by HNIS for use in this survey. The data base contains representative nutrient values for 100 grams of the edible portion of approximately 4,600 food items. The values for most items containing two or more ingredients were calculated from the data for the ingredients using representative recipes.

The nutrient data base includes values for food energy and 29 nutrients and other dietary components, as well as a calcium conversion factor (see Glossary). Fourteen of the nutrients included were available in the data base for the NFCS 1977-78: protein, total fat, carbohydrate, vitamin A (as international units), ascorbic acid, thiamin, riboflavin, niacin, vitamin B-6, vitamin B-12, calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and iron. Additional nutrients and dietary components included for the first time in 1985 are saturated fat, monounsaturated fat, polyunsaturated fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin A (as retinol equivalents), alcohol, carotenes, vitamin E, folacin, zinc, copper, sodium, potassium, and moisture (water).

The values for food energy, nutrients, and other dietary components came from the USDA Nutrient Data Base for Standard Reference (4) and the USDA Nutrient Data Bank (5). Most of the values are supported by laboratory analyses. Nutrient values not available from laboratory analysis were imputed from data for other forms of the food or from data for similar foods. Most of the components have a relatively strong research base. Data for some components, however, are less well founded.

Values for the beta-carotene content of foods have not been reported frequently, and existing reports are often not clear as to whether a value is only for beta-carotene or whether it includes other carotenoids. Values in the data base for carotene are those assumed by HNIS in arriving at the values for total vitamin A and should not be interpreted as representing solely beta-carotene. Only limited data are available for

vitamin E and dietary fiber. Data for vitamin E (as alpha-tocopherol equivalents) are available mainly for basic staple or commodity food items. Values for dietary fiber generally represent either total dietary fiber by direct determination or the sum of insoluble fiber and soluble fiber in foods for which data exist.

Nutrient intakes in 1985, compared with those of NFCS 1977-78, reflect data on improved quality, as well as changes in nutrient content of foods attributable to new varieties and species and to new enrichment and fortification levels. Major changes between 1977-78 and 1985 are as follows:

(1) The data base for magnesium and vitamins B-6 and B-12 is more reliable; values for many of the foods for which data existed before are now based on more analyses, and many additional foods are now covered. This improved data base may contribute to either apparent increases or apparent decreases in amounts of these nutrients in foods.

(2) Calcium values are higher in some breakfast cereals because more calcium has been added.

(3) Phosphorus values for some foods are higher because of added phosphorus compounds. For example, bacon now has phosphate added to reduce shrinkage during cooking. Phosphorus in several breakfast cereals increased as more calcium was added in the form of calcium phosphate.

(4) Iron values are higher for white flour, white bread, and other products made with white flour because of a change in enrichment standards. Iron values in the data base for meat and for milk-based infant formulas are lower because of new and improved data. Iron values for dried fruit are lower partly because of better data and partly because of the higher moisture content of the dried fruit.

(5) Vitamin A values are higher for carrots, sweetpotatoes, and other deep-yellow vegetables because of the development of new varieties that are more intense in color and have a higher content of vitamin A. Values in the data base for fruits are lower because of improved data.

DATA CLEANING--Data were subjected to computer-assisted cleaning and checking by the contractor. Dietary intake records that were known to be incomplete were examined. Individuals' heights and weights were compared with the 2nd and 98th percentiles of individuals of the same age group and sex in the NFCS 1977-78 as a check for reasonableness. The gram weight of each individual's total intake of food and intakes of food energy, protein, fat, carbohydrate, calcium, iron, and ascorbic acid were checked for reasonableness in a similar manner. Also, the gram weight of each food reported was checked against reasonable maximums established by HNIS on a food group basis. Data that fell outside the limits set as reasonable were verified by checking the original questionnaire and were corrected if in error.

DERIVATION OF CALCULATED VARIABLES

Calculated by Human Nutrition Information Service (Sections 1-14 below)

1. Household income as a percent of poverty (7)

```
                1984 household income x 100
     % Poverty = ---------------------------
                ((N-1) 1800) + 5250
```

where N = household size, found on RT 10, Col 40-41
1984 household income is found on RT 10, Col 21-25

Value is expressed as a whole number with decimal places dropped, not rounded. The expected range of nonmissing values for this variables is 0-1905.

2. Usual Amount of Money Spent Per Week on Food Brought Into the Home (By Wave)

For Wave 1:

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 10 Col 157 = 1 and RT 10 Col 162 = 1), then:

```
Usual amt. spent = (RT 10 Col 153-156) - (RT 10 Col 158-161)
on food at home
```

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 10 Col 157 = 2 and RT 10 Col 162 = 2), then:

```
Usual amt. spent    (RT 10 Col 153-156) - (RT 10 Col 158-161)
                 =  ----------------------------------------
on food at home                       4.3
```

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 10 Col 157 = 1 and RT 10 Col 162 = 2), then:

```
Usual amt. spent                          (RT 10 Col 158-161)
                 = (RT 10 Col 153-156) - -------------------
on food at home                                    4.3
```

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 10 Col 157 = 2 and RT 10 Col 162 = 1), then:

```
Usual amt. spent   (RT 10 Col 153-156)
                 = ------------------- - (RT 10 Col 158-161)
on food at home             4.3
```

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 10 Col 157 = 1 and RT 10 Col 162 = 0), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = (RT 10 Col 153-156)
If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 10 Col 157 = 2 and RT 10 Col 162 = 0), then:

$$\text{Usual amt. spent on food at home} = \frac{\text{(RT 10 Col 153-156)}}{4.3}$$

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 10 Col 157 = 8 or if RT 10 Col 162 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "no answer" (i.e., if RT 10 Col 157 = 9 or if RT 10 Col 162 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range of nonmissing values for this variable is 0-9997.

For Wave 2:

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 73 = 1 and RT 15 Col 78 = 1), then:
Usual amt. spent = (RT 15 Col 69-72) - (RT 15 Col 74-77)
on food at home

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 73 = 2 and RT 15 Col 78 = 2), then:

$$\text{Usual amt. spent on food at home} = \frac{\text{(RT 15 Col 69-72)} - \text{(RT 15 Col 74-77)}}{4.3}$$

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 73 = 1 and RT 15 Col 78 = 2), then:

$$\text{Usual amt. spent on food at home} = \text{(RT 15 Col 69-72)} - \frac{\text{(RT 15 Col 74-77)}}{4.3}$$

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 73 = 2 and RT 15 Col 78 = 1), then:

$$\text{Usual amt. spent on food at home} = \frac{\text{(RT 15 Col 69-72)}}{4.3} - \text{(RT Col 74-77)}$$

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 73 = 1 and RT 15 Col 78 = 0), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = (RT 15 Col 69-72)

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 73 = 2 and RT 15 Col 78 = 0), then:

$$\text{Usual amt. spent on food at home} = \frac{\text{(RT 15 Col 69-72)}}{4.3}$$

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 73 = 8 or if RT 10 Col 78 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "no answer" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 73 = 9 or if RT 10 Col 78 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range of nonmissing values for this variable is 0-9997.

For Wave 3:

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 158 = 1 and RT 15 Col 163 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent = (RT 15 Col 154-157) - (RT 15 Col 159-162)
on food at home

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 158 = 2 and RT 15 Col 163 = 2), then:

$$\text{Usual amt. spent on food at home} = \frac{\text{(RT 15 Col 154-157 - (RT 15 Col 159-162)}}{4.3}$$

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 158 = 1 and RT 15 Col 163 = 2), then:

$$\text{Usual amt. spent on food at home} = \text{(RT 15 Col 154-157)} - \frac{\text{(RT 15 Col 159-162)}}{4.3}$$

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 158 = 2 and RT 15 Col 163 = 1), then:

```
Usual amt. spent   (RT 15 Col 154-157)
                 = ------------------- - (RT 15 Col 159-162)
on food at home             4.3
```

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 158 = 1 and RT 15 Col 163 = 0), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = (RT 15 Col 154-157)

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 158 = 2 and RT 15 Col 163 = 0), then:

```
                                   (RT 15 Col 154-157)
Usual amt. spent on food at home = -------------------
                                             4.3
```

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 158 = 8 or if RT 10 Col 163 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "no answer" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 158 = 9 or if RT 10 Col 163 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range of non-missing values for this variable is 0-9997.

For Wave 4:

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 243 = 1 and RT 15 Col 248 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent = (RT 15 Col 239-242) - (RT 15 Col 244-247)
on food at home

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 243 = 2 and RT 15 Col 248 = 2), then:

```
Usual amt. spent   (RT 15 Col 239-242) - (RT 15 Col 244-247)
                 = ----------------------------------------
on food at home                      4.3
```

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis

and question 30 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 243 = 1 and RT 15 Col 248 = 2, then:

```
Usual amt. spent                        (RT 15 Col 244-247)
                 = (RT 15 Col 239-242) - -------------------
on food at home                                   4.3
```

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 243 = 2 and RT 15 Col 248 = 1), then:

```
Usual amt. spent   (RT 15 Col 239-242)
                 = ------------------- - (RT 15 Col 244-247)
on food at home             4.3
```

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 243 = 1 and RT 15 Col 248 = 0), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = (RT 15 Col 239-242)

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 243 = 2 and RT 15 Col 248 = 0), then:

```
                                   (RT 15 Col 239-242)
Usual amt. spent on food at home = -------------------
                                            4.3
```

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 243 = 8 or if RT 10 Col 248 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "no answer" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 243 = 9 or if RT 10 Col 248 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range of non-missing values for this variable is 0-9997.

For Wave 5:

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 328 = 1 and RT 15 Col 333 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent = (RT 15 Col 324-327) - (RT 15 Col 329-332)
on food at home

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 328 = 2 and RT 15 Col 333 = 2), then:

```
Usual amt. spent   (RT 15 Col 324-327) - (RT 15 Col 329-332)
                 = ----------------------------------------
on food at home                     4.3
```

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 328 = 1 and RT 15 Col 333 = 2), then:

```
Usual amt. spent                         (RT 15 Col 329-332)
                 = (RT 15 Col 324-327) - -------------------
on food at home                                    4.3
```

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 328 = 2 and RT 15 Col 333 = 1), then:

```
Usual amt. spent   (RT 15 Col 324-327)
                 = ------------------- - (RT 15 Col 329-332)
on food at home             4.3
```

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT Col 328 = 1 and RT 15 Col 333 = 0), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = (RT 15 Col 324-327)

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 328 = 2 and RT 15 Col 333 = 0), then:

```
                                   (RT 15 Col 324-327)
Usual amt. spent on food at home = -------------------
                                             4.3
```

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 328 = 8 or if RT 10 Col 333 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "no answer" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 328 = 9 or if RT 10 Col 333 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range of non-missing values for this variable is 0-9997.

For Wave 6:

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 413 = 1 and RT 15 Col 418 = 1), then:

```
Usual amt. spent = (RT 15 Col 409-412) - (RT 15 Col 414-417)
on food at home
```

If household questionnaire questions 29 and 30 were answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 413 = 2 and RT 15 Col 418 = 2), then:

```
Usual amt. spent   (RT 15 Col 409-412) - (RT 15 Col 414-417)
                 = ----------------------------------------
on food at home                      4.3
```

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 413 = 1 and RT 15 Col 418 = 2, then:

```
Usual amt. spent                          (RT 15 Col 414-417)
                 = (RT 15 Col 409-412) - -------------------
on food at home                                    4.3
```

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 413 = 2 and RT 15 Col 418 = 1), then:

```
Usual amt. spent   (RT 15 Col 409-412)
                 = ------------------- - (RT 15 Col 414-417)
on food at home             4.3
```

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per week basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT Col 413 = 1 and RT 15 Col 418 = 0), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = (RT 15 Col 409-412)

If household questionnaire question 29 was answered on a per month basis and question 30 was responded to with "none" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 413 = 2 and RT 15 Col 418 = 0), then:

```
                                   (RT 15 Col 409-412)
Usual amt. spent on food at home = -------------------
                                            4.3
```

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 413 = 8 or if RT 10 Col 418 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 29 or question 30 is "no answer" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 413 = 9 or if RT 10 Col 418 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food at home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The

expected range of non-missing values for this variable is 0-9997.

3. Usual Amount of Money Spent per Week on Food Bought and Eaten Away from Home (By Wave)

For Wave 1:

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 10 Col 167 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = (RT 10 Col 163-66)

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 10 Col 167 = 2), then:

$$\text{Usual amt. spent on food away from home} = \frac{\text{(RT 10 Col 163-166)}}{4.3}$$

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 10 Col 167 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "no answer" (i.e., RT 10 Col 167 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range on non-missing values for this variable is 0-9999.

For Wave 2:

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 83 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = (RT 15 Col 79-82)

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 83 = 2), then:

$$\text{Usual amt. spent on food away from home} = \frac{\text{(RT 15 Col 79-82)}}{4.3}$$

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 83 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "no answer" (i.e., RT 15 Col 83 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range on non-missing values for this variable is 0-9999.

For Wave 3:

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 168 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = (RT 15 Col 164-167)

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 168 = 2), then:

$$\text{Usual amt. spent on food away from home} = \frac{(\text{RT 15 Col 164-167})}{4.3}$$

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 168 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "no answer" (i.e., RT 15 Col 168 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range on non-missing values for this variable is 0-9999.

For Wave 4:

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 253 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = (RT 15 Col 249-252)

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 253 = 2), then:

$$\text{Usual amt. spent on food away from home} = \frac{(\text{RT 15 Col 249-252})}{}$$

$$\frac{}{4.3}$$

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 253 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "no answer" (i.e., RT 15 Col 168 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range on non-missing values for this variable is 0-9999.

For Wave 5:

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 338 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = (RT 15 Col 334-337)

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 338 = 2), then:

$$\text{Usual amt. spent on food away from home} = \frac{\text{(RT 15 Col 334-337)}}{4.3}$$

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 338 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "no answer" (i.e., RT 15 Col 338 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range on non-missing values for this variable is 0-9999.

For Wave 6:

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per week basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 423 = 1), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = (RT 15 Col 419-422)

If household questionnaire question 31 was answered on a per month basis (i.e., if RT 15 Col 423 = 2), then:

$$\text{Usual amt. spent on food away from home} = \frac{\text{(RT 15 Col 419-422)}}{4.3}$$

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "don't know" (i.e., if RT 15 Col 423 = 8), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9998

If response to household questionnaire question 31 is "no answer" (i.e., RT 15 Col 423 = 9), then:

Usual amt. spent on food away from home = 9999

Variable is expressed as a whole number, rounded when necessary. The expected range on non-missing values for this variable is 0-9999.

4. Body Mass Index

$$\text{BMI} = \frac{\text{weight in kilograms}}{\text{(height in meters)2}}$$

$$\text{weight kilograms} = \frac{\text{(RT 20 Col 135-137)}}{2.2}$$

$$\text{height in meters} = \frac{\text{((RT 20 Col 138)x 12) + (RT 20 col 139-140)}}{39.37}$$

If weight (RT 20 Col 135-137) or height (RT 20 Col 138-140) is "don't know" (998), then BMI = 99.98.

If weight or height is "no answer" (999), then BMI = 99.99.

If weight is "don't know" and height is "no answer," or vice versa, then BMI = 99.99.

Calculated for participating women only. Variable is expressed in 4 characters with 2 implied decimal places. The expected range of nonmissing values for this variable is approximately 10.00-40.00.

5. Meal Planner/Preparer

Is the individual the main meal planner/preparer?

If (RT 20 Col 8-9) = (RT 20 Col 29-30), then answer is yes (1).

If (RT 20 Col 8-9) NE (RT 20 Col 29-30), then answer is no (0).

6. Race of children
and
7. National Origin of Children

Children are assigned the race and national origin of their mother/caretaker. The screener ID for each child's mother/caretaker is given on the child's RT 20 Col 90-91. This number is matched to the screener ID (RT 20, Col 33-34) on the female respondent's record to identify the mother/caretaker. The codes for race and for national origin on her record are then ascribed to the child.

8. Employment status of the male head of household

If RT 10 Col 142 = 1 or 2 and RT 10 Col 146-147 = 35-97, then employment status = 1 (full-time).

If RT 10 Col 142 = 0 or 3-7 and RT 10 Col 143 = 1 and RT 10 Col 146-147 = 35-97, then employment status = 1 (full-time).

If RT 10 Col 142 = 1 or 2 and RT 10 Col 146-147 = 1-34, then employment status = 2 (part-time).
If RT 10 Col 142 = 0 or 3-7 and RT 10 Col 143 = 1 and RT 10 Col 146-147 = 1-34, then employment status = 2 (part-time).

If RT 10 Col 142 = 0 or 3-7 and RT 10 Col 143 = 2, then employment status = 3 (not employed).

If RT 10 Col 142 = 8 or 9, then employment status = 8 (not reported).

If RT 10 Col 142 = 0-7 and RT 10 Col 146-147 = 98 or 99, then employment status = 8 (not reported).

9. Employment status of female respondent:

If RT 20 Col 93 = 1 or 2 and RT 20 Col 97-98 = 35-97, then employment status = 1 (full-time).

If RT 20 Col 93 = 0 or 3-7 and RT 20 Col 94 = 1 and RT 20 Col 97-98 = 35-97, then employment status = 1 (full-time).

If RT 20 Col 93 = 1 or 2 and RT 20 Col 97-98 = 1-34, then employment status = 2 (part-time).

If RT 20 Col 93 = 0 or 3-7 and RT 20 Col 94 = 1 and RT 20 Col 97-98 = 1-34, then employment status = 2 (part-time).

If RT 20 Col 93 = 0 or 3-7 and RT 20 Col 94 = 1 and RT 20 Col 97-98 = 1-34, then employment status = 3 (not employed).

If RT 20 Col 93 = 8 or 9, then employment status = 8 (not reported).

If RT 20 Col 93 = 0-7 and RT 20 Col 97-98 = 98 or 99, then employment status = 8 (not reported).

10. Nutritive values, n-day average

For each nutrient, the average intake was determined by summing the values for each of available intake data (RT 40 Col 116-475) and dividing the sum by the number of days.

11. Wave completed? (by wave, waves 2-6)

This is a 2-category variable (wave not completed, wave completed).

12. Number of waves completed

This is the sum of the number of waves in which the respondent participated. The range of possible values is 1-6.

13. Household Monthly Income

For waves 2-6, values for household monthly income were derived by asking the respondent if there had been any change in income since the last interview. If so, how much more or less? The amount of change was added to or substracted from the previously reported income. In this documentation, "MINC" refers to monthly income.

Wave 1
MINC 1 = (RT 10, col. 192-196)

Wave 2
If (RT 15, col. 108) = blank, MINC 2 = blank

If (RT 15, col. 108) NE blank, then

If (RT 10, col. 192-196) = 99998, MINC 2 = 99998

If (RT 10, col. 192-196) = 99999, MINC 2 = 99999

```
     If (RT 15, col. 108) = 8,                 MINC 2 = 99998

     If (RT 15, col. 108) = 9,                 MINC 2 = 99999

     If (RT 15, col. 108) = 2,                 MINC 2 = MINC 1

     If (RT 15, col. 108) = 1, then

          If (RT 15, col. 109) = 9,             MINC 2 = 99999

          If (RT 15, col. 109) = 1, then

               If (RT 15, col. 110-114) = 99998  MINC 2 = 99998

               If (RT 15, col. 110-114) = 99999  MINC 2 = 99999

               If (RT 15, col. 110-114) = 0-99997
                    MINC 2 = MINC 1 + RT 15, col. 110-114

          If (RT 15, col. 109) = 2, then

               If (RT 15, col. 110-114) = 99998  MINC 2 = 99998

               If (RT 15, col. 110-114) = 99999  MINC 2 = 99999

               If (RT 15, col. 110-114) = 0-99997
                    MINC 2 = MINC 1 - RT 15, col. 110-114

                     If MINC 2 LT 0 then MINC 2 = 99998



Wave 3
If (RT 15, col. 193) = blank,                      MINC 3 = blank


If (RT 15, col. 193) NE blank, then

     If MINC 2 = 99998,                             MINC 3 = 99998

     If MINC 2 = 99999,                             MINC 3 = 99999

     If (RT 15, col. 193) = 8,                      MINC 3 = 99998

     If (RT 15, col. 193) = 9,                      MINC 3 = 99999

     If (RT 15, col. 193) = 2, then

          If MINC NE blank                           MINC 3 = MINC 2
```

```
          If MINC 2 = blank                        MINC 3 = MINC 1

     If (RT 15, col. 193) = 1, then

          If (RT 15, col. 194) = 9,                MINC 3 = 99999

          If (RT 15, col. 194) = 1, then

               If (RT 15, col. 195-199) = 99998       MINC 3 = 99998

               If (RT 15, col. 195-199) = 99999       MINC 3 = 99999

               If (RT 15, col. 195-199) = 0-99997 then

                    If MINC 2 NE blank

                        MINC 3 = MINC 2 + RT 15, col. 195-199

                    If MINC 2 = blank

                        MINC 3 = MINC 1 + RT 15, col. 195-199

          If (RT 15, col. 194) = 2, then

               If (RT 15, col. 195-199) = 99998       MINC 3 = 99998

               If (RT 15, col. 195-199) = 99999       MINC 3 = 99999

               If (RT 15, col. 195-199) = 0-99997 then

                    If MINC 2 NE blank

                        MINC 3 = MINC 2 - RT 15, col. 195-199
                         If MINC 3 LT 0 then MINC 3 = 99998

                    If MINC 2 = blank

                        MINC 3 = MINC 1 - RT 15, col. 195-199
                         If MINC 3 LT 0 then MINC 3 = 99998

Wave 4
If (RT 15, col. 278) = blank,                      MINC 4 = blank

If (RT 15, col. 278) NE blank, then

     If MINC 3 = 99998,                             MINC 4 = 99998

     If MINC 3 = 99999,  MINC 4 = 99999

     If (RT 15, col. 278) = 8,     MINC 4 = 99998
```

```
If (RT 15, col. 278) = 9,     MINC 4 = 99999

If (RT 15, col. 278) = 2, then

     If MINC 3 NE blank  MINC 4 = MINC 3

     If MINC 3 = blank, then

          If MINC 2 NE blank  MINC 4 = MINC 2

          If MINC 2 = blank   MINC 4 = MINC 1

If (RT 15, col. 278) = 1, then

     If (RT 15, col. 279) = 9,     MINC 4 = 99999

     If (RT 15, col. 279) = 1 then

          If (RT 15, col. 280-284) = 99998   MINC 4 = 99998

          If (RT 15, col. 280-284) = 99999   MINC 4 = 99999

          If (RT 15, col. 280-284) = 0-99997 then

               If MINC 3 NE blank

                   MINC 4 = MINC 3 + RT 15, col. 280-284

               If MINC 3 = blank, then

                   If MINC 2 NE blank

                      MINC 4 = MINC 2 + RT 15, col. 280-284

                   If MINC 2 = blank

                       MINC 4 = MINC 1 + RT 15, col. 280-284

     If (RT 15, col. 279) = 2, then

          If (RT 15, col. 280-284) = 99998   MINC 4 = 99998

          If (RT 15, col. 280-284) = 99999   MINC 4 = 99999

          If (RT 15, col. 280-284) = 0-99997 then

               If MINC 3 NE blank

                   MINC 4 = MINC 3 - RT 15, col. 280-284
                    If MINC 4 LT 0 then MINC 4 = 99998
```

```
If MINC 3 = blank, then

  If MINC 2 NE blank

      MINC 4 = MINC 2 - RT 15, col. 280-284
       If MINC 4 LT 0 then MINC 4 = 99998

  If MINC 2 = blank

      MINC 4 = MINC 1 - RT 15, col. 280-284
       If MINC 4 LT 0 then MINC 4 = 99998


Wave 5
 If (RT 15, col. 363 = blank,  MINC 5 = blank

 If (RT 15, col. 363 NE blank, then

      If MINC 4 = 99998,  MINC 5 = 99998

      If MINC 4 = 99999,  MINC 5 = 99999

      If (RT 15, col. 363) = 8,     MINC 5 = 99998

      If (RT 15, col. 363) = 9,     MINC 5 = 99999

      If (RT 15, col. 363) = 2, then

           If MINC 4 NE blank  MINC 5 = MINC 4

           If MINC 4 = blank, then

                If MINC 3 NE blank  MINC 5 = MINC 3

                If MINC 3 = blank, then

                     If MINC 2 NE blank  MINC 5 = MINC 2

                     If MINC 2 = blank   MINC 5 = MINC 1

      If (RT 15, col. 363) = 1, then

           If (RT 15, col. 364) = 9,     MINC 5 = 99999

           If (RT 15, col. 364) = 1, then

                If (RT 15, col. 365-369) = 99998   MINC 5 = 99998

                If (RT 15, col. 365-369) = 99999   MINC 5 = 99999
```

```
          If (RT 15, col. 365-369) = 0-99997 then

               If MINC 4 NE blank

                   MINC 5 = MINC 4 + RT 15, col. 365-369

               If MINC 4 = blank, then

                   If MINC 3 NE blank

                       MINC 5 = MINC 3 + RT 15, col. 365-369

                   If MINC 3 = blank, then

                       If MINC 2 NE blank

                           MINC 5 = MINC 2 + RT 15, col. 365-369

                       If MINC 2 = blank

                          MINC 5 = MINC 1 + RT 15, col. 365-369

If (RT 15, col. 364) = 2, then

     If (RT 15, col. 365-369) = 99998   MINC 5 = 99998

     If (RT 15, col. 365-369) = 99999   MINC 5 = 99999

     If (RT 15, col. 365-369) = 0-99997 then

          If MINC 4 NE blank

               MINC 5 = MINC 4 - RT 15, col. 365-369
                If MINC 5 LT 0 then MINC 5 = 99998

          If MINC 4 = blank, then

               If MINC 3 NE blank

                   MINC 5 = MINC 3 - RT 15, col. 365-369
                    If MINC 5 LT 0 then MINC 5 = 99998

               If MINC 3 = blank, then

                  If MINC 2 NE blank

                       MINC 5 = MINC 2 - RT 15, col. 365-369
                        If MINC 5 LT 0 then MINC 5 = 99998

                   If MINC 2 = blank
```

```
                         MINC 5 = MINC 1 - RT 15, col. 365-369
                           If MINC 5 LT 0 then MINC 5 = 99998

Wave 6
If (RT 15, col. 448) = blank, MINC 6 = blank

If (RT 15, col. 448 NE blank, then

     If MINC 5 = 99998,  MINC 6 = 99998

     If MINC 5 = 99999,  MINC 6 = 99999

     If (RT 15, col. 448) = 8,     MINC 6 = 99998

     If (RT 15, col. 448) = 9,     MINC 6 = 99999

     If (RT 15, col. 448) = 2, then

          If MINC 5 NE blank  MINC 6 = MINC 5

          If MINC 5 = blank, then

               If MINC 4 NE blank  MINC 6 = MINC 4

               If MINC 4 = blank, then

                    If MINC 3 NE blank  MINC 6 = MINC 3

                    If MINC 3 = blank, then

                        If MINC 2 NE blank   MINC 6 = MINC 2

                        If MINC 2 = blank    MINC 6 = MINC 1

     If (RT 15, col. 448) = 1, then

          If (RT 15, col. 449) = 9,     MINC 6 = 99999

          If (RT 15, col. 449) = 1, then

               If (RT 15, col. 450-454) = 99998   MINC 6 = 99998

               If (RT 15, col. 450-454) = 99999   MINC 6 = 99999

               If (RT 15, col. 450-454) = 0-99997 then

                    If MINC 5 NE blank

                        MINC 6 = MINC 5 + RT 15, col. 450-454

                    If MINC 5 NE blank, then
```

```
                    If MINC 4 NE blank

                        MINC 6 = MINC 4 + RT 15, col. 450-454

                    If MINC 4 = blank, then

                        If MINC 3 NE blank

                            MINC 6 = MINC 3 + RT 15, col. 450-454

                    If MINC 3 = blank, then

                        If MINC 2 NE blank

                            MINC 6 = MINC 2 + RT, col. 450-454

                        If MINC 2 NE blank

                            MINC 6 = MINC 1 + RT 15, col. 450-454

If (RT 15, col. 449) = 2, then

     If (RT 15, col. 450-454) = 99998   MINC 6 = 99998

     If (RT 15, col. 450-454) = 99999   MINC 6 = 99999

     If (RT 15, col. 450-454) = 0-99997 then

          If MINC 5 NE blank

               MINC 6 = MINC 5 - RT 15, col. 450-454
               If MINC 6 LT 0 then MINC 6 = 99998

          If MINC 5 = blank, then

               If MINC 4 NE blank

                   MINC 6 = MINC 4 - RT 15, col. 450-454
                    If MINC 6 LT 0 then MINC 6 = 99998

               If MINC 4 = blank, then

                   If MINC 3 NE blank

                       MINC 6 = MINC 3 - RT 15, col. 450-454
                        If MINC 6 LT 0 then MINC 6 = 99998

                   If MINC 3 = blank, then

                       If MINC 2 NE blank
```

```
MINC 6 = MINC 2 - RT 15, col. 450-454
If MINC 6 LT 0 then MINC 6 = 99998

If MINC 2 = blank

MINC 6 = MINC 1 - RT 15, col. 450-454
If MINC 6 LT 0 then MINC 6 = 99998
```

14. Imputed Yearly Household Income for Households Not Reporting 1984 Income

Of the 1,341 households in the CSFII 1985 all-income sample, 131 (9.8 percent) did not make 1984 household income figures available. The possible reasons were (1) refused, (2) did not know, and (3) not a household in 1984.

For these households, 1984 household income was imputed based on households with similar characteristics participating in the survey using a statistical regression model technique. The procedure tested the hypothesis that selectivity bias existed, i.e., that factors associated with both the likelihood of nonreporting and the level of household income existed (see for example: G.S. Maddala, Limited-Dependent and Qualitative Variables in Econometrics, 1983, Cambridge University Press, New York). The hypothesis was rejected at the 0.05 level of statistical significance.

A linear regression model relating 1984 household income to several household and personal characteristics available in the CSFII 1985 sample was estimated by Ordinary Least Squares using the Statistical Analysis System (SAS). The selection of variables and functional form was guided by standard labor economic and econometric concerns, both theoretical and practical. (see for example; Ronald Oaxaca, "Male-Female Wage Differentials in Urban Labor Markets," International Economic Review, Vol. 14, No. 3, October 1973).

For households that did not make 1984 income figures available, household income was imputed based on household and personal characteristics which were available for the male head of household and the oldest female respondent.

Regression coefficients were estimated from income-reporting households. Specifically 1984 household income, in thousands of dollars, was:

```
Income 84 = 15.95 + 2.83 * MHED
          + 2.87 * MHED2
          - 10.37 * SCHOOL
          + 8.28  * SCHOOL2
          + 5.79 * EXPM
          - 1.08 * EXPM2
          + 3.23 * EXPF
          - 0.50 * EXPF2
          + 0.33 * MHS
          - 2.03 * MCOL
          - 0.87 * FHS
```

```
+ 2.49 * FCOL
- 1.07 * CHILDREN
- 11.64 * MPART
- 5.40 * FPART
- 2.17 * MLF
+ 2.28 * FLF
+ 5.81 * MULTFEM
+ 3.21 * U2
- 2.54 * U3
- 0.76 * R2
- 2.17 * R3
- 1.63 * R4
- 4.06 * T2
- 8.12 * T3
+ 6.76 * FARM1
+ 7.43 * MHEAD2
+ 1.74 * H2
- 0.44 * E2
+ 11.71 * RA2
- 6.34 * RA3
+ 1.29 * OCCM1
- 0.47 * OCCF1
- 2.79 * OCCM3
- 2.58 * OCCF3
- 6.86 * OCCM4
+ 9.25 * OCCF4
- 1.03 * OCCM5
+ 1.13 * OCCF5
- 2.60 * OCCM6
- 3.67 * OCCF6
- 9.25 * OCCM7
- 4.01 * OCCF7
+ 14.24 * MHEDB
+ 1.62 * MHED2B
- 83.93 * SCHOOLB
+ 36.02 * SCHOOL2B
+ 9.19 * EXPMB
- 0.92 * EXPM2B
+ 2.89 * EXPFB
- 1.86 * EXPF2B
+ 9.00 * SCHOOLN
- 6.90 * SCHOOL2N
+ 43.04 * SCHOOLNB
- 10.68 * SCHOOLN2B
- 0.38 * EXPFN
- 0.44 * EXPFN2
- 4.77 * EXPFBN
+ 3.08 * EXPFN2B.

The associated regression statistics were:
     N = 1,206
```

R-Square = 0.50
Adjusted R-Square = 0.48
F Statistic = 19.84.

The regression variables were defined as follows:

MHED = Male head's education, in years, divided by 10. If no male head, MHED = 0.

MHED2 = MHED**2.

SCHOOL = Oldest female respondent's education, in years, divided by 10.

SCHOOL2 = SCHOOL**2.

EXPM = Work experience of male head: (Age in years - (MHED * 10) - 6)/10. If no male head, EXPM = 0.

EXPM2 = EXPM**2.

EXPF = Work experience of oldest female respondent: (Age in years - (SCHOOL * 10) - 6)/10.

EXPF2 = EXPF**2.

MHS = 1 If male head completed high school but not college.
= 0 Otherwise.

MCOL = 1 If male head completed college.
= 0 Otherwise.

FHS = 1 If oldest female respondent completed high school but not college.
= 0 Otherwise.

FCOL = 1 If oldest female respondent completed college.
= 0 Otherwise.

CHILDREN = Number of children in household age 1 to 18.

MPART = 1 If male head worked between 0 and 35 hours per week in last three months.
= 0 Otherwise.

FPART = 1 If oldest female respondent worked between 0 and 35 hours per week in last three months.
= 0 Otherwise.

MLF = 1 If male head was employed, on layoff, or looking for work last week.
= 0 Otherwise.

FLF = 1 If oldest female respondent was employed, on layoff, or looking for work last week.

```
    = 0 Otherwise.

MULTFEM = 1 If more than one female age 19-50 years present in the household.
        = 0 Otherwise.

U2 = 1 If suburban household.
   = 0 Otherwise.

U3 = 1 If rural household.
   = 0 Otherwise.
(Central city was the base.)

R2 = 1 If Midwest region household.
   = 0 Otherwise.

R3 = 1 If Southern region household.
   = 0 Otherwise.

R4 = 1 If Western region household.
   = 0 Otherwise.
(Northeast was the base.)

T2 = 1 If renting dwelling.
   = 0 Otherwise.

T3 = 1 If occupying residence without payment of cash.
   = 0 Otherwise.
(Owning dwelling was the base.)

FARM = 1 If household owns a farm.
     = 0 Otherwise.

MHEAD2 = 1 If no male head present.
       = 0 Otherwise.

H2 = 1 If oldest female respondent's self-appraised health is
      excellent, very good, or good.
   = 0 Otherwise.

E2 = 1 If oldest female respondent's origin is Hispanic.
   = 0 Otherwise.
(Non-Hispanic origin was the base.)

RA2 = 1 If oldest female respondent's race is black.
    = 0 Otherwise.

RA3 = 1 If oldest respondent's race is "other."
    = 0 Otherwise.
(White race was the base.)

OCCM1 to OCCM7, male head's occupation, and OCCF1 to OCCF7, oldest female respondent's
```

```
occupation:

If Occupational Classification System (1980) Occupation Code was
003-199, OCCM1 OCCF1 = 1.
                     = 0 Otherwise.
(Managerial and Professional specialty occupations),


(203-389, Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations were the base.)


403-469, OCCM3 OCCF3 = 1.
                     = 0 Otherwise.
(Service occupations)


473-499, OCCM4 OCCF4 = 1.
                     = 0 Otherwise.
(Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations)


503-699, OCCM5 OCCF5 = 1.
                     = 0 Otherwise.
(Precision production, craft, and repair occupations)


703-889, OCCM6 OCCF6 = 1.
                     = 0 Otherwise.
(Operators, fabricators, and laborers)


x = 999, OCCM7 OCCF7 = 1.
                     = 0 Otherwise.
(Occupation not reported)


MHEDB = MHED * RA2.

   MHED2B = MHEDB**2.

   SCHOOLB = SCHOOL * RA2.

SCHOOL2B = SCHOOLB**2.

EXPMB = EXPM * RA2.
EXPM2B = EXPMB**2.

EXPFB = EXPF * RA2.

EXPF2B = EXPFB**2.
```

```
SCHOOLN = SCHOOL * MHEAD2.

SCHOOL2N = SCHOOLN**2.
SCHOOLNB = SCHOOL * RA2 * MHEAD2
SCHLN2B - SCHOOLNB2**2.

EXPFN = EXPFN * MHEAD2.

EXPFN2 = EXPFN**2.

EXPFBN = EXPF * RA2 * MHEAD2.

EXPFN2B = EXPFBN**2.
```

Two households which did not make 1984 income figures available also did not make available the female respondent's education level (household ID numbers 10489 and 10949). For these respondents, the mean sample education level of 12.70 years was arbitrarily assigned in order to impute their 1984 household income.

Calculated by Food and Nutrition Service (Sections A-F below)

The USDA Food and Nutrition Service (FNS) created a set of variables that indicate the eligibility of households or individuals to participate in the Food Stamp, School Lunch, and WIC programs. These variables, described below, permit researchers to use uniformly defined measures of eligibility for USDA food programs.

A. TIMING CONSIDERATIONS

The program-eligibility variables were created on the basis of wave 1 (April to June 1985) CSFII data only. Their use in analyses of data from waves 2-6 is not recommended.

The Food Stamp net income limits that were in effect from July 1, 1984 to June 30, 1985 were the basis for the determination of income eligibility for food assistance. Given the absence of CSFII data on deductible expenses, a household's net income eligibility for Food Stamps was not determined; only gross income eligibility was computed. The Food Stamp gross income limits, which in reality apply only to households without elderly or disabled members, are 130 percent of the net income limits. The School Lunch and WIC programs impose no restrictions on the net income. Categorically eligible individuals with gross incomes not in excess of 130 percent of the Food Stamp net income limits may receive free school lunches, while such individuals in households with gross incomes not in excess of 185 percent of the Food Stamp net income limits may receive reduced-price school lunches or WIC benefits.

Users of the program-eligibility variables may note what appears to be an inconsistency between the Food Stamp gross income limits described above and the income limits that were used to screen households into the CSFII low-income sample. For example, the above-described gross income limit for a four-person household is $1,105 per month; whereas the income limit for acceptance of such a household into the CSFII low-income sample was $1,155. The difference exists because the Food Stamp

gross income limits that were in effect from July 1, 1985 to June 30, 1986 were used in the CSFII screening process. Use of the more recent income limits seemed appropriate in that context given that five of the six waves of the 1985 panel are for the July 1, 1985 to June 30, 1986 period.

The earlier income limits were used as the basis for the program eligibility variables because the objective was to model as accurately as possible program eligibility at the time that the wave 1 data were collected. As previously noted, those data were collected during the final months that the earlier income limits were in effect.

B. MEASUREMENT OF GROSS INCOME

Wave 1 of the CSFII obtained information on total household income "last month" as well as information on the various components (sources) of income and the associated dollar amounts. Believing that it would provide a better measure of total income, the amounts of the income components were surveyed rather than using the reported total income.

Most component income amounts were reported for the previous month (e.g., wages, pensions), but business income and interest income were reported for the previous year. The yearly amounts were divided by 12 prior to summing the income components.

Missing data on income components complicated the computation of total income for some households. When a household failed to report whether any income from a specific source was received, it was assumed that no income was actually received from that source. A slightly different procedure was used when a household reported that some income was received from a source but failed to report the amount. In such cases it was assumed that the amount was $0 for purposes of computing the household's total income, but a "flag" was set to indicate that the computed total does not include an unknown amount of income from a known source. In determining eligibility for Food Stamps, WIC, and School Lunch, both the computed income variable and the companion flag variables were used, as discussed below.

C. FOOD STAMP ELIGIBILITY

1. Unit Size

The legal unit of eligibility for Food Stamps is the "food unit"--those persons in a household who purchase and prepare food together. However, in computing a CSFII household's eligibility for Food Stamps, a simple, unadjusted measure of household size was used. This was done for two reasons. First, to avoid undue complexity in our algorithm for the program-eligibility variables, the same measure of household size was used in determining eligibility for Food Stamps, WIC, and School Lunch. The food unit is not the relevant household unit for the determination of WIC and School Lunch eligibility. Second, the gain in precision in the determination of Food Stamp eligibility that would be achieved by attempting to determine the size of each CSFII food unit would not justify the increased complexity of the eligibility algorithm.

2. Asset Test

To be eligible for Food Stamps, a household must pass an asset (resource) test as well as an income test. Both automobiles and liquid financial assets are considered in the actual implementation of this test. Only a very rough asset test was possible because the CSFII provides no information on automobiles and only indirect information on liquid financial assets. It was assumed that any reported interest income for the previous year was derived from a bank savings account paying 5-1/2 percent annual interest. That interest rate was used to capitalize the flow of interest income (i.e., the annual interest income was divided by .055 to obtain the implied balance in the saving account). If the computed balance was less than $3,000 for a multiperson household with an elderly or disabled member, or less than $1,500 for other households, then it satisfied the asset test for Food Stamp eligibility.

3. Income Test

As discussed in Section A, above, the Food Stamp net income eligibility of CSFII households was not assessed. On the basis of computed gross monthly income, it was determined whether a household was: (a) income eligible for Food Stamps (i.e., valid income amounts for all reported income sources, and computed total income not in excess of the gross income limit), (b) income ineligible for Food Stamps (i.e., computed total income in excess of the gross income limit), or (c) conditionally income eligible for Food Stamps (i.e., missing income amounts for one or more reported sources of income, and computed total income not in excess of the gross income limit).

4. Food Stamp Eligibility Variable (FSELIG)

The Food Stamp eligibility variable, FSELIG, is a household-level variable (record type 10) that reflects the outcome of our tests on assets and gross income. It takes on the following values:

0 - Ineligible
1 - Eligible
2 - Conditionally eligible (missing data on amount of income from known sources)
8 - Don't know
9 - No answer

The two missing data codes, 8 and 9, arise because of inability to compute a household's asset balance. This occurs when a household reported that some interest income was received but did not know or was otherwise unable or unwilling to say how much interest income was received.

Some households computed to be ineligible for Food Stamps reported that they had actually received them in the current month or in the previous month. In such a case, the initial eligibility determination was overriden and the eligibility variable was assigned a value of 1.

The decision regarding the treatment of conditionally eligible households is left to the individual researcher.

D. SCHOOL LUNCH ELIGIBILITY AND ACCESS

For each child born between 1967 and 1979, the CSFII obtained information on whether the child attended a school that served lunches, the usual number of school lunches that the child ate per week, and whether the lunches were received at no cost to the child. This information was used, along with the previously described measures of gross income and household size, to determine the minimum number of children in each household who have access to and are eligible for (a) free school lunches and (b) reduced-price school lunches. It is important to note that income-eligible children who do not attend schools that serve lunches are not classified as having access to an eligibility for school lunches.

The variables that count the number of eligible children in a household are defined to provide minimum counts so as to avoid a potentially troublesome missing data problem. For example, consider a three-child household in which the children are eligible to receive free school lunches. If two of the children were reported to attend schools that serve lunches, but no information was provided on whether the third child attends such a school, then the free lunch eligibility/access variable was assigned a value of 2. This was judged to be more useful to researchers than assigning the variable a missing value code.

1. Income Test

Unlike the Food Stamp Program, there is no asset test for School Lunch eligibility. There are two price categories of income eligibility: eligible for a free lunch (gross income not in excess of 130 percent of the poverty guidelines (the Food Stamp net income limits are identical to the poverty guidelines)) and eligible for a free or reduced-price lunch (gross income not in excess of 185 percent of poverty).

In a manner analogous to that described in Section C.3 above, it was determined whether students in a household were income ineligible, income eligible, or conditionally income eligible for free school lunches, and a similar determination was made for free or reduced-price lunches.

For some CSFII households, the children were determined to be income ineligible for one or both of the lunch price categories, but one or more of the children was reported to have actually received free lunches (information on the receipt of reduced-price lunches is not available). For such households, the initial income eligibility determination was overridden and all of the children who attended schools that served lunches were counted as being eligible for and having access to both price categories of school lunches.

2. Free Lunch Eligibility/Access Variables
(NSLNUM30 and NSLNMF30)

The variable NSLNUM30 provides a count of the minimum number of children in a household who are eligible for and have access to free school lunches. This variable takes on values between 0 and 6. There are no missing value codes for the variable.

The variable NSLNMF30 provides qualitative information on the result

of the free-lunch income eligibility test. It takes on the following values:

0 - Household has one or more children with access to school lunches but is income ineligible for free lunches
1 - Household has one or more children with access to school lunches and is income eligible for free lunches
2 - Household has one or more children with access to school lunches and is conditionally income eligible for free lunches (missing data on amounts of income from know sources)
3 - Household has no children with access to school lunches.

3. Free or Reduced-Priced Lunch Eligibility/Access Variables (NSLNUM85 and NSLNMF85)

The variable NSLNUM85 provides a count of the minimum number of children in a household who are eligible for and have access to either free or reduced-price school lunches. The range of values is 0 to 6 and there are no missing data codes. The variable NSLNM85 is the free or reduced-prices analogue to NSLNMF30 and has the same range of outcome codes.

4. A Word of Caution Regarding the School Breakfast Program

Many schools that serve lunches do not also serve breakfasts. This means that the School Lunch eligibility/access variables are not reliable indicators of eligibility for and access to School Breakfasts.

E. WIC ELIGIBILITY

Children ages 0-4 years, pregnant women, mothers who are not more than 6 months post-partum, and nursing mothers who are no more than 1 year post-partum are eligible to receive WIC benefits if both of the following are true: (a) household gross income does not exceed 185 percent of the poverty guidelines, and (b) the individuals are at "nutritional risk" according to guidelines adopted by their State of residence.

The WIC eligibility variables that were created incorporate most of the critical components of the categorical and income eligibility criteria but neglect the nutritional risk criteria. The CSFII data do not permit the assessment of nutritional risk as it is defined under the WIC Program. Researchers should note this deficiency in the WIC eligibility variables.

Unlike Food Stamp benefits, WIC benefits are provided to individuals rather than to households. Accordingly, a variable was constructed to indicate the WIC eligibility of each individual in the 1985 CSFII as of Wave 1; this is a record type 20 variable. A variable that provides a count of the minimum number of WIC-eligible persons in each household was also created; this is a record type 10 variable.

An individual-level indicator of eligibility was created for WIC but not for School Lunch because most WIC-eligible individuals in the CSFII participated in the dietary intake component of the survey, whereas very few individuals who were eligible for School Lunch did. Thus, researchers have the opportunity to analyze the impacts on

dietary intakes of WIC participation. No opportunity exists to analyze the corresponding impacts of the School Lunch Program.

1. Data Inadequacies

Two aspects of the CSFII complicate and introduce error into the determination of WIC eligibility. First, information on pregnancy and lactation was obtained only for women ages 19-50 years. This reduced the ability to determine the WIC eligibility of girls less than 19 years old. Second, it is not possible to determine with certainty which female in the household was the mother of an infant under age 0-12 months. Consequently, it was not possible to determine the WIC eligibility of nonlactating mothers of infants. Both of these complications were of greater significance in determining the eligibility of individuals than in obtaining a count of the number of WIC eligibles in a household. In computing the latter variable, it was assumed that in any household with an eligible infant age 0-6 months, there was also an eligible mother.

2. Income Test

The WIC Program has only one income eligibility category and no asset test. To be eligible for WIC, an individual must reside in a household whose gross income does not exceed 185 percent of the poverty guidelines. Using previously described procedures, it was determined whether individuals in a household were income ineligible, income eligible, or conditionally income eligible for WIC. When any seemingly ineligible WIC participants in a household were found, the initial eligibility determination was overridden and all members of the household were reclassified as being income eligible.

3. WIC Eligibility Variables (WICNUM, WICNUMF, and WICELIG)

The variable WICNUM is a record type 10 variable that provides a count of the minimum number of WIC-eligible persons in a household. This variable takes on values between 0 and 4. For reasons that Section D, this variable has no missing value codes.

Information on the outcome of the WIC income test is provided by WICNUMF, which is also a record type 10 variable. The four possible values of this variable have the following interpretations:

0 - Household has one or more members who are categorically eligible for WIC, but its gross income exceeds the WIC eligibility limit
1 - Household has one or more members who are categorically eligible for WIC, and its gross income does not exceed the WIC eligibility limit
2 - Household has one or more members who are categorically eligible for WIC, and its gross income conditionally satisfies the WIC eligibility test (missing data on income amounts from known sources)
3 - Household has no members who are categorically eligible for WIC

WICELIG is a record type 20 variable that indicates whether an individual is eligible for WIC. This variable has missing data codes, primarily for the two reasons discussed in Section E.2. The possible values of this

variable are as follows:

0 - Ineligible (either categorically ineligible, income ineligible, or both)
1 - Eligible
2 - Conditionally eligible (missing data on income amounts from know sources)
8 - Don't know
9 - No answer

F. FINAL COMMENTS

The Food Stamp, School Lunch, and WIC eligibility variables that were created do not reflect outcomes of the full application of all eligibility rules for those programs. Rather, they reflect the results of the application of approximations of subsets of each program's eligibility rules. There are several ways in which the variables could be further refined; however, the task of programming those refinements would be large, and it is believed that the resultant increases in accuracy would be small.

The programming specifications for the variables that indicate eligibility for USDA Food Programs are as follows:

1. Asset and income eligibility computations

   (a) Asset eligibility (for food stamps)

      i. Asset amount

         If RT 10, col 240-244 GT 0; ASSETS = min(99997, (RT 10, col 240-244)/.055)

         If RT 10, col 239 = 2 or RT 10, col 240-244 = 0; ASSETS = 0

         Missing values:
         If RT 10, col 239 = 8 or RT 10, col 240-244 = 99998;
         ASSETS = 99998

         If RT 10, col 239 = 9 or RT 10, col 240-244 = 99999;
         ASSETS = 99999

      ii. Asset limit

         If RT 10, col 34-35 = 2-25 and RT 10, col 90 GT 0;
         ALIM = 3000

         If RT 10, col 34-35 = 1 or RT 10, col 90 = 0; ALIM = 1500

         Missing values:
         If RT 10, col 34-35 = 98; ALIM = 9998

         If RT 10, col 34-35 = 99; ALIM = 9999

      iii. Asset test

         If ASSETS LE ALIM; ATEST = 1

```
            If ASSETS GT ALIM; ATEST = 0

            Missing values:
            If ASSETS = 99998 or ALIM = 9998; ATEST = 8

            If (ASSETS = 99999 and ALIM not = 99998) or (ALIM = 9999 and
            ASSETS not = 99998); ATEST = 9

(b)  Income eligibility

       i.   Income computation

            a.   Initialize computed variables to zero
                 COMPINC = 0
                 COMPINCF = 0

            b.   Wage income

                 If RT 10, col 197 = 1 and RT 10, cols 198-202 LE 99997;
                 COMPINC = COMPINC + (RT 10, cols 198-202)

                 If RT 10, col 197 = 2 or RT 10, cols 198-202 = 0;
                 COMPINC = COMPINC

                 Missing values:
                 If RT 10, cols 198-202 = 99998 or 99999;
                 COMPINC = COMPINC; COMPINCF = 1

                 If RT 10, col 197 = 8 or 9; COMPINC = COMPINC

            c.   SSI income

                 If RT 10, col 203 = 1 and RT 10, cols 204-208 LE 99997;
                 COMPINC = COMPINC + (RT 10, cols 204-208)

                 If RT 10, col 203 = 2 or RT 10, cols 204-208 = 0;
                 COMPINC = COMPINC

                 Missing values:
                 If RT 10, cols 204-208 = 99998 or 99999;
                 COMPINC = COMPINC; COMPINCF = 1

                 If RT 10, 203 = 8 or 9; COMPINC = COMPINC

            d.   Pension income

                 If RT 10, col 209 = 1 and RT 10, cols 210-214 LE 99997;
                 COMPINC = COMPINC + (RT 10, cols 210-214)

                 If RT 10, cols 209 = 2 or RT 10, cols 210-214 = 0;
                 COMPINC = COMPINC
```

Missing values:
If RT 10, cols 210-214 = 99998 or 99999;
COMPINC = COMPINC; COMPINCF = 1

If RT 10, col 209 = 8 or 9; COMPINC = COMPINC

e. Worker compensation income

If RT 10, col 215 = 1 and RT 10, cols 216-220 LE 99997;
COMPINC = COMPINC + (RT 10, cols 216-220)

If RT 10, col 215 = 2 or RT 10, cols 216-220 = 0;
COMPINC = COMPINC

Missing values:
If RT 10, cols 216-220 = 99998 or 99999;
COMPINC = COMPINC; COMPINCF = 1

If RT 10, col 215 = 8 or 9; COMPINC = COMPINC

f. AFDC income

If RT 10, col 221 = 1 and RT 10, cols 222-226 LE 99997;
COMPINC = COMPINC + (RT 10, cols 222-226)

If RT 10, col 215 = 2 or RT 10, cols 222-226 = 0;
COMPINC = COMPINC

Missing values:
If RT 10, cols 222-226 = 99998 or 99999;
COMPINC = COMPINC; COMPINCF = 1

If RT 10, col 215 = 8 or 9; COMPINC = COMPINC

g. Other income

If RT 10, col 227 = 1 and RT 10, cols 228-232 LE 99997;
COMPINC = COMPINC + (RT 10, cols 228-232)

If RT 10, col 227 = 2 or RT 10, cols 228-232 = 0;
COMPINC = COMPINC

Missing values:
If RT 10, cols 228-232 = 99998 or 99999;
COMPINC = COMPINC; COMPINCF = 1

If RT 10, col 227 = 8 or 9; COMPINC = COMPINC

h. Farm income

```
If RT 10, col 233 = 1 and RT 10, cols 234-238 LE 99997;
COMPINC = COMPINC + ((RT 10, cols 234-238)/12)

If RT 10, col 233 = 2 or RT 10, cols 234-238 = 0;
COMPINC = COMPINC

Missing values:
If RT 10, cols 234-238 = 99998 or 99999;
COMPINC = COMPINC; COMPINCF = 1

If RT 10, col 233 = 8 or 9; COMPINC = COMPINC
```

j. Asset income

```
If RT 10, col 239 = 1 and RT 10, cols 240-244 LE 99997;
COMPINC = COMPINC + ((RT 10, cols 240-244)/12)

If RT 10, col 239 = 2 or RT 10, cols 240-244 = 0;
COMPINC = COMPINC

Missing values:
If RT 10, cols 240-244 = 99998 or 99999;
COMPINC = COMPINC; COMPINCF = 1

If RT 10, col 239 = 8 or 9; COMPINC = COMPINC
```

ii. Income limits

a. Income screen at 130% of poverty

```
INCLIM30 = 1.30 * (415 * (145  (HHSIZE - 1)))

Missing values:
If RT 10, col 34-35 = 98; INCLIM30 = 9998

If RT 10, col 34-35 = 99; INCLIM30 = 9999
```

b. Income screen at 185% of poverty

```
INCLIM85 = 1.85 * (415 + (145 * (HHSIZE - 1)

Missing values:
If RT 10, col 34-35 = 98; INCLIM85 = 9998

If RT 10, col 34-35 = 99; INCLIM85 = 9999
```

iii. Income test

a. Income screen at 130% of poverty

```
If COMPINC LE   INCLIM30 and COMPINCF = 0; INCTST30 =1

If COMPINC LE   INCLIM30 and COMPINCF = 1; INCTST30 = 2
```

If COMPINC GT INCLIM30; INCTST30 = 0

Missing values:
If INCLIM30 = 9998; INCTST30 = 8

If INCLIM30 = 9999; INCTST30 = 9

b. Income screen at 185% of poverty
If COMPINC LE INCLIM85 and COMPINCF = 0; INCTST85 = 1

If COMPINC LE INCLIM85 and COMPINCF = 1; INCTST85 = 2

If COMPINC GT INCLIM85; INCTST85 = 0

Missing values:
If INCLIM85 = 9998; INCTST85 = 8

If INCLIM85 = 9999; INCTST85 = 9

2. Food Stamp eligibility

(a) Food stamp participation check
If RT 10, col 170 = 1 or RT 10, col 181 = 1; FSPART = 1

If RT 10, col 170 not = 1 and RT 10, col 181 not = 1;
FSPART = 0

(b) Asset and gross income eligibility, with a check for food stamp participation override
If (ATEST = 1 and INCTST30 = 1) or FSPART = 1; FSELIG = 1

If ATEST = 1 and INCTST30 = 2 and FSPART not = 1; FSELIG = 2

If (ATEST = 0 or INCTST30 = 0) and FSPART = 0, FSELIG = 0

Missing values:
If ((ATEST = 8 and INCTST30 not = 0) or (INCTST30 = 8 and ATEST not = 0)) and FSPART = 0; FSELIG = 8

If ((ATEST = 9 and INCTST30 not = 8 and INCTST30 not = 0) or (INCTST30 = 9 and ATEST not = 8 and INCTST30 not = 0)) and FSPART = 0; FSELIG = 9

3. School Lunch eligibility

a. Initialize computed variables to zero
FREELUN = 0
NSLPACC = 0
NSLNUM30 = 0

NSLNMF30 = 0
NSLNUM85 = 0
NSLNMF85 = 0

b. Eligibility based on access to school lunch programs
If RT 20, col 83 = 1; NSLPACC = NSLPACC + 1
If RT 20, col 83 = 2; NSLPACC = NSLPACC

Missing values:
If RT 20, col 83 = 8 or 9 or blank; NSLPACC = NSLPACC

c. Eligibility based on actual receipt of free school lunch(es)
If RT 20, col 85 = 1; FREELUN = 1

If RT 20, col 85 = 2; FREELUN = 0

Missing values:
If RT 20, col 85 = 8 or 9 or blank; FREELUN = 0

d. Eligibility based on access, income, and receipt of free school lunch(es)

i. Eligibility for free school lunches
If NSLPACC = 0; NSLNUM30 = 0; NSLNMF30 = 3

If (INCTST30 = 1 or FREELUN = 1) and NSLPACC GT 0; NSLNUM30 = NSLPACC; NSLNMF30 = 1

If (INCTST30 = 1 or FREELUN = 1) and NSLPACC = 0; NSLNUM30 = 0; NSLNMF30 = 3

If INCTST30 = 2 and NSLPACC GT 0; NSLNUM30 = NSLPACC; NSLNMF30 = 2

If INCTST30 = 2 and NSLPACC = 0; NSLNUM30 = 0; NSLNMF30 = 3

If INCTST30 = 0 and NSLPACC GT 0; NSLNUM30 = 0; NSLNMF30 = 0

If INCTST30 = 0 and NSLPACC = 0; NSLNUM30 = 0; NSLNMF30 = 3

If INCTST30 = 8 and NSLPACC GT 0 and FREELUN not = 1; NSLNUM30 = 8; NSLNMF30 = 8

If INCTST30 = 8 and NSLPACC = 0; NSLNUM30 = 0; NSLNMF30 = 3

If INCTST30 = 9 and NSLPACC GT 0 and FREELUN not = 1; NSLNUM30 = 9; NSLNMF30 = 9

If INCTST30 = 9 and NSLPACC = 0; NSLNUM30 = 0; NSLNMF30 = 3

ii. Eligibility for free or reduced-price school lunches

If NSLPACC = 0; NSLNUM85 = 0; NSLNMF85 = 3

If (INCTST85 = 1 or FREELUN = 1) and NSLPACC GT 0; NSLNUM85 = NSLPACC; NSLNMF85 = 1

If (INCTST85 = 1 or FREELUN = 1) and NSLPACC = 0; NSLNUM85 = 0; NSLNMF85 = 3

If INCTST85 = 2 and NSLPACC GT 0; NSLNUM85 = NSLPACC; NSLNMF85 = 2

If INCTST85 = 2 and NSLPACC = 0; NSLNUM85 = 0; NSLNMF85 = 3

If INCTST85 = 0 and NSLPACC GT 0; NSLNUM85 = 0; NSLNMF85 = 0

If INCTST85 = 0 and NSLPACC = 0; NSLNUM85 = 0; NSLNMF85 = 3

If INCTST85 = 8 and NSLPACC GT 0 and FREELUN not = 1; NSLNUM85 = 8; NSLNMF85 = 8

If INCTST85 = 8 and NSLPACC = 0; NSLNUM85 = 0; NSLNMF85 = 3

If INCTST85 = 9 and NSLPACC GT 0 and FREELUN not = 1; NSLNUM85 = 9; NSLNMF85 = 9

If INCTST85 = 9 and NSLPACC = 0; NSLNUM85 = 0: NSLNMF85 = 3

4. WIC eligibility

a. Individual WIC eligibility

i. Initialize computed variables to zero

INDSUM = 0

ii. Eligibility based on age, sex, and pregnancy and lactation status

If RT 20, col 41-42 = 0-4; WICCAT = 1

If (RT 20, col 41-42 GT 4 and RT 20, col 41-42 LT 13) or (RT 20, col 41-42 GT 12 and RT 20, col 40 = 1); WICCAT = 0

If RT 20, col 41-42 GT 50; WICCAT = 0

If RT 20, col 41-42 = 99; WICCAT = 9

If RT 20, col 41-42 GT 12 and RT 20, col 41-42 LT 19 and RT 20, col 40 = 2; WICCAT = 9

If RT 20, col 41-42 GT 12 and RT 20, col 41-42 LT 51 and RT 20, col 40 = 9; WICCAT = 9

If RT 20, col 41-42 GT 18 and RT 20, col 41-42 LT 51 and RT 20, col 40 = 2 and ((RT 20, col 43 = 1 or RT 20, col 44 = 1 and RT

10, col 84 GT 0)); WICCAT = 1

If RT 20, col 41-42 GT 18 and RT 20, col 41-42 LT 51 and RT 20, col 40 = 2 and RT 20, col 43 = 2 and (RT 20, col 44 = 2 or blank or (RT 20, col 44 = 1 and RT 10, col 84 = 0)); WICCAT = 0

If RT 20, col 41-42 GT 18 and RT 20, col 41-42 LT 51 and RT 20, col 40 = 2 and RT 20, col 43 = 8 and ((RT 20, col 44 not = 1 or (RT 20, col 44 = 1 and RT 10, col 84 = 0)); WICCAT = 8

If RT 20, col 41-42 GT 18 and RT 20, col 41-42 LT 51 and RT 20, col 40 = 2 and (RT 20, col 43 = 9 or RT 20, col 44 = 9) and (RT 20, col 43 not = 1 or 8) and ((RT 20, col 44 not = 1 or (RT 20, col 44 = 1 and RT 20, col 84 = 0)); WICCAT = 9

If RT 20, col 41-42 GT 18 and RT 20, col 41-42 LT 51 and RT 20, col 40 = 2 and RT 20, col 43 = blank and RT 20, col 44 = blank; WICCAT = 9

iii. Eligibility based on participation in WIC
If RT 20, col 89-90 GT 0 and RT 20, col 89-90 LT 26; IWICPART = 1

If RT 20, col 89-90 not GT 0 and RT 20, col 89-90 not LT 26; IWICPART = 0

iv. Eligibility based on age, sex, pregnancy and lactation status, and income
If (WICCAT = 1 and INCTST85 = 1) or WICPART = 1; WICELIG = 1; INDSUM = INDSUM + 1

If (WICCAT = 1 and INCTST85 = 2); WICELIG = 2; INDSUM = INDSUM + 1

If (WICCAT = 0 or INCTST85 = 0) and IWICPART = 0; WICELIG = 0

If ((WICCAT = 8 and INCTST85 not = 0) or (INCTST85 = 8 and WICCAT not = 0)) and TWICPART = 0; WICELIG = 8

If ((WICCAT = 9 and INCTST85 not = 0 or 8) or (INCTST85 = 9 and WICCAT not = 0 or 8)) and IWICPART = 0; WICELIG = 9

b. Household-level WIC eligibility

i. Initialize computed variables to zero
PARTFLAG = 0
WICHH = 0
WICNUM = 0
WICNUMF = 0

TWICPART = 0

ii. Check for age-eligible children

a. Check for all children less than age 5
If RT 20, col 41-42 LT 5; WICHH = WICHH + 1; PARTFLAG = 1

If RT 20, col 41-42 not LT 5; WICHH = WICHH

b. Extra check on infants less than 1-year old to see if they are less than 7 months old; if so, add 1 to the household total to include mother of infant

If RT 20, col 41-42 LE 1 and (((RT 20, col 57-58 - RT 20, col 76-77) * 12) + (RT 20, col 53-54 - RT 20, col 72-73)) LE 6; WICHH = WICHH + 1

If RT 20, col 41-42 not LE 1 or (((RT 20, col 57-58 - RT 20, 76-77) * 12) + (RT 20, col 53-54 - RT 20, col 72-73)) not LE 6; WICHH = WICHH

iii. Check for pregnant women
If RT 20, col 43 = 1; WICHH = WICHH + 1; PARTFLAG = 1

If RT 20, col 43 not = 1; WICHH = WICHH

iv. Determine number of WIC participants and update household eligibility count if this individual has not already been counted

If RT 20, col 89-90 GT 0 and RT 20, col 89-90 LT 26 and PARTFLAG = 0; TWICPART = TWICPART + 1; WICHH = WICHH + 1

If RT 20, col 89-90 GT 0 and RT 20, col 89-90 LT 26 and PARTFLAG = 1; TWICPART = TWICPART + 1; WICHH = WICHH

If RT 20, col 89-90 not GT 0 and RT 20, col 89-90 not LT 26; TWICPART = TWICPART

v. Eligibility based on age, sex, pregnancy status, and income

If WICHH = 0; WICNUM = 0; WICNUMF = 3

If INCTST85 = 1 and WICHH GT 0; WICNUM = max(INDSUM, WICHH); WICNUMF = 1

If INCTST85 = 2 and WICHH GT 0; WICNUM = max(INDSUM, WICHH); WICNUMF = 2

If INCTST85 = 0 and WICHH GT 0; WICNUM = 0; WICNUMF = 0

If INCTST85 = 8 and WICHH GT 0; WICNUM = 8; WICNUMF = 8

If INCTST85 = 9 and WICHH GT 0; WICNUM = 9; WICNUMF = 9

vi. Adjust for participation if necessary
If (WICNUM = 8 or 9 or INCTST85 = 0) and TWICPART GT 0; WICNUM = max(WICHH, TWICPART); WICNUMF = 1

The following CSFII variables were used to create the food program eligibility variables:

Record Type	Columns	Description
10	34-35	Household size
10	84	Number of persons under age 1 in household
10	90	Number of persons age 60 or older
10	170	Household receipt of food stamps this month flag
10	181	Household receipt of food stamps last month flag
10	197	Income from wages or salary from a job including tips and commissions: flag
10	198-202	Income from wages or salary from a job including tips and commissions: value
10	203	Income from any social security or supplemental security income: flag
10	204-208	Income from any social security or supplemental security income: value
10	209	Income from a pension or retirement: flag
10	210-214	Income from a pension or retirement: value
10	215	Income from unemployment or worker's compensation: flag
10	216-220	Income from unemployment or worker's compensation: value
10	221	Income from AFDC, General Assistance Programs: flag
10	222-226	Income from AFDC, General Assistance Programs: value

10	227	Income from other sources such as alimony, child support: flag
10	228-232	Income from other sources such as alimony, child support: value
10	233	Spendable income from business or farm last year: flag
10	234-238	Spendable income from business or farm last year: value
10	239	Spendable interest, dividends, annuities last year: flag
10	240-244	Spendable interest, dividends, annuities last year: value
20	40	Sex
20	41-42	Age
20	43	Pregnancy status
20	44	Lactation status
20	53-54	Month individual intake data was collected
20	57-58	Year individual intake data was collected
20	72-73	Month individual was born
20	76-77	Year individual was born
20	83	Does (name) attend a school which serves school lunches?
20	85	Does (he/she) get these school lunches free?
20	89-90	Who in this household received WIC benefits last month? (This variable has since been recoded.)

Recommended Dietary Allowances, 1980 (6)

Sex and age (years)	Food energy	Protein	Fat-soluble vitamins: Vitamin A		Fat-soluble vitamins: Vitamin E
	kcal	g	RE	IU*	alpha-TE
Males and females:					
0.0-0.4.....	690	13.2	420	1,400	3
0.5-0.9.....	945	18.0	400	2,000	4
1-3.....	1,300	23.0	400	2,000	5
4-6.....	1,700	30.0	500	2,500	6
7-10.....	2,400	34.0	700	3,300	7
Males:					
11-14.....	2,700	45.0	1,000	5,000	8
15-18.....	2,800	56.0	1,000	5,000	10
19-22.....	2,900	56.0	1,000	5,000	10
23-50.....	2,700	56.0	1,000	5,000	10
51-75.....	2,400	56.0	1,000	5,000	10
76 and over....	2,050	56.0	1,000	5,000	10
Females:					
11-14.....	2,200	46.0	800	4,000	8
15-18.....	2,100	46.0	800	4,000	8
19-22.....	2,100	44.0	800	4,000	8
23-50.....	2,000	44.0	800	4,000	8
51-75.....	1,800	44.0	800	4,000	8
76 and over....	1,600	44.0	800	4,000	8
Pregnant:					
11-14.....	2,500	76.0	1,000	5,000	10
15-18.....	2,400	76.0	1,000	5,000	10
19-22.....	2,400	74.0	1,000	5,000	10
23-50.....	2,300	74.0	1,000	5,000	10
Lactating:					
11-14.....	2,700	66.0	1,200	6,000	11
15-18.....	2,600	66.0	1,200	6,000	11
19-22.....	2,600	64.0	1,200	6,000	11
23-50.....	2,500	64.0	1,200	6,000	11

*Vitamin A allowances were converted from retinol equivalents to international units to allow comparison with 1977 intake data.

Recommended Dietary Allowances, 1980 (6)--continued

Sex and age (years)	Water-soluble vitamins						
	Vitamin C	Thiamin	Riboflavin	Niacin	Vitamin B-6	Folacin	Vitamin B-12
	mg	mg	mg	mg (NE)*	mg	mcg	mcg
Males and females:							
0.0-0.4.....	35	0.3	0.4	6	0.3	30	0.5
0.5-0.9.....	35	0.5	0.6	8	0.6	45	1.5
1-3.....	45	0.7	0.8	9	0.9	100	2.0
4-6.....	45	0.9	1.0	11	1.3	200	2.5
7-10.....	45	1.2	1.4	16	1.6	300	3.0
Males:							
11-14.....	50	1.4	1.6	18	1.8	400	3.0
15-18.....	60	1.4	1.7	18	2.0	400	3.0
19-22.....	60	1.5	1.7	19	2.2	400	3.0
23-50.....	60	1.4	1.6	18	2.2	400	3.0
51-75.....	60	1.2	1.4	16	2.2	400	3.0
76 and over.....	60	1.2	1.4	16	2.2	400	3.0
Females:							
11-14.....	50	1.1	1.3	15	1.8	400	3.0
15-18.....	60	1.1	1.3	14	2.0	400	3.0
19-22.....	60	1.1	1.3	14	2.0	400	3.0
23-50.....	60	1.0	1.2	13	2.0	400	3.0
51-75.....	60	1.0	1.2	13	2.0	400	3.0
76 and over.....	60	1.0	1.2	13	2.0	400	3.0
Pregnant:							
11-14.....	70	1.5	1.6	17	2.4	800	4.0
15-18.....	80	1.5	1.6	16	2.6	800	4.0
19-22.....	80	1.5	1.6	16	2.6	800	4.0
23-50.....	80	1.4	1.5	15	2.6	800	4.0
Lactating:							
11-14.....	90	1.6	1.8	20	2.3	500	4.0
15-18.....	100	1.6	1.8	19	2.5	500	4.0
19-22.....	100	1.6	1.8	19	2.5	500	4.0
23-50.....	100	1.5	1.7	18	2.5	500	4.0

* One NE (niacin equivalent) is equal to 1 mg of preformed niacin or 60 mg of dietary tryptophan.

Recommended Dietary Allowances, 1980 (6)--continued

Sex and age (years)	Minerals				
	Calcium	Phosphorus	Magnesium	Iron	Zinc
	mg				
Males and females:					
0.0-0.4.....	360	240	50	10	3
0.5-0.9.....	540	360	70	15	5
1-3.....	800	800	150	15	10
4-6.....	800	800	200	10	10
7-10.....	800	800	250	10	10
Males:					
11-14.....	1,200	1,200	350	18	15
15-18.....	1,200	1,200	400	18	15
19-22.....	800	800	350	10	15
23-50.....	800	800	350	10	15
51-75.....	800	800	350	10	15
76 and over.....	800	800	350	10	15
Females:					
11-14.....	1,200	1,200	300	18	15
15-18.....	1,200	1,200	300	18	15
19-22.....	800	800	300	18	15
23-50.....	800	800	300	18	15
51-75.....	800	800	300	10	15
76 and over.....	800	800	300	10	15
Pregnant:					
11-14.....	1,600	1,600	450	18	20
15-18.....	1,600	1,600	450	18	20
19-22.....	1,200	1,200	450	18	20
23-50.....	1,200	1,200	450	18	20
Lactating:					
11-14.....	1,600	1,600	450	18	25
15-18.....	1,600	1,600	450	18	25
19-22.....	1,200	1,200	450	18	25
23-50.....	1,200	1,200	450	18	25

GLOSSARY

Age - Calculated from date of birth as reported by the household informant.

Alpha-tocopherol equivalent - See "Vitamin E."

Calcium conversion factor - A factor that expresses the amount of calcium in a given milk product, i.e., food codes beginning with 1, as a proportion of the amount of calcium in the same amount (weight) of fluid whole cow's milk. For example, the calcium conversion factor for cheddar cheese was calculated by dividing the amount of calcium in 100 grams of cheddar cheese (721 milligrams) by the amount of calcium in 100 grams of fluid milk (119 milligrams) resulting in a calcium conversion factor of 6.06. For food codes not beginning with 1, the calcium conversion factor was set to 1 and has no meaning. The calcium conversion factor is found in positions 109-112 of record type 30.

Carotenes - Beta-carotene and other provitamin A carotenoids (see Vitamin A).

Central city - See "Urbanization."

Dietary fiber - Total dietary fiber including both the insoluble fraction (neutral detergent fiber) and the soluble fraction (for example, gums in cereal grains and pectin in fruits and vegetables).

Dietary intake - See "Food intake."

Eating occasion - Any report of eating or drinking by a respondent. Each change in time of eating reported on the questionnaire was considered to be a separate eating occasion.

Educational level - Adult respondents were categorized according to the highest grade of formal schooling they completed: (a) elementary--grade 8 or less; (b) some high school--1 to 3 years; (c) high school completed--4 years or high school equivalency; (d) college--1 to 5 years or more; or (e) not reported. Formal schooling does not include trade or vocational schooling or company training unless credit is given which would be accepted at a regular school or college.

Employment status - Employment includes any work done during the week prior to the interview for which money, goods, or services were received, including active duty in the Armed Forces. A respondent was also "employed" if she had a job but was not actually at work that week. Full-time (35 hours or more) or part-time (1 through 34 hours) status was determined by the number of hours per week usually worked during the past 3 months.

Female head of household - Person indicated as such by the household informant; usually the wife of the male head of household if a male head was present.

Folacin - Total folate activity.

Food group - See "Table Notes" for descriptions of the various food groups and subgroups.

Food intake - All beverages (except water) and foods ingested by the respondent. Does not include inedible parts of foods (such as bones, rinds, and seeds); uneaten portions of food; or vitamin, mineral, or other supplements.

Food obtained and eaten away from home - Any food or beverage ingested by a respondent that did not come from the home food supply. Food obtained away from home and carried home to be eaten, such as take-home pizza, was considered part of the home food supply. See "Home food supply."

Geographic division - An area of the conterminous United States as defined by the U.S. Department of Commerce for the 1980 Census of Population. The nine census geographic divisions and their States are as follows:

East North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin.

East South Central: Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee.

Middle Atlantic: New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania.

Mountain: Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming.

New England: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Pacific: California, Oregon, Washington.

South Atlantic: Delware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia.

West North Central: Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota.

West South Central: Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas.

Home food supply - Foods and beverages ingested at home and food items carried from home and eaten elsewhere, such as those in picnics and packed lunches.

Household - A group of individuals who regularly occupy a house, an apartment, or a room or group of rooms that constitute a housing unit; included persons tempo rarily absent, such as those who were in a dormitory, in the hospital, or traveling. Group quarters such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions were not included in the survey.

Household informant - The household member who gave information on household characteristics such as income, food expenditures, and participation in food assistance programs; usually the female head of household.

Household size - Number of individuals in a household. See "Household."

Income - Household informant's estimate of the total income from all sources, before

taxes, of all household members in 1985. Called "household income."

Lactating female - A respondent who at the time of the interview was breast-feeding a child born since January 1, 1982.

Male head of household - Person indicated as such by the household informant; usually the husband of the female head of household.

Main meal planner/preparer - Person identified by the household informant as most responsible for planning and preparing the household's meals.

Midwest - See "Region."

Mother/caretaker - The mother or guardian of a child respondent or the person most responsible for that child.

Niacin - Nicotinic acid and nicotinamide present in foods. Does not include niacin converted from dietary tryptophan, a niacin precursor.

Nonmetropolitan areas - See "Urbanization."

Northeast - See "Region."

Nutrient density - Amount of nutrient per 1,000 kilocalories of food energy intake.

Nutrient intake - Nutrient content of all foods and beverages (except water) ingested by the respondent. Vitamin, mineral, and other supplements are excluded. See "Methodology" (Appendix A) for information on the nutrient data base.

One-day dietary recall - A recall of beverages and foods ingested during the day preceding the interview--the 24 hours from 12:00 a.m. (midnight) to 11:59 p.m.

Poverty - See "Methodology" (Appendix A) for explanation of how percentage of poverty level was determined.

Pregnant female - A respondent who at the time of the interview answered, "Yes," to the question, "Are you pregnant?"

Race - Self-reported by adult respondents as white, black, Asian/Pacific Islander, or Aleut/Eskimo/ American Indian. Children were assigned the race of their mother/caretaker.

Recommended Dietary Allowances (RDA) - Levels of nutrient intakes considered by the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Academy of Sciences to be adequate to meet the nutritional needs of practically all healthy individuals (3). Intakes below RDA are not necessarily inadequate, but the risk of inadequacy increases to the extent that intake is less than the recommended level. The 1980 RDA for the various sex-age groups are given in Appendix B.

Region - An area of the conterminous United States as defined by the U.S. Department of Commerce for the 1980 Census of Population. The four census regions and their

States are as follows:

Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Midwest (formerly North Central): Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin.

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia.

West: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

Retinol equivalents - See "Vitamin A."

Snack - Any eating occasion designated by the respondent as a snack, a coffee break, or a beverage break.

South - See "Region."

Spring - April, May, and June.

Suburban areas - See "Urbanization."

Supplements - Vitamins and minerals ingested by respondents in a form other than in food or beverage. Not included in food and nutrient intake data.

Urbanization - Based on metropolitan statistical areas (MSA) defined by the U.S. Department of Commerce for the 1980 Census of Population. The degrees of urbanization used in this report are as follows:

Central city: A city which has a population of 50,000 or more and is the main city within an MSA.

Suburban area: Generally within the boundaries of an MSA but not within the legal limits of the central city.

Nonmetropolitan area: Any area not within an MSA.

User - Any participant who reported eating a food item from a specified food group or subgroup at least once during the surveyed day.

Vitamin A - Vitamin A activity derived from both preformed vitamin A (retinol) and provitamin A carotenoids. Values in tables are expressed as international units (IU) and as retinol equivalents (RE). One IU equals 0.3 micrograms of retinol, 0.6 micrograms of beta-carotene, or 1.2 micrograms of other carotenoids having vitamin A activity. One RE equals 1 microgram retinol, 6 micrograms of beta-carotene, or 12 micrograms of other provitamin A carotenoids.

Vitamin E - Vitamin E activity derived from alpha-, beta-, and gamma-tocopherol and alpha-tocotrienol. Value is expressed as alpha-tocopherol equivalents. One alpha-tocopherol equivalent equals 1 milligram of alpha-tocopherol, 2 milligrams of beta-tocopherol, 10 milligrams of gamma-tocopherol, or 3.3 milligrams of alpha-tocotrienol.

Weighting factors - Factors applied to data from completed questionnaires to compensate for differing response rates among the primary sampling units and among individuals of similar ages. See "Methodology" (Appendix A) for a further discussion.

West - See "Region."

LITERATURE CITED

(1) Peterkin, B. B., and R. L. Rizek. 1984. National Nutrition Monitoring System. Family Econ. Rev., No. 4, pp. 15-19.

(2) National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Food and Nutrition Board, Committee on Food Consumption Patterns. 1981. Assessing Changing Food Consumption Patterns. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 284 pp.

(3) National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Food and Nutrition Board, 1984. National Survey Data on Food Consumption: Uses and Recommendations. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 133 pp.

(4) U.S. Department of Agriculture, Human Nutrition Information Service. 1985. USDA Nutrient Data Base for Standard Reference, Release 5. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Technical Inform. Serv., 5285 Port Royal Rd., Springfield, VA 22161. Accession No. PB85-10051/HBF. Computer tape.

(5) Hepburn, F. N. 1982. The USDA National Nutrient Data Bank. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 35:1297-1301.

(6) National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Food and Nutrition Board. 1980. Recommended Dietary Allowances, 9th ed. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 185 pp.

(7) U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. 1985. Annual Revision of the Poverty Income Guidelines. Federal Register 46:9517.

DATASET CHARACTERISTICS AND FORMAT--CSFII 1985, 6 WAVES

DATASET CHARACTERISTICS

Logical record length: 475
Number of records: 137,694
Record format: Fixed block

FILE STRUCTURE

The CSFII 1985 6-wave data are in a hierarchical file containing seven types of records. The record type is located in columns 10-11 of every record.

Record types 10 and 15 contain data pertaining to the household, such as basic household characteristics and information obtained during the screening process that was used to determine survey eligibility. There is one record type 10 and one record type 15 for each household. Record type 10 has basic data from the first wave of data collection (wave 1) plus some calculated variables for waves 2-6. Record type 15 has updated data from waves 2-6. Columns 2-6 of these record types contain the household identification number, which uniquely identifies each household participating in the survey.

There is one record type 20 for each member of the household. Thus, each household unit may contain more than one record type 20. Record type 20 contains personal data, but no intake data, for each individual household member whether or not they were eligible to participate and, if they were eligible, whether or not they did participate. Each household member is uniquely identified by the household identification number found in columns 2-6 and their household grid number found in columns 8-9. The screener identification number found in columns 33-34 may also be used to identify survey participants within a household. The records of women age 19-50 participating in the survey have screener identification numbers of 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, or 60. The records of their children age 1-5 who were participants have screener identification numbers beginning with the same tens digit as their mother. For example, a participant having a screener identification number of 10 is the mother of the participants having screener identification numbers of 11 and 12. All records of nonparticipants in wave 1 have blanks in columns 33-34; these people have no record types 25, 30, 40, or 45 for waves 2-6. Many users of this data may want to omit persons with a blank screener identification number. Participation in the later waves is indicated by a result code of 1 in columns 255, 305, 355, 405, and 455 for waves 2-6, respectively.

Records types 25, 30, 40, and 45 contain intake data for participating individuals. A single record type 25 contains a participant's daily nutrient intakes expressed as percentages of the 1980 Recommended Dietary Allowances by wave. There is one record type 25 for each wave 1 participant. Each record type 25 includes all six waves. If an individual did not participate in a later wave, the percentage fields for that wave are blank. Alternatively, one can also determine wave participation by examining the participation code for each of waves 2-6 found in columns 116, 187, 258, 329, and 400, respectively. Each record type 30 contains data that describe an individual food item. There is one record per food item reported by each

participating individual in each wave of participation. Record type 40 contains daily nutrient intakes for each participant. There is one record type 40 for each wave of participation. Thus, each participant has between one and six record type 40's. Record type 45's contain average daily nutrient intakes for each participant, regardless of the number of waves completed. There is one record type 45 for each participant.

For record types 25, 30, 40, and 45, the household identification number is located in columns 2-6, the household grid number in columns 8-9, and the screener identification numbers in columns 33-34. The wave number is located in column 7 of record types 30 and 40.

FILE SEQUENCE

The datafile is in sequence by household identification number and by household grid number within the household. All data pertaining to one household and to one individual are together.

For example:

Household identification number	Household grid number	Wave number	Record type
10001	N/A	N/A	10
10001	N/A	N/A	15
10001	01	N/A	20
10001	01	N/A	25
10001	01	N/A	45
10001	01	1	30
10001	01	1	30
10001	01	1	30
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
10001	01	1	40
10001	01	2	30

Household identification number	Household grid number	Wave number	Record type
10001	01	2	30
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.

10001	01	2	40
10001	01	4	30
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
10001	01	4	40
10001	02	N/A	20
10001	03	N/A	20
10001	03	N/A	25
10001	03	N/A	45
10001	03	1	30
10001	03	1	30
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
10001	03	6	40
10002	N/A	N/A	10

The records are sorted in the following order:

Household identification number	Columns 2-6
Household grid number	Columns 8-9
Wave number	Column 7 (record types 30 and 40 only)
Record type	Columns 10-11
AM/PM	Columns 74 (record type 30 only)
Time	Columns 70-73 (record type 30 only)
Line number	Columns 76-77 (record type 30 only).

KEY FIELDS

Frequently used information is repeated in many of the record types in key fields found in columns 1-37 of record types 10 and 15 and in columns 1-44 of record types 20, 25, 30, 40, and 45 with the exception of columns 29-34 in record type 45. Otherwise, the key fields are the same for all seven record types for columns 1-44 with the exception of columns 8 and 9.

Household income expressed as a percentage of poverty is also found in all record types:

Record type	Column numbers
10, 15, 20, 25	472-475
30, 40	64-67
45	40-43

The household sample weight factor, found in columns 33-37 of record types 10 and 15, may be used with variables that describe the household when the household is the unit of observation. The

individual weight factors, found in columns 40-44 of record types 20, 25, 30, and 40, may be used with variables related to individuals when the individual is the unit of observation.

Persons With Zero Intakes

Participants who reported no food intake do not have record type 30's for the no-intake days. They do, however, have record type 40's for the no-intake days that are zero-filled, and the zeros were used in computing their record types 45 and 25.

Record Counts

Record type	Number
10	1,341
15	1,341
20	4,876
25	1,948
45	1,948
30 Wave 1	27,948
30 Wave 2	22,237
30 Wave 3	18,535
30 Wave 4	17,623
30 Wave 5	15,723
30 Wave 6	15,688
40 Wave 1	1,948
40 Wave 2	1,604
40 Wave 3	1,346
40 Wave 4	1,275
40 Wave 5	1,156
40 Wave 6	1,157

RECORD TYPE 10

HOUSEHOLD DATA

MAINLY WAVE 1

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Abbreviation key

H.D. = Household data
H.H. = Household questionnaire
I.D. = Individual data
I.I. = Individual intake questionnaire
SCR = Screening form (Wave 1)
CRF = Call report form (Waves 2-6)
Q. = Question number

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	1	1		Sample type 1 - Core 2 - Low-income	Household key fields found in columns 1-37 are the same on record types 10 and 15.
10	2-6	5		Household identification number 10001-29999	Households in the core sample have a household identification number starting with 1; households in the low-income sample have a house hold identification number starting with 2.
10	7-9	3		Blank	
10	10-11	2		Record type 10	
10	12-17	6		Area segment number 100000-299999	See introduction file for discussion of area segments.
10	18-20	3		Housing unit number 001-999	
10	21-25	5		H.D. - H.H. - Q.47 1984 Household income before taxes 00000-99996 - Income in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more	Some income values were imputed. See column 471 to determine if income was imputed or not.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	26	1		H.D. - Urbanization 1 - Central city 2 - Suburban 3 - Nonmetropolitan	
10	27	1		Region 1 - Northeast 2 - Midwest 3 - South 4 - West	
10	28	1		Geographic division 1 - New England 2 - Mid-Atlantic 3 - East North Central 4 - West North Central 5 - South Atlantic 6 - East South Central 7 - West South Central 8 - Mountain 9 - Pacific	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	29-30	2		H.D. - H.H. - Q.12 Most knowledgeable respondent/main meal planner/preparer	
				00 - Other than a household member 01-25 - Household grid number of person	
10	31	1		H.D. - SCR Q.2A Any child age 1-5?	
				1 - Children 1-5 0 - No children 1-5	SCR Col. 23 = 1-9. SCR Col. 23 = 0.
10	32	1		H.D. - H.H. Q.3 Is there a male head of household?	
				1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
10	33-37	5	2	Wave 1 - Household sample weight	
10	38-39	2		Screener identification number for respondent to household questionnaire	
				10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	
10	40-41	2		H.D. - Wave 1 - SCR - Q.2 Number of persons in household	
				01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	42-49	8		Blank	
10	50	1		Employment status of male head	Calculated variable.
				1 - Full-time 2 - Part-time 3 - Not employed 8 - Not reported 9 - No male head	
10	51-52	2		Blank	
10	53-58	6		H.D. - Date household data was collected	
10	53-54	2		Month	
				01-12 99 - No answer	
10	55-56	2		Day	
				01-31 99 - No answer	
10	57-58	2		Year	
				85-86 99 - No answer	
10	59	1		Minimum number of WIC-eligible persons in household	Calculated variable.
				0-4	

DATASET FORMAT

Record type	Column	Description of Data Fields: Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	60	1		Outcome of the WIC income-eligibility test 0 - Household has one or more members who are categorically eligible for GI, but its gross income exceeds the WIC eligibility limit 1 - Household has one or more members who are categorically eligible for WIC, and its gross income does not exceed the WIC eligibility limit 2 - Household has one or more members who are categorically eligible for WIC, and its gross income conditionally satisfies the WIC eligibility test (missing data on income amounts from known sources) 3 - Household has no members who are categorically eligible for WIC	Calculated variable.
10	61	1		Minimum number of children in household who are eligible for and have access to free school lunches 0-6	Calculated variable.
10	62	1		Outcome of the income-eligibility test for free school lunch 0 - Household has one or more children with access to school lunches but is income ineligible for free lunches	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied Decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
				1 - Household has one or more children with access to school lunches and is income eligible for free lunches 2 - Household has one or more children with access to school lunches and is conditionally income eligible for free lunches (missing data on amounts of income from known sources) 3 - Household has no children with access to school lunches	
10	63	1		Minimum number of children in household who are eligible for and have access to either free or reduced-price school lunches 0-6	Calculated variable.
10	64	1		Outcome of the income-eligibility tests for free or reduced-priced school lunches 0 - Household has one or more children with access to school lunches but is income ineligible for free and reduced-priced lunches 1 - Household has one or more children with access to school lunches and is income eligible for free or reduced priced lunches	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied Decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
				2 - Household has one or more children with access to school lunches and is conditionally income eligible for free or reduced-priced lunches (missing data on amounts of income from known sources)	
				3 - Household has no children with access to school lunches	
10	65	1		Outcome of Food Stamp Program eligibility tests	Calculated variable.
				0 - Ineligible	
				1 - Eligible	
				2 - Conditionally eligible (missing data on amounts of income from known sources)	
				8 - Don't know	
				9 - No answer	
10	66-69	4		Blank	
10	70-72	3		Interviewer identification number	
				000 - 999	
10	73	1		Household type	Code used during screening to allocate households into women's (X) or men's (O) samples.
				X	
10	74-78	5		SCR - Time screening began	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied Decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	74-75	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
10	76-77	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
10	78	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
10	79-83	5		SCR - Time screening ended	
10	79-80	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
10	81-82	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
10	83	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
10	84-90	7		SCR - Q.2A Age group categories of household members 0-8 - Number of persons 9 - 9 or more persons	
10	84	1		Number persons under 1 year	
10	85	1		Number persons 1 to 5 years	
10	86	1		Number persons 6 to 12 years	

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	87	1		Number persons 13 to 18 years	
10	88	1		Number persons 19 to 50 years	
10	89	1		Number persons 51 to 59 years	
10	90	1		Number persons 60 years or older	
10	91-104	14		SCR - Q.2B Sex-age group categories of household members 0-8 - Number of persons 9 - 9 or more persons	Code applies if Q.2A = 1-9 Blank if age category not applicable.
10	91	1		Number males under 1 year	
10	92	1		Number males 1 to 5 years	
10	93	1		Number males 6 to 12 years	
10	94	1		Number males 13 to 18 years	
10	95	1		Number males 19 to 50 years	
10	96	1		Number males 51 to 59 years	
10	97	1		Number males 60 years or older	
10	98	1		Number females under 1 year	
10	99	1		Number females 1 to 5 years	
10	100	1		Number females 6 to 12 years	
10	101	1		Number females 13 to 18 years	
10	102	1		Number females 19 to 50 years	
10	103	1		Number females 51 to 59 years	
10	104	1		Number females 60 years or older	
10	105-110	6		Blank	
10	111-112	2		SCR - Number of final call 01-12	Number of times interviewer contacted household for Wave 1.

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	113-116	4		SCR - Screening date	Always 1985.
10	113-114	2		Month 01 - January 02 - February 03 - March 04 - April 05 - May 06 - June 07 - July 08 - August 09 - September 10 - October 11 - November 12 - December 99 - No answer	
10	115-116	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	117-121	5		SCR - Time screening interview began	
10	117-118	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
10	119-120	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
10	121	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
10	122-123	2		SCR - Result of last call 01 - Household eligible and participation obtained	
10	124-128	5		H.D. - Time household interview began	All data in columns 124-247 is from Wave 1.
10	124-125	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
10	126-127	2		Minute 00-59 99 - No answer	
10	128	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	129-133	5		H.D. - Time household interview ended	
10	129-130	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
10	131-132	2		Minute 00-59 99 - No answer	
10	133	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
10	134-136	3		H.D. - Household interviewer identification number 000-999	
10	137	1		H.D. - H.H. Q.8 Are there any other people who are not related to you living in this household? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	138-141	4		H.D. - H.H. - Q.10 Persons missed	
				1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
10	138	1		Missed any babies or small children	
10	139	1		Missed any lodgers, employers, or boarders who live here	
10	140	1		Missed anyone who usually lives here, but now away from home, traveling, in a hospital, or on vacation	
10	141	1		Missed anyone else living here	
10	142	1		H.D. - H.H. - Q.13 Which activity best describes what the male head was doing most of last week?	Blank if no male head or no answer to male head question.
				1 - Working 2 - With a job but not a work 3 - Looking for work or on layoff 4 - Going to school 5 - Keeping house 6 - Retired 7 - Unable to work 0 - Something else 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	143	1		H.D. - H.H. Q.14 Did the male head work for pay at all last week? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if no male head or if Q.13, Column 142, is 1.
10	144-145	2		H.D. - H.H. - Q.15 How many weeks in the last three months has the male head worked at a paid job or in his own business or farm? 00-13 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if no male head.
10	146-147	2		H.D. - H.H. - Q.16 How many hours per week in the last three months has the male head worked at all jobs? 01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if no male head or if Q.15, Columns 144 and 145, are 00, 98, 99, or blank.

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	148-150	3		H.D. - H.H. - Q.18 In the last three months, what type of work has he done at this job? (See U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1982. 1980 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations (PHC80-R3), final edition.) 003-889 998 - Don't know 999 - Not applicable	Blank if no male head or if Q.15, Columns 144 and 155, are 00, 98, 99, or blank.
10	151-152	2		H.D. - H.H. - Q.19 What is the highest grade of formal schooling the male head completed? 00 - No formal schooling 01-08 - Grammar/elementary 09-12 - Junior/senior high/ GED equivalent 13-16 - College 17 - Postgraduate 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if no male head.

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	153-157	5		H.D. - H.H. - Q.29 How much money has this household spent per week or per month during the last two months at supermarkets, liquor stores delicatessens, bakeries, vegetable stands, meat markets, and other similar places? Include any expenditures from carry-out places when the food was brought in your home. 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Data in column 153-217 are for wave 1.
10	153-156	4		Amount spent in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
10	157	1		Unit of time 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	
10	158-162	5		H.D. - H.H. - Q.30 About how much of this amount, if any, was for nonfood items, such as cleaning or paper products, food bought for feeding to a pet or cigarettes? 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
10	158-161	4		Amount spent in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields					
Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	162	1		Unit of time 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	163-167	5		H.D. - H.H. - Q.31 What has been this household's usual amount of money spent per week or per month during the last two months for food bought and eaten away from home? 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
10	163-166	4		Amount spent in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
10	167	1		Unit of time 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	
10	168	1		H.D. - H.H. - Q.32 Which one of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household during the last two months? 1 - Enough of the kinds of food we want to eat 2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat 3 - Sometimes not enough to eat 4 - Often not enough to eat 9 - No answer	

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	169	1		H.D. - H.H. - Q.33 Did any member of this household receive benefits under the Women Infants and Children (WIC) program in (name of last month)? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
10	170	1		H.D. - H.H. - Q.35 Did this household receive any government food stamps this month? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
10	171-172	2		H.D. - H.H. - Q.36 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized this month? 01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Column 170, is a 2, 8, or 9.

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	173-176	4		H.D. - H.H. - Q.37 What was the total dollar value of the food stamps received this month? 0000-9996 - Dollar value 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Column 170, is a 2, 8, or 9.
10	177-180	4		H.D. - H.H. - Q.38 What was the date this household last received food stamps?	Blank if Q.35, Column 170, is a 2, 8, or 9. Always 1985.
10	177-178	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
10	179-180	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
10	181	1		H.D. - H.H. - Q.39 Did this household receive food stamps in (name of last month)? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	182-183	2		H.D. - H.H. - Q.40 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized in (name of last month)? 01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Column 181, is a 2, 8 or 9.
10	184-187	4		H.D. - H.H. - Q.41 What was the total value of the food stamps received last month? 0000-9996 - Dollar value 9997-9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Column 181, is a 2, 8 or 9.
10	188-191	4		H.D. - H.H. - Q.42 What was the date this household last received food stamps? Month 01-12 99 - No answer Day 01-31 99 - No answer	Code applies if Q.35, Column 170, is a 2, 8, or 9 and Q.39, Column 181, is a 1. Always 1985.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	192-196	5		H.D. - H.H. - Q.43 What was this household's total income last month before taxes and other deductions? 00001-99996 - Dollar value 99997 - 99997 or more 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
10	197-244	48		H.D. - H.H. - Q.44/Q.45/Q.46 H.D. - H.H. - Q.44 Did any member of this household receive income in the last month from the following sources? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
10	197	1		From wages or salary from a job including tips and commissions	
10	203	1		From any Social Security or Supplemental Security Income	
10	209	1		From a pension or retirement	
10	215	1		From unemployment or workmen's compensation	
10	221	1		From AFDC, general assistance program	
10	227	1		From other sources such as alimony, child support	
10	233	1		Spendable income from own business or farm last year	
10	239	1		Spendable interest, dividends, annuities last year	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
				H.D. - H.H. - Q.45 What was the total income received last month by all members of your household--before taxes--and other deductions--from (source)?	
				00001-99996 - Income in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
10	198-202	5		Wages or salary from a job including tips or commission	Dollar amount codes apply if code 1 in Q.44 for each source.
10	204-208	5		Any Social Security or Supplemental Security Income	
10	210-214	5		Income from pension or retirement	
10	216-220	5		Unemployment or workmen's copensation	
10	222-226	5		AFDC, general assistance program (do not include food stamps or WIC benefits)	
10	228-232	5		Other sources such as alimony, child support, rent from a roomer or boarder, and the like	
				H.D. - H.H. - Q.46 Yearly amounts	Dollar amount codes apply if code 1 in Q.44 for each source.
10	234-238	5		Spendable income from your own business or farm last year	
10	240-244	5		Spendable interest, dividends annuities last year	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	245	1		H.D. - H.H. - Q.48 What is the status of this property? 1 - Owned outright or being bought by someone living in this household 2 - Rented with payment required 3 - Occupied without payment of rent required 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
10	246	1		H.D. - H.H. - Q.49 Does anyone in this household operate a farm or ranch? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
10	247	1		H.D. - H.H. - Q.50 Did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if Q.49, Column 246, is a 2 or 9.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	248	1		Wave 1 - Number of eligible household members participating 1-9	The six fields in columns 248-253 were created by counting individual records of participants. A value of zero in one of the later wave fields indicates house hold nonparticipation. For Wave 1, the value will always be greater than zero.
10	249	1		Wave 2 - Number of eligible household members participating 0-9	
10	250	1		Wave 3 - Number of eligible household members participating 0-9	
10	251	1		Wave 4 - Number of eligible household members participating 0-9	
10	252	1		Wave 5 - Number of eligible household members participating 0-9	
10	253	1		Wave 6 - Number of eligible household members participating 0-9	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	254-257	4		Wave 1 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food from home supplies 0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	258-261	4		Wave 2 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food from home supplies 0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	262-265	4		Wave 3 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food from home supplies 0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	266-269	4		Wave 4 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food from home supplies 0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	270-273	4		Wave 5 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food from home supplies 0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	274-277	4		Wave 6 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food from home supplies 0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

Record type	Column	Description of Data Fields: Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	278-281	4		Wave 1 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food away from home 0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	282-285	4		Wave 2 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food away from home 0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	286-289	4		Wave 3 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food away from home 0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	290-293	4		Wave 4 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food away from home 0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	294-297	4		Wave 5 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food away from home 0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	298-301	4		Wave 6 - Usual amount of money spent per week on food away from home 0000-9996 - Amount spent in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Calculated variable.

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	302-306	5	2	Wave 2 - Household sample weight	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 2.
10	307-311	5	2	Wave 3 - Household sample weight	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 3.
10	312-316	5	2	Wave 4 - Household sample weight	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 4.
10	317-321	5	2	Wave 5 - Household sample weight	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 5.
10	322-326	5	2	Wave 6 - Household sample weight	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 6.
10	327-331	5		Wave 2 - Last month's household income 00000-99997 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	332-336	5		Wave 3 - Last month's household income 00000-99997 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	337-341	5		Wave 4 - Last month's household income 00000-99997 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
10	342-346	5		Wave 5 - Last month's household income 00000-99997 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	347-351	5		Wave 6 - Last month's household income 00000-99997 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Calculated variable.
10	352-470	129		Blank	
10	471	1		Was the 1984 household income before taxes imputed? 1 - No; income was reported by respondent 7 - Yes; not a household in 1984 8 - Yes; respondent did not know income 9 - Yes; respondent did not answer income question	
10	472-475	4		1984 Household income before taxes as a percent of poverty 0000-1905	Calculated variable. Some income values were imputed. See column 471 to determine if income was imputed or not.

RECORD TYPE 15

HOUSEHOLD DATA

WAVES 2-6

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	1	1		Sample type 1 - Core 2 - Low-income	Household key fields are in columns 1-37.
15	2-6	5		Household identification number 10001-29999	
15	7-9	3		Blank	
15	10-11	2		Record type 15	
15	12-17	6		Area segment number 100000-299999	See introduction file for discussion of area segments.
15	18-20	3		Housing unit number 001-999	
15	21-25	5		H.D. - H.H. - Q.47 1984 household income before taxes 00000-99996 - Income in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more	Some income values were imputed. See column 471 to determine if income was imputed or not.
15	26	1		H.D. - Urbanization 1 - Central city 2 - Suburban 3 - Nonmetropolitan	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	27	1		Region 1 - Northeast 2 - Midwest 3 - South 4 - West	
15	28	1		Geographic division 1 - New England 2 - Mid-Atlantic 3 - East North Central 4 - West North Central 5 - South Atlantic 6 - East South Central 7 - West South Central 8 - Mountain 9 - Pacific	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	29-30	2		H.D. - H.H. - Q.12 Most knowledgeable respondent/main meal planner/preparer 00 - Other than household member 01-25 - Household grid number of person	
15	31	1		H.D. - SCR Q.2A Any child age 1-5? 1 - Children 1-5 0 - No children 1-5	 SCR Col. 23 = 1-9. SCR Col. 23 = 0.
15	32	1		H.D. - H.H. Q.3 Is there a male head of household? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
15	33-37	5	2	Household sample weight - Wave 1	
15	38-39	2		Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	40-41	2		H.D. - Wave 2 - Number of persons in household 01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
15	42	1		Wave 2 - Number of household members participating 0-9	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	43-47	5		H.D. - Wave 2 - Time household interview began	Blank in Col. 43-114 if household is a nonresponse.
15	43-44	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	45-46	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	47	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
15	48-52	5		H.D. - Wave 2 - Time household interview ended	
15	48-49	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	50-51	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	52	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	53-54	2		H.D. - Wave 2 - Respondent screener identification number 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	
15	55-60	6		H.D. - Wave 2 - Date household interview collected	
15	55-56	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	57-58	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	59-60	2		Year 85-86 99 - No answer	
15	61-63	3		Wave 2 - Interviewer identification number	
15	64	1		H.D. - Wave 2 - Method of contact 1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	65	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.8 At this time, are there any other people who live here regularly including newborn babies? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
15	66-67	2		H.D. - Wave 2 - If change in household composition, what is the current number of household members? 01-96 97 - 97 or more 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Column 65 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 256 = 1 within a household.
15	68	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q. 10 Is the number of persons you listed as regularly living here correct? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Column 65 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 256 = 1 within a household.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	69-73	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q. 29 How much money has the household spent per week or per month during the last two months at supermarkets, liquor stores, delicatessens, bakeries, vegetable stands, meat market or other similar places? Include purchases with food stamps, WIC vouchers and expenditures from carry-out places? 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	69-72	4		Amount in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	73	1		Unit of time 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	74-78	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.30 About how much of this amount, if any was for nonfood items, such as cleaning or paper products, food bought for feeding to a pet or cigarettes? 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	74-77	4		Amount in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	78	1		Unit of time 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	
15	79-83	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.31 What has been this household's usual amount of money spent per week or per month during the last two months for food bought and eaten away from home? 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	79-82	4		Amount in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	83	1		Unit of time 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	84	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.32 Which statement best describes the food eaten in your household during the last two months? 1 - Enough of the kinds of foods we want to eat 2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat 3 - Sometimes not enough to eat 4 - Often not enough to eat 9 - No answer	
15	85	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.33 Did any member of this household receive benefits under the Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC)? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	86	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.35 Did this household receive any government food stamps this month? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	87-88	2		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.36 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized this month? 01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 86 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	89-92	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.37 What was the total dollar value of the food stamps received this month? 0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 86 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	93-96	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.38 What was the date this household last received food stamps?	Blank if Q.35, Col. 86 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	93-94	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	95-96	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	97	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.39 Did this household receive food stamps last month? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	98-99	2		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.40 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized last month? 01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 97 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	100-103	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.41 What was the total value of the food stamps received last month? 0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 97 is a 2, 8, or 9.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	104-107	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.42 What was the date this household last received food stamps?	Code applies if Q.35, Col. 86 is a 2, 8, or 9 and Q.39, Col 97 is a 1.
15	104-105	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	106-107	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	108	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.43 Think about any changes which may have occurred in this household since the last interview which may have affected this household income. Were there any significant changes such as salary increases, job losses, changes in monthly benefit checks other than food stamps or WIC and the like which changed the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) compared to the time of last interview? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	109	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.44 Was the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) more or less than when last interviewed? 1 - More 2 - Less 9 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 108 is a 1.
15	110-114	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.45 How much (more/less) was this? 00001-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 108 is a 1.
15	115	1		CRF - Wave 2 - Method of contact 1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	
15	116	1		CRF - Wave 2 - Same respondent 1 - Same person as previous wave 2 - Different person from previous wave 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	117	1		CRF - Wave 2 - Do you think this household will be willing to participate in the upcoming survey waves? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Interviewer's assessment of nonresponding households. Blank if household participated this wave.
15	118	1		CRF - Wave 2 - Who, if anyone, did you speak with? 1 - Did not/could not speak with anyone in the household 9 - No answer	Applies to nonresponding house holds only. Blank if spoke with someone.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	119-123	5	2	Household sample weight - Wave 2	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 2.
15	124	1		Blank	
15	125-126	2		H.D. - Wave 3 - Number of persons in household 1-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
15	127	1		Wave 3 - Number of household members participating 0-9	Calculated variable.

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	128-132	5		H.D. - Wave 3 - Time household interview began	Blank in Cols. 128-199 if household is a nonresponse.
15	128-129	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	130-131	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	132	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
15	133-137	5		H.D. - Wave 3 - Time household interview ended	
15	133-134	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	135-136	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	137	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	138-139	2		H.D. - Wave 3 - Respondent screener identification number 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	
15	140-145	6		H.D. - Wave 3 - Date household interview collected	
15	140-141	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	142-143	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	144-145	2		Year 85-86 99 - No answer	
15	146-148	3		Wave 3 - Interviewer identification number 000-999	
15	149	1		H.D. - Wave 3 - Method of contact 1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	150	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q. 8 At this time, are there any other people who live here regularly including newborn babies? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
15	151-152	2		H.D. - Wave 3 - If change in houshold composition, what is the current number of household members? 01-96 97 - 97 or more 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Col. 150 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 306 = 1 within a household.
15	153	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.10 Is the number of persons you listed as regularly living here correct? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Col. 150 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 306 = 1 within a household.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	154-158	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q. 29 How much money has the household spent per week or per month during the last two months at supermarkets, liquor stores, delicatessens, bakeries, vegetable stands, meat market or other similar places? Include purchases with food stamps, WIC vouchers and expenditures from carry-out places? 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	154-157	4		Amount in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	158	1		Unit of time 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	159-163	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.30 About how much of this amount, if any was for nonfood items, such as cleaning or paper products, food bought for feeding to a pet or cigarettes? 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	159-162	4		Amount in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	163	1		Unit of Time 0 - None (must be preceeding 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	
15	164-168	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.31 What has been this household's usual amount of money spent per week or per month during the last two months for food bought and eaten away from home? 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	164-167	4		Amount in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	168	1		Unit of Time 0 - None (must be preceeding 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	169	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.32 Which statement best describes the food eaten in your household during the last two months? 1 - Enough of the kinds of foods we want to eat 2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat 3 - Sometimes not enough to eat 4 - Often no enough to eat 9 - No answer	
15	170	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.33 Did any member of this household receive benefits under the Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC)? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	171	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.35 Did this household receive any government food stamps this month? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	172-173	2		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.36 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized this month? 01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 171 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	174-177	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.37 What was the total dollar value of the food stamps received this month? 0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 171 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	178-181	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.38 What was the date this household last received food stamps?	Blank if Q.35, Col. 171 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	178-179	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	180-181	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	182	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.39 Did this household receive food stamps last month? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	183-184	2		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.40 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized last month? 01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 182 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	185-188	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.41 What was the total value of the food stamps received last month? 0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 182 is a 2, 8, or 9.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	189-192	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.42 What was the date this household last received food stamps?	Code applies if Q.35, Col. 171 is a 2, 8, or 9 and Q.39, Col. 182, is a 1.
15	189-190	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	191-192	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	193	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.43 Think about any changes which may have occurred in this household since the last interview which may have affected this household income. Were there any significant changes such as salary increases, job losses, changes in monthly benefit checks other than food stamps or WIC and the like which changed the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) compared to the time of last interview? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	194	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.44 Was the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) more or less than when last interviewed? 1 - More 2 - Less 9 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 193 is a 1.
15	195-199	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.45 How much (more/less) was this? 00001-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997- 99997 or more 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 193 is a 1.
15	200	1		CRF - Wave 3 - Method of contact 1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	
15	201	1		CRF - Wave 3 - Same respondent 1 - Same person as previous wave 2 - Different person from previous wave 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	202	1		CRF - Wave 3 - Do you think this household will be willing to participate in the upcoming survey waves? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Interviewer's assessment of nonresponding households. Blank if household participated this wave.
15	203	1		CRF - Wave 3 - Who, if anyone, did you speak with? 1 - Did not/could not speak with anyone in the household 9 - No answer	Applies to nonresponding house holds only. Blank if spoke with someone.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	204-208	5	2	Household sample weight - Wave 3	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 3.
15	209	1		Blank	
15	210-211	2		H.D. - Wave 4 - Number of persons in household 1-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
15	212	1		Wave 4 - Number of household members participating 0-9	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	213-217	5		H.D. - Wave 4 - Time household interview began	Blank in Cols. 213-284 if household is a nonresponse.
15	213-214	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	215-216	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	217	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
15	218-222	5		H.D. - Wave 4 - Time household interview ended	
15	218-219	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	220-221	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	222	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	223-224	2		H.D. - Wave 4 - Respondent screener identification number 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	
15	225-230	6		H.D. - Wave 4 - Date household interview collected	
15	225-226	2		Month 01 - 12 99 - No answer	
15	227-228	2		Day 01 - 31 99 - No answer	
15	229-230	2		Year 85 - 86 99 - No answer	
15	231-233	3		Wave 4 - Interviewer identification number 000 - 999	
15	234	1		H.D. - Wave 4 - Method of contact 1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	235	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q. 8 At this time, are there any other people who live here regularly including newborn babies? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
15	236-237	2		H.D. - Wave 4 - If change in household composition, what is the current number of household members? 01-96 97 - 97 or more 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Col. 235 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 356 = 1 within a household.
15	238	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.10 Is the number of persons you listed as regularly living here correct? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Col. 235 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 356 = 1 within a household.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	239-243	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q. 29 How much money has the household spent per week or per month during the last two months at supermarkets, liquor stores, delicatessens, bakeries, vegetable stands, meat market or other similar places? Include purchases with food stamps, WIC vouchers and expenditures from carry-out places? 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	239-242	4		Amount in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	243	1		Unit of time 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - per week 2 - per month	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	244-248	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.30 About how much of this amount, if any was for nonfood items, such as cleaning or paper products, food bought for feeding to a pet or cigarettes? 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	244-247	4		Amount in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	248	1		Unit of time 0 - None (must be preceeding 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	
15	249-253	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.31 What has been this household's usual amount of money spent per week or per month during the last two months for food bought and eaten away from home? 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	249-252	4		Amount in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	253	1		Unit of time 0 - None (must be preceeding 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	
15	254	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.32 Which statement best describes the food eaten in your household during the last two months? 1 - Enough of the kinds of foods we want to eat 2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat 3 - Sometimes not enough to eat 4 - Often not enough to eat 9 - No answer	
15	255	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.33 Did any member of this household receive benefits under the Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC)? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	256	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.35 Did this household receive any government food stamps this month? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	257-258	2		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.36 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized this month? 01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 256 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	259-262	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.37 What was the total dollar value of the food stamps received this month? 0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 256 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	263-266	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.38 What was the date this household last received food stamps?	Blank if Q.35, Col. 256 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	263-264	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	265-266	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	267	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.39 Did this household receive food stamps last month? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	268-269	2		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.40 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized last month? 01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 267 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	270-273	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.41 What was the total value of the food stamps received last month? 0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 267 is a 2, 8, or 9.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	274-277	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.42 What was the date this household last received food stamps?	Code applies if Q.35, Col. 256 is a 2, 8, or 9 and Q.39, Col. 267 is a 1.
15	274-275	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	276-277	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	278	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.43 Think about any changes which may have occurred in this household since the last interview which may have affected this household income. Were there any significant changes such as salary increases, job losses, changes in monthly benefit checks other than food stamps or WIC and the like which changed the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) compared to the time of last interview? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	279	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.44 Was the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) more or less than when last interviewed? 1 - More 2 - Less 9 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 278 is a 1.
15	280-284	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.45 How much (more/less) was this? 00001-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 278 is a 1.
15	285	1		CRF - Wave 4 - Method of contact 1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	
15	286	1		CRF - Wave 4 - Same Respondent 1 - Same person as previous wave 2 - Different person from previous wave 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	287	1		CRF - Wave 4 - Do you think this household will be willing to participate in the upcoming survey waves? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Interviewer's assessment of nonresponding households. Blank if household participated in this wave.
15	288	1		CRF - Wave 4 - Who, if anyone, did you speak with? 1 - Did not/could not speak with anyone in the household 9 - No answer	Applies to nonresponding house holds only. Blank if spoke with someone.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	289-293	5	2	Household sample weight - Wave 4	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 4.
15	294	1		Blank	
15	295-296	2		H.D. - Wave 5 - Number of persons in household 1-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
15	297	1		Wave 5 - Number of household members participating 0-9	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	298-302	5		H.D. - Wave 5 - Time household interview began	Blank in Cols. 298-369 if household is a nonresponse.
15	298-299	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	300-301	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	302	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
15	303-307	5		H.D. - Wave 5 - Time household interview ended	
15	303-304	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	305-306	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	307	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	308-309	2		H.D. - Wave 5 - Respondent screener identification number 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	
15	310-315	6		H.D. - Wave 5 - Date household interview collected	
15	310-311	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	312-313	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	314-315	2		Year 85-86 99 - No answer	
15	316-318	3		Wave 5 - Interviewer identification number 000-999	
15	319	1		H.D. - Wave 5 - Method of contact 1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	320	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q. 8 At this time, are there any other people who live here regularly including newborn babies? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
15	321-322	2		H.D. - Wave 5 - If change in household composition, what is the current number of household members? 01-96 97 - 97 or more 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Col. 320 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 406 = 1 within a household.
15	323	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.10 Is the number of persons you listed as regularly living here correct? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Col. 320 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 406 = 1 within a household.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	324-328	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q. 29 How much money has the household spent per week or per month during the last two months at supermarkets, liquor stores, delicatessens, bakeries, vegetable stands, meat market or other similar places? Include purchases with food stamps, WIC vouchers and expenditures from carry-out places? 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	324-327	4		Amount in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	328	1		Unit of time 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	329-333	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.30 About how much of this amount, if any was for nonfood items, such as cleaning or paper products, food bought for feeding to a pet or cigarettes? 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	329-332	4		Amount in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	333	1		Unit of time 0 - None (must be preceeded 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	
15	334-338	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.31 What has been this household's usual amount of money spent per week or per month during the last two months for food bought and eaten away from home? 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	334-337	4		Amount in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	338	1		Unit of time 0 - None (must be preceeded 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	
15	339	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.32 Which statement best describes the food eaten in your household during the last two months? 1 - Enough of the kinds of foods we want to eat 2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat 3 - Sometimes not enough to eat 4 - Often no enough to eat 9 - No answer	
15	340	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.33 Did any member of this household receive benefits under the Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC)? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	341	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.35 Did this household receive any government food stamps this month? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	342-343	2		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.36 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized this month? 01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 341 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	344-347	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.37 What was the total dollar value of the food stamps received this month? 0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 341 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	348-351	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.38 What was the date this household last received food stamps?	Blank if Q.35, Col. 341 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	348-349	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	350-351	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	352	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.39 Did this household receive food stamps last month? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	353-354	2		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.40 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized last month? 01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 352 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	355-358	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.41 What was the total value of the food stamps received last month? 0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 352 is a 2, 8, or 9.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	359-362	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.42 What was the data this household last received food stamps?	Code applies if Q.35, Col. 341 is a 2, 8, or 9 and Q.39, Col. 352 is a 1.
15	359-360	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	361-362	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	363	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.43 Think about any changes which may have occurred in this household since the last interview which may have affected this household income. Were there any significant changes such as salary increases, job losses, changes in monthly benefit checks other than food stamps or WIC and the like which changed the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) compared to the time of last interview? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	364	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.44 Was the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) more or less than when last interviewed? 1 - More 2 - Less 9 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 363 is a 1.
15	365-369	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.45 How much (more/less) was this? 00001-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 363 is a 1.
15	370	1		CRF - Wave 5 - Method of contact 1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	
15	371	1		CRF - Wave 5 - Same respondent 1 - Same person as previous wave 2 - Different person from previous wave 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	372	1		CRF - Wave 5 - Do you think this household will be willing to participate in the upcoming survey waves? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Interviewer's assessment of nonresponding households. Blank if household participated this wave.
15	373	1		CRF - Wave 5 - Who, if anyone, did you speak with? 1 - Did not/could not speak with anyone in the household 9 - No answer	Applies to nonresponding house holds only. Blank if spoke with someone.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	374-378	5	2	Household sample weight - Wave 5	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 5.
15	379	1		Blank	
15	380-381	2		H.D. - Wave 6 - Number of persons in household	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
				1-25	
				98 - Don't know	
				99 - No answer	
				Blank - Household nonresponse	
15	382	1		Wave 6 - Number of household members participating	Calculated variable.
				0-9	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	383-387	5		H.D. - Wave 6 - Time household interview began	Blank in Cols. 383-454 if household is a nonresponse.
15	383-384	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	385-386	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	387	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
15	388-392	5		H.D. - Wave 6 - Time household interview ended	
15	388-389	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	390-391	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
15	392	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	393-394	2		H.D. - Wave 6 - Respondent screener identification number 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	
15	395-400	6		H.D. - Wave 6 - Date household interview collected	
15	395-396	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	397-398	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	399-400	2		Year 85-86 99 - No answer	
15	401-403	3		Wave 6 - Interviewer identification number 000-999	
15	404	1		H.D. - Wave 6 - Method of contact 1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	405	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q. 8 At this time, are there any other people who live here regularly including newborn babies? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
15	406-407	2		H.D. - Wave 6 - If change in household composition, what is the current number of household members? 01-96 97 - 97 or more 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Col. 405 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 456 = 1 within a household.
15	408	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.10 Is the number of persons you listed as regularly living here correct? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if household composition did not change (Q.8, Col. 405 is a 2 or 9) or if all RT 20, Col. 456 = 1 within a household.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	409-413	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q. 29 How much money has the household spent per week or per month during the last two months at supermarkets, liquor stores, delicatessens, bakeries, vegetable stands, meat market or other similar places? Include purchases with food stamps, WIC vouchers and expenditures from carry-out places? 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	409-412	4		Amount in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	413	1		Unit of time 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	414-418	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.30 About how much of this amount, if any was for nonfood items, such as cleaning or paper products, food bought for feeding to a pet or cigarettes? 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	414-417	4		Amount in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	418	1		Unit of time 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	
15	419-423	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.31 What has been this household's usual amount of money spent per week or per month during the last two months for food bought and eaten away from home? 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	
15	419-422	4		Amount in dollars 0000-9996 9997 - 9997 or more	
15	423	1		Unit of time 0 - None (must be preceded by 0000 dollars) 1 - Per week 2 - Per month	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	424	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.32 Which statement best describes the food eaten in your household during the last two months? 1 - Enough of the kinds of foods we want to eat 2 - Enough but not always what we want to eat 3 - Sometimes not enough to eat 4 - Often no enough to eat 9 - No answer	
15	425	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.33 Did any member of this household receive benefits under the Women, Infants and Children Program (WIC)? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	426	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.35 Did this household receive any government food stamps this month? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	427-428	2		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.36 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized this month? 01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 426 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	429-432	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.37 What was the total dollar value of the food stamps received this month? 0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.35, Col. 426 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	433-436	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.38 What was the date this household last received food stamps?	Blank if Q.35, Col. 426 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	433-434	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	435-436	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	437	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.39 Did this household receive food stamps last month? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
15	438-439	2		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.40 For how many persons were those food stamps authorized last month? 01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 437 is a 2, 8, or 9.
15	440-443	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.41 What was the total value of the food stamps received last month? 0001-9996 - Amount in dollars 9997 - 9997 or more 9998 - Don't know 9999 - No answer	Blank if Q.39, Col. 437 is a 2, 8, or 9.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	444-447	4		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.42 What was the date this household last received food stamps?	Code applies if Q.35, Col. 426 is a 2, 8, or 9 and Q.39, Col. 437 is a 1.
15	444-445	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
15	446-447	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
15	448	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.43 Think about any changes which may have occurred in this household since the last interview which may have affected this household income. Were there any significant changes such as salary increases, job losses, changes in monthly benefit checks other than food stamps or WIC and the like which changed the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) compared to the time of last interview? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	449	1		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.44 Was the amount of money this household received in (name of last month) more or less than when last interviewed? 1 - More 2 - Less 9 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 448 is a 1.
15	450-454	5		H.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.45 How much (more/less) was this? 00001-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more 99998 - Don't know 99999 - No answer	Applies if Q.43, Col. 448 is a 1.
15	455	1		CRF - Wave 6 - Method of contact 1 - By telephone 2 - In person 3 - Both 9 - No answer	
15	456	1		CRF - Wave 6 - Same respondent 1 - Same person as previous wave 2 - Different person from previous wave 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable Description	Additional comments
15	457	1		CRF - Wave 6 - Do you think this household will be willing to participate in the upcoming survey waves? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Interviewer's assessment of nonresponding households. Blank if household participated this wave.
15	458	1		CRF - Wave 6 - Who, if anyone, did you speak with? 1 - Did not/could not speak with anyone in the household 9 - No answer	Applies to nonresponding house holds only. Blank if spoke with someone.
15	459-463	5	2	Household sample weight - Wave 6	Blank if not a participating household in Wave 6.
15	464-470	7		Blank	
15	471	1		Was the 1984 household income before taxes imputed? 1 - No; income was reported by respondent 7 - Yes; not a household in 1984 8 - Yes; respondent did not know income 9 - Yes; respondent did not answer income question	
15	472-475	4		1984 Household income before taxes as a percent of poverty 0000-1905	Calculated variable. Some income values were imputed. See column 471 to determine if income was imputed or not.

RECORD TYPE 20

INDIVIDUAL DATA NOT ASSOCIATED WITH INTAKES

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	1	1		Sample 1 - Core 2 - Low-income	Individual key fields found in columns 1-44 are the same on record types 20, 25, 30, and 40.
20	2-6	5		Household identification number 10001-29999	
20	7	1		Blank	
20	8-9	2		Household grid number 01-25	
20	10-11	2		Record type 20	
20	12-17	6		Area segment number 100000-299999	See introduction file for discussion of area segments.
20	18-20	3		Housing unit number 001-999	
20	21-25	5		H.D. - H.H. - Q.47 1984 Household income before taxes 00000-99996 - Income in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more	Some income values were imputed. See column 471 to determine if income was imputed or not.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	26	1		H.D. - Urbanization 1 - Central city 2 - Suburban 3 - Nonmetropolitan	
20	27	1		Region 1 - Northeast 2 - Midwest 3 - South 4 - West	
20	28	1		Geographical division 1 - New England 2 - Mid-Atlantic 3 - East North Central 4 - West North Central 5 - South Atlantic 6 - East South Central 7 - West South Central 8 - Mountain 9 - Pacific	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	29-30	2		H.D. - H.H. - Q.12 Most knowledgeable respondent/ main meal planner/preparer 00 - Other than household member 01-25 - Household grid number	
20	31	1		H.D. - SCR. Q.2A Any child age 1-5? 1 - Children 1-5 0 - No children 1-5	 SCR Col. 23 = 1-9. SCR Col. 23 = 0.
20	32	1		H.D. - H.H. - Q.3 Is there a male head of household? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	
20	33-34	2		Respondent's screener identification number 10-65	Blank if not a participating respondent in Wave 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	35	1		I.D. - H.H. - Sex 1 - Male 2 - Female 9 - No answer	
20	36-37	2		I.D. - H.H. - Age 00 - Less than 1 year 01-85 years 97 - Persons born before 1900 99 - No answer	Created variable from birth year.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	38	1		I.D. - H.H. - Q.16 Respondent's race 1 - White 2 - Black 3 - Asian/Pacific Islander 4 - Aleut, Eskimo, American Indian 0 - Something else 9 - No answer	Blank if individual descriptive data was not collected or person is not age-eligible. If child, race is that of the mother or caretaker.
20	39	1		I.D. - H.H. - Q.17 Respondent's national origin or descent 1 - Chicano 2 - Cuban 3 - Mexican/Mexicano/ Mexican American/Spanish American 4 - Puerto Rican 5 - Spanish 6 - Other Latin American 7 - Non-Hispanic 0 - Other Hispanic 9 - No answer	Blank if individual descriptive data was not collected or person is not age-eligible. If child, origin is that of the mother or caretaker.
20	40-44	5	2	Wave 1 - Individual sample weight	Blank if not a participating respondent in Wave 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	45-46	2		I.D. - H.H. - Relationship of person to female head 01 - Female head 02 - Male head 03 - Child (include child-in-law, adopted child, step-child) 04 - Parent (include parent-in-law) 05 - Sibling (sibling-in-law) 06 - Grandparent (grandparent-in-law) 07 - Grandchild (grandchild-in-law) 08 - Aunt, uncle 09 - Other related (by blood, marriage or adoption, nieces, nephews, cousins, etc.) 10 - Foster child 11 - Other unrelated (friend, roomate, etc.)	
20	47-52	6		I.D. - H.H. - What is the date of birth for this household member?	
20	47-48	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	49-50	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
20	51-52	2		Year 00-85 97 - Born in the 1800's 98 - No answer/don't know	

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	53	1		I.D. - H.H. - Q.11 (Asked of unrelated household members only) When (unrelated person) eats at home, does (he/she) share the food supply of the female head and her family? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies only if relationship to female head is given as unrelated (Column 45-46 = 11). Asked in Wave 1 only. Blank if individual was a related household member in Wave 1.
20	54-55	2		I.D. - H.H. - Q.21 How many meals does (NAME) usually have per week from household food supplies? 00-96 97 - 97 or more 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Asked in Wave 1 or wave in which individual was first added to household.
20	56-57	2		I.D. - H.H. - Q.22 (Asked of related household member only) How many other meals does (NAME) usally eat per week away from home? 00-96 97 - 97 or more 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Applies only if relationship code in Column 45-46 = 01 to 10. Asked in Wave 1 or wave in which individual was first added to household.
20	58	1		Wave in which individual was first added to household 1-6	
20	59	1		Employment status of female respondent 1 - Full-time 2 - Part-time 3 - Not employed 8 - Not reported	Calculated variable. Blank if individual not age-eligible or child.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	60-61	2		H.D. - SCR - Wave 1 - Q.2 Number of persons in household 01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Columns 60-211 contain Wave 1 data.
20	62	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 1 - Q.42 Are you pregnant? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual descriptive data was not collected, or person is not age-eligible, of if child.
20	63	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 1 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual descriptive data was not collected or person is not age-eligible, or no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.
20	64-65	2		I.I. - Wave 1 - RDA category 03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	Blank if individual descriptive data was not collected or person is not age-eligible. If pregnancy unknown, assumed to be "not pregnant." If lactation status unknown, assumed to be "not lactating."

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	66-71	6		I.D. - Wave 1 - Date individual intake data was collected	
20	66-67	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	68-69	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
20	70-71	2		Year 85-86 99 - No answer	
20	72	1		I.D. - H.H. - Q.23 Does (NAME) attend a school which serves school lunches? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies if birth year is between 1967 and 1979. Columns 51-52 must have 67-79, otherwise field is blank.
20	73	1		I.D. - H.H. - Q.24 About how many times a week does (NAME) usually get a complete USDA school lunch? 0-7 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies if Q.23, Column 72 is a 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	74	1		I.D. - H.H. - Q.25 Does (he/she) get these lunches free? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies if Q.23, Column 72 is a a 1 and Q.24, Column 73 is a 1-7.
20	75	1		I.D. - H.H. - Q.26 Does (NAME) attend a school which serves a complete USDA breakfast at school? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies if birth year is between 1967 and 1979. Columns 51-52 must have 67-79, otherwise field is blank.
20	76	1		I.D. - H.H. - Q.27 About how many times a week does (NAME) usually get a complete breakfast at school? 0-7 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies if Q.26, Column 75 is a 1.
20	77	1		I.D. - H.H. - Q.28 Is (NAME) enrolled in a child care program which provides any kind of food to (him/her)? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies if birth year is between 1979 and 1984. Columns 51-52 must have 79-84, otherwise field is blank.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	78	1		Is this person eligible for the WIC program? 0 - Ineligible (either categorically ineligible, income ineligible, or or both) 1 - Eligible 2 - Conditionally eligible (missing data on income amounts from known sources) 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Calculated variable.
20	79	1		H.H. - Wave 1 - Q.34 Did this person received WIC benefits last month? 0 - No 1 - Yes 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
20	80-84	5		I.D. - Wave 1 - Time individual intake interview began	Applies if individual descriptive data is collected. If the result of call, record type 20 Column 211, for an individual is other than 1, then Columns 80-196 will be blank.
20	80-81	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	82-83	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	84	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	85-89	5		I.D. - Wave 1 - Time individual intake interview ended	
20	85-86	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	87-88	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	89	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
20	90-91	2		I.D. - Wave 1 - Screening line number of female responding for child 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	Applies only to children with a Result of Call = 1. Blank if adult or not an age-eligible respondent.
20	92	1		I.D. - Wave 1 - Day of the week of food intake 1 - Sunday 2 - Monday 3 - Tuesday 4 - Wednesday 5 - Thursday 6 - Friday 7 - Saturday 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	93	1		I.D. - I.I. - Q.1 Which of these activities best describes what you were doing most of last week? 1 - Working 2 - With a job but not at work 3 - Looking for work or on layoff from a job 4 - Going to school 5 - Keeping house 6 - Retired 7 - Unable to work 0 - Something else 9 - No answer	Applies only to female adults age 19 to 50 with a Result of Call = 1. Blank if child.
20	94	1		I.D. - I.I. - Q.2 Did you work for pay at all last week? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies only to female adults age 19 to 50 with a Result of Call = 1 and I.I. Q.1 is other than 1. Blank if child data or adult data I.I. Q.1, Column 93 = 1.
20	95-96	2		I.D. - I.I. - Q.3 How many weeks, if any, in the last three months have you worked at a paid job or in your own business or firm? 00-14 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Applies only to female adults age 19 to 50 with a Result of Call = 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	97-98	2		I.D. - Q.4 How many hours per week have you usually worked at all jobs in the last three months? 01-97 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Applies only to female adults age 19 to 50 with a Result of Call = 1, and I.I. Q.3, Columns 95-96 not equal 00, 98, or 99. Blank if I.D. Q.3, Column 95 = 00, 98, or 99.
20	99-101	3		I.D. - I.I. Q.6 In the last three months, what type of work have you done at this job? (See U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1982. 1980 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations (PHC80-R3), final edition.) 003-889 998 - Don't know 999 - Not applicable	Applies only to female adults, age 19 to 50 with a Result of Call = 1, and I.I. Q.3, Columns 95-96 not equal to 00, 98, or 99.
20	102-103	2		I.D. - I.I. - Q.8 What is the highest grade of formal schooling have you completed? 00 - No formal schooling 01-08 - Grammar/elementary 09-12 - Junior/Senior high/GED equivalent 13-16 - College 17 - Postgraduate 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Applies only to female adults, age 19 to 50 with a Result of Call = 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	104	1		I.D. - I.I. - Q.9 What is the condition of your health? 1 - Excellent 2 - Very good 3 - Good 4 - Fair 5 - Poor 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible respondent with Result code of 1.
20	105	1		I.D. - I.I. - Q.10 What is the usual level of your physical activity when you are doing your job and/or housework? 1 - Heavy/rigorous (involves lifting, carrying, construction work, athletics, farming, etc. 2 - Moderate (involves regular walking, door-to-door sales, deliveries 3 - Light (involves mostly sitting or standing, such as cashiering, typing filing, washing dishes, etc.) 4 - None at all (bedridden/confined to wheelchair) 9 - No answer	Applies only to female adults, age 19 to 50, with a Result Code of 1. Blank if child.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	106	1		I.D. - I.I. - Q.11 Think now about how you usually spend your leisure time, that is, other than at your job or doing housework. Would you say your usual level of physical activity is: 1 - Heavy/rigorous 2 - Moderate 3 - Light 9 - No answer	Applies to females, age 19 to 50 with a Result code of 1 and I.I. Q.10 Column 105 = 1, 2, or 3.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	107	1		I.D. - I.I. - Q.12 Have you smoked 100 or more cigarettes during your entire life? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females with a Result code = 1.
20	108	1		I.D. - I.I. - Q.13 Do you smoke cigarettes now? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females with a Result code = 1 and I.D. Q.12 Column 107 = 1.
20	109-110	2		I.D. - I.I. - Q.14 On the average how many cigarettes per day do you smoke? 01-96 97 - 97 or more 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females with a Result code = 1 and I.D. Q.13 Column 108 = 1.
20	111-112	2		I.D. - I.I. - Q.15 How long has it been since you smoked cigarettes regularly? 00 - Less than one year 01-97 - Number of years 98 - Never smoked regularly 99 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females with a Result code = 1 and I.D. Q.13, Column 108 = 2 or 9.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Implied Length	decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	113-117	5		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 1 - Q.29 Did you forget to report any of the following food and drink items consumed at home or away from home? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.
20	113	1		Snack foods such as chips, fruits, candy, mints	
20	114	1		Coffee, tea, soft drinks or other nonalcoholic beverage snacks	
20	115	1		Beer, wine or other alcoholic beverages	Blank if child.
20	116	1		Foods eaten or "tasted" while preparing meals or cleaning up	Blank if child.
20	117	1		Items added to food at the table such as mustard, butter, sugar	

DATASET FORMAT

Record type	Column	Description of Data Fields: Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	118	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 1 - Q.30 What was the amount of food and drink you had yesterday? 1 - Less than usual 2 - Usual 3 - More than usual for that day of the week 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.
20	119	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 1 - Q.31 (If less than/more than usual I.I. Q.30) What was the reason it was different? 1 - Sick or ill 2 - Short of money 3 - Traveling 4 - At a social occasion 5 - On holiday or vacation 6 - Did not have enought time to eat 0 - Some other reason 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies if I.I. Q.30 (Col. 118) = 1 or 3.
20	120	1		I.D. - I.I. - Q.32 Are you on a special diet? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	121-132	12		I.D. - I.I. - Q.33 (If yes, I.I. Q.32) What type of special diet are you on?	Applies if I.I. Q.32 (Col. 120) = 1.
				9 - No answer	
20	121	1		1 - Low calorie/weight loss	
20	123	1		2 - Low fat/cholesterol	
20	125	1		3 - Low salt	
20	127	1		4 - Low sugar/sugar-free	
20	129	1		0 - First other	
20	131	1		0 - Second other	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
				I.D. - I.I. - Q.34 (For each code circled in Q.33) Which one of the following sources best describes why you are on your special diet? 1 - Doctor, dietitian, nurse prescribed 2 - Organized diet program--Weight Watchers, Tops 3 - Diet read or heard about 4 - Made up diet 5 - Joined another person on their special diet 0 - Some other source 9 - No answer	
20	122	1		Low calorie/weight loss	Applies if code 1 in I.I. Q.33, Col. 121.
20	124	1		Low fat/cholesterol	Applies if code 2 in I.I. Q.33, Col. 123.
20	126	1		Low salt	Applies if code 3 in I.I. Q.33, Col. 125.
20	128	1		Low sugar/sugar-free	Applies if code 4 in I.I. Q.33, Col. 127.
20	130	1		First other	Applies if code 0 in I.I. Q.33, Col. 129.
20	132	1		Second other	Applies if code 0 in I.I. Q.33, Col. 131.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	133	1		I.D. - I.I. - Q.36 Do you consider yourself to be a vegetarian? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result of Call code = 1.
20	134	1		I.D. - I.I. - Q.37 How often, if at all, do you take any vitamin or mineral supplements by mouth such as a pill or liquid? 1 - Every day 2 - Almost every day 3 - Every so often 4 - Not at all 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result of Call code = 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	135-137	3		I.D. - I.I. - Q.40 How much do you weigh without shoes? 001-997 pounds 998 - Don't know 999 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.
20	138-140	3		I.D. - I.I. - Q.41 How tall are you without shoes? 998 - Don't know 999 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.
20	138	1		Feet 1-8	
20	139-140	2		Inches 00-11	
20	141	1		Blank	

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	142	1		I.D. - Wave 1 - Explanation when intake data collected for a period other than the 24-hour period before the household interview 1 - Day of intake is one day later than it should be 2 - Day of intake is two days later than it should be 3 - Day of intake is three days later than it should be 4 - Day of intake is four days later than it should be 5 - Day of intake is five days later than it should be 6 - Day of intake is six days later than it should be 7 - Day of intake is seven days later than it should be 8 - Day of intake is eight days later than it should be 9 - Day of intake is nine/more days later than it should be	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1. Blank if the intake record was completed for the correct day (24 hours before the household interview).
20	143-144	2		I.D. - Wave 1 - Line count - Number of individual intake records (lines of food items) for this day 00-99	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	145-162	18		I.D. - I.I. - Q.35 Which, if any, of the following foods/beverages do you avoid or not eat? 1 - Avoid food 2 - Do not avoid food	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.
20	145	1		Red meat	
20	146	1		Poultry	
20	147	1		Fish	
20	148	1		Eggs	
20	149	1		Milk, all types	
20	150	1		Milk, whole only	
20	151	1		Cheese	
20	152	1		Breads, cereals, grain products	
20	153	1		Alcoholic beverages--child always code 0	
20	154	1		Nuts	
20	155	1		Foods with artificial colors	
20	156	1		Foods with caffeine	
20	157	1		Foods high in sugar	
20	158	1		Table salt	
20	159	1		None	
20	160	1		Don't know	
20	161	1		No answer	
20	162	1		Other	

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	163-178	16		I.D. - I.I. - Q.39 Which of these single vitamins and minerals do you usually take? 1 - Take 0 - Do not take	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 and I.D. - Q.38, Column 182 = 1.
20	163	1		Vitamin A	
20	164	1		Vitamin B/B complex	
20	165	1		Vitamin C	
20	166	1		Vitamin D	
20	167	1		Vitamin E	
20	168	1		Calcium	
20	169	1		Folacin	
20	170	1		Fluoride	
20	171	1		Iron	
20	172	1		Zinc	
20	173	1		Selenium	
20	174	1		Chromium	
20	175	1		None	
20	176	1		Don't know	
20	177	1		No answer	
20	178	1		Something else	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	179-183	5		I.D. - I.I. - Q.38 Do you usually take any of the following vitamins? 1 - Yes 0 - No	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 and I.D. Q.37, Column 134 = 1, 2, or 3.
20	179	1		Multivitamin	
20	180	1		Multivitamin with iron or other minerals	
20	181	1		Combination of vitamin C and iron	
20	182	1		Single vitamins/minerals	
20	183	1		No answer	
20	184-189	6		I.D. - I.I. - Q.44 Who, besides the respondent, was present during the interview? 1 - Yes 0 - No	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.
20	184	1		Spouse	
20	185	1		Other adults	
20	186	1		Child who is subject--adult always code 0	
20	187	1		Other child/children	
20	188	1		No one else	
20	189	1		No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	190-195	6		I.D. - I.I. - Q.45 Who, besides the respondent, responded to this questionnaire? 1 - Yes 0 - No	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1.
20	190	1		Spouse	
20	191	1		Other adult	
20	192	1		Child who is subject--adult always code 0	
20	193	1		Other child/children	
20	194	1		No one else	
20	195	1		No answer	
20	196	1		I.D. - SCR - Q.4a Are you/is (NAME) the mother, guardian, or the person mainly responsible for any children aged 1 to 5 who regularly live here? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies only to females with children age 1 to 5.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	197	1		I.D. - SCR - Q.5 Who is the head of this household? 1 - Woman number 1 - Screener identification number 10 2 - Woman number 2 - Screener identification number 20 3 - Woman number 3 - Screener identification number 30 4 - Woman number 4 - Screener identification number 40 5 - Woman number 5 - Screener identification number 50 6 - Woman number 6 - Screener identification number 60 Blank - Other than listed female	Applies only to household of more than one woman aged 19 to 50.
20	198	1		I.D. - SCR - Q.6 Who is the main meal planner/preparer? 1 - Woman number 1 - Screener identification number 10 2 - Woman number 2 - Screener identification number 20 3 - Woman number 3 - Screener identification number 30 4 - Woman number 4 - Screener identification number 40 5 - Woman number 5 - Screener identification number 50 6 - Woman number 6 - Screener identification number 60 Blank - Other than listed female	Applies only to household of more than one woman aged 19 to 50.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	199	1		I.D. - SCR - Q.7 Which of these women would you say can best answer questions about this household? 1 - Woman number 1 - Screener identification number 10 2 - Woman number 2 - Screener identification number 20 3 - Woman number 3 - Screener identification number 30 4 - Woman number 4 - Screener identification number 40 5 - Woman number 5 - Screener identification number 50 6 - Woman number 6 - Screener identification number 60	Applies only to household of more than one woman aged 19 to 50 and no woman given in I.D. - SCR Q.5, Col. 197 or I.D. - SCR Q.6, Col. 198.
20	200-201	2		I.D. - SCR - Number of final call 01-09	Applies to all age-eligible females and children.
20	202-205	4		I.D. - SCR - Date of final call	
20	202-203	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	204-205	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	206-210	5		I.D. - SCR - Time of last call	Applies only to all age-eligible females and children.
20	206-207	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	208-209	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	210	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
20	211	1		I.D. - SCR - Wave 1 - Result of last call 1 - Intake record obtained 2 - Intake record not obtained 3 - Appointment made 4 - Telephone busy 5 - Respondent not home 6 - No one home/no answer after 10 rings 7 - Respondent moved 8 - Telephone out of order 9 - Telephone number changed 0 - Other	Applies only to all age-eligible females and children.
20	212-215	4	2	Body mass index 0000 - Child 9998 - Don't know 9999 - Not reported	Calculated variable. Blank if not age-eligible.

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	216-217	2		H.D. - I.I. - Wave 2 - Number of persons in household 01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
20	218	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 2 - Q.42 Are you pregnant? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 2 or person is not age-eligible of if child.
20	219	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 2 - Q.43 Are you you currently breastfeeding? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 2 or person is not age-eligible, or no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.
20	220-221	2		I.I. - Wave 2 - RDA category 03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	Blank if household is a nonresponse, if individual descriptive data was not collected, or person is not age eligible. Age/sex categories will remain the same as Wave 1. Pregnancy/lactation category will change if appropriate.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	222-227	6		I.D. - Wave 2 - Date individual intake data was collected	Blank if individual was a non-reponse for Wave 2.
20	222-223	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	224-225	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
20	226-227	2		Year 85-86 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Record type	Column	Description of Data Fields: Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	228-232	5		I.D. - Wave 2 - Time individual interview began	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 2.
20	228-229	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	230-231	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	232	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
20	233-237	5		I.D. - Wave 2 - Time individual interview ended	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 2.
20	233-234	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	235-236	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	237	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	238-239	2		I.D. - Wave 2 - Screening line number of female responding for child 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	Applies only to age-eligible children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 2.
20	240	1		I.D. - Wave 2 - Day of the week of food intake 1 - Sunday 2 - Monday 3 - Tuesday 4 - Wednesday 5 - Thursday 6 - Friday 7 - Saturday 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 2.
20	241-243	3		I.D. - Wave 2 - Interviewer identification number 000-999	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 2.

DATASET FORMAT

Record type	Column	Description of Data Fields: Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	244-248	5		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 2 - Q.29 Did you forget to report any of the following food and drink items consumed at home or away from home? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call code = 1 for Wave 2.
20	244	1		Snack foods such as chips, fruits candy, mints	
20	245	1		Coffee, tea, soft drinks or other nonalcoholic beverage snacks	
20	246	1		Beer, wine or other alcoholic beverages	Blank if child.
20	247	1		Foods eaten or "tasted" while preparing meals or cleaning up	Blank if child.
20	248	1		Items added to food at the table such as mustard, butter, sugar	

DATASET FORMAT

Record type	Column	Description of Data Fields: Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	249	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 2 - Q.30 What was the amount of food and drink you had yesterday? 1 - Less than usual 2 - Usual 3 - More than usual for that day of the week 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 2.
20	250	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 2 - Q.31 (If less than/more than usual I.I. Q.30) What was the reason it was different? 1 - Sick or ill 2 - Short of money 3 - Traveling 4 - At a social occasion 5 - On holiday or vacation 6 - Did not have enough time to eat 0 - Some other reason 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 and I.D. Q.30 = 1 or 3 for Wave 2.

DATASET FORMAT

Record type	Column	Description of Data Fields: Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	251	1		I.D. - Wave 2 - Explanation when there are none or only a few intake records 1 - This day's intake record incomplete (whole meals not recorded, food descriptions not complete enough to be coded, amounts missing or vague, resulting in large number of "not specified" servings, etc.) 2 - Ill, no food or beverage consumed this day 3 - No record of this day's individual intake (refused, lost in mail, etc.) 4 - No food or beverage/very few food or beverage items consumed because of lack of money 5 - No food or beverages/very few food or beverage items consumed for other reasons 6 - Ill, only a few items consumed	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 2. Blank if data is complete.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	252	1		I.D. - Wave 2 - Explanation when intake data collected for a period other than the 24-hour period before the household interview 1 - Day of intake is one day later than it should be 2 - Day of intake is two days later than it should be 3 - Day of intake is three days later than it should be 4 - Day of intake is four days later than it should be 5 - Day of intake is five days later than it should be 6 - Day of intake is six days later than it should be 7 - Day of intake is seven days later than it should be 8 - Day of intake is eight days later than it should be 9 - Day of intake is nine/more days later than it should be	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 2. Blank if data was completed for the correct day (24 hours before the household interview).

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	253-254	2		I.D. - Wave 2 - Line count - Number of individual intake records (line of food items) for this day 00-99	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 2.
20	255	1		I.D. - CRF - Wave 2 - Result of last call 1 - Intake record obtained 2 - Intake record not obtained 3 - Appointment made 4 - Telephone busy 5 - Respondent not home 6 - No one home/no answer after 10 rings 7 - Respondent moved 8 - Telephone out of order 9 - Telephone number changed 0 - Other	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call Wave 1 (RT 20, Col. 211) = 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	256	1		H.D. - Wave 2 - Q.1 When this household was last interviewed about 2 months ago, there was (x) number of people regularly living here. Does (name) still regularly live here? 1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - New respondent 9 - No answer	
20	257	1		Blank	
20	258	1		H.D. - Wave 2 - Q.34 Did this person receive WIC benefits last month? 0 - No 1 - Yes 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
20	259-263	5	2	Individual sample weight - Wave 2	Blank if not a participating respondent in Wave 2.
20	264-265	2		Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	266-267	2		H.D. - I.I. - Wave 3 - Number of persons in household 01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
20	268	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 3 - Q.42 Are you pregnant? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was no collected Wave 3 or person is not age-eligible or if child.
20	269	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 3 - Q.43 Are you you currently breastfeeding? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 3 or person is not age-eligible, or no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.
20	270-271	2		I.I. - Wave 3 - RDA category 03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	Blank if household is a nonresponse, if individual descriptive data was not collected, or person is not age eligible. Age/sex categories will remain the same as Wave 1. Pregnancy/lactation category will change if appropriate.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	272-277	6		I.D. - Wave 3 - Date individual intake data was collected	Blank if individual was a non-reponse in Wave 3.
20	272-273	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	274-275	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
20	276-277	2		Year 85-86 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	278-282	5		I.D. - Wave 3 - Time individual interview began	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 3.
20	278-279	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	280-281	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	282	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
20	283-287	5		I.D. - Wave 3 - Time individual interview ended	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 3.
20	283-284	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	285-286	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	287	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	288-289	2		I.D. - Wave 3 - Screening line number of female responding for child 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	Applies only to age-eligible children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 3.
20	290	1		I.D. - Wave 3 - Day of the week of food intake 1 - Sunday 2 - Monday 3 - Tuesday 4 - Wednesday 5 - Thursday 6 - Friday 7 - Saturday 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 3.
20	291-293	3		I.D. - Wave 3 - Interviewer identification number 001-999	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 3.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	294-298	5		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 3 - Q.29 Did you forget to report any of the following food and drink items consumed at home or away from home? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call code = 1 for Wave 3.
20	294	1		Snack foods such as chips, fruits candy, mints	
20	295	1		Coffee, tea, soft drinks or other nonalcoholic beverage snacks	
20	296	1		Beer, wine or other alcoholic beverages	Blank if child.
20	297	1		Foods eaten or "tasted" while preparing meals or cleaning up	Blank if child.
20	298	1		Items added to food at the table such as mustard, butter, sugar	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	299	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 3 - Q.30 What was the amount of food and drink you had yesterday? 1 - Less than usual 2 - Usual 3 - More than usual for that day of the week 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 3.
20	300	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 3 - Q.31 (If less than/more than usual I.I. Q.30) What was the reason it was different? 1 - Sick or ill 2 - Short of money 3 - Traveling 4 - At a social occasion 5 - On holiday or vacation 6 - Did not have enough time to eat 0 - Some other reason 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 and I.D. Q.30 = 1 or 3 for Wave 3.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	301	1		I.D. - Wave 3 - Explanation when there are none or only a few intake records 1 - This day's intake record incomplete (whole meals not recorded, food descriptions not complete enough to be coded, amounts missing or vague, resulting in large number of "not specified" servings, etc.) 2 - Ill, no food or beverage consumed this day 3 - No record of this day's individual intake (refused, lost in mail, etc.) 4 - No food or beverage/very few food or beverage items consumed because of lack of money 5 - No food or beverages/very few food or beverage items consumed for other reasons 6 - Ill, only a few items consumed	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 3. Blank if data is complete.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	302	1		I.D. - Wave 3 - Explanation when intake data collected for a period other than the 24-hour period before the household interview 1 - Day of intake is one day later than it should be 2 - Day of intake is two days later than it should be 3 - Day of intake is three days later than it should be 4 - Day of intake is four days later than it should be 5 - Day of intake is five days later than it should be 6 - Day of intake is six days later than it should be 7 - Day of intake is seven days later than it should be 8 - Day of intake is eight days later than it should be 9 - Day of intake is nine/more days later than it should be	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 3. Blank if data was completed for the correct day (24 hours before the household interview).

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	303-304	2		I.D. - Wave 3 - Line count - Number of individual intake records (line of food items) for this day 00-99	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 3.
20	305	1		I.D. - CRF - Wave 3 - Result of last call 1 - Intake record obtained 2 - Intake record not obtained 3 - Appointment made 4 - Telephone busy 5 - Respondent not home 6 - No one home/no answer after 10 rings 7 - Respondent moved 8 - Telephone out of order 9 - Telephone number changed 0 - Other	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call Wave 1 (RT 20, Col. 211) = 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	306	1		H.D. - Wave 3 - Q.1 When this household was last interviewed about 2 months ago, there was (x) number people regularly living here. Does(name) still regularly live here? 1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - New respondent 9 - No answer	
20	307	1		Blank	
20	308	1		H.D. - Wave 3 - Q.34 Did this person receive WIC benefits last month? 0 - No 1 - Yes 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
20	309-313	5	2	Individual sample weight - Wave 3	Blank if not a participating respondent in Wave 3.
20	314-315	2		Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	316-317	2		H.D. - I.I. - Wave 4 - Number of persons in household 01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
20	318	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 4 - Q.42 Are you pregnant? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was no collected Wave 4 or person is not age-eligible or if child.
20	319	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 4 - Q.43 Are you you currently breastfeeding? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 4 or person is not age-eligible, or no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.
20	320-321	2		I.I. - Wave 4 - RDA category 03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	Blank if household is a nonresponse, individual descriptive data was not eligible. Age/sex categories will remain the same as Wave 1. Pregnancy/lactation category will change if appropriate.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	322-327	6		I.D. - Wave 4 - Date individual intake data was collected	Blank if individual was a non-reponse in Wave 4.
20	322-323	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	324-325	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
20	326-327	2		Year 85-86 99 - No answer	

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	328-332	5		I.D. - Wave 4 - Time individual interview began	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 4.
20	328-329	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	330-331	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	323	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
20	333-337	5		I.D. - Wave 4 - Time individual interview ended	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 4.
20	333-334	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	335-336	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	337	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	338-339	2		I.D. - Wave 4 - Screening line number of female responding for child 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	Applies only to age-eligible children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 4.
20	340	1		I.D. - Wave 4 - Day of the week of food intake 1 - Sunday 2 - Monday 3 - Tuesday 4 - Wednesday 5 - Thursday 6 - Friday 7 - Saturday 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 4.
20	341-343	3		I.D. - Wave 4 - Interviewer identification number 001-999	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 4.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	344-348	5		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 4 - Q.29 Did you forget to report any of the following food and drink items consumed at home or away from home? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call code = 1 for Wave 4.
20	344	1		Snack foods such as chips, fruits candy, mints	
20	345	1		Coffee, tea, soft drinks or other nonalcoholic beverage snacks	
20	346	1		Beer, wine or other alcoholic beverages	Blank if child.
20	347	1		Foods eaten or "tasted" while preparing meals or cleaning up	Blank if child.
20	348	1		Items added to food at the table such as mustard, butter, sugar	

DATASET FORMAT

Record type	Column	Description of Data Fields: Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	349	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 4 - Q.30 What was the amount of food and drink you had yesterday? 1 - Less than usual 2 - Usual 3 - More than usual for that day of the week 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 4.
20	350	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 4 - Q.31 (If less than/more than usual I.I. Q.30) What was the reason it was different? 1 - Sick or ill 2 - Short of money 3 - Traveling 4 - At a social occasion 5 - On holiday or vacation 6 - Did not have enough time to eat 0 - Some other reason 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 and I.D. Q.30 = 1 or 3 for Wave 4.

DATASET FORMAT

Record type	Column	Description of Data Fields: Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	351	1		I.D. - Wave 4 - Explanation when there are none or only a few intake records 1 - This day's intake record incomplete (whole meals not recorded, food descriptions not complete enough to be coded, amounts missing or vague, resulting in large number of "not specified" servings, etc.) 2 - Ill, no food or beverage consumed this day 3 - No record of this day's individual intake (refused, lost in mail, etc.) 4 - No food or beverage/very few food or beverage items consumed because of lack of money 5 - No food or beverages/very few food or beverage items consumed for other reasons 6 - Ill, only a few items consumed	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 4. Blank if data is complete.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	352	1		I.D. - Wave 4 - Explanation when intake data collected for a period other than the 24-hour period before the household interview 1 - Day of intake is one day later than it should be 2 - Day of intake is two days later than it should be 3 - Day of intake is three days later than it should be 4 - Day of intake is four days later than it should be 5 - Day of intake is five days later than it should be 6 - Day of intake is six days later than it should be 7 - Day of intake is seven days later than it should be 8 - Day of intake is eight days later than it should be 9 - Day of intake is nine/more days later than it should be	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 4. Blank if data was completed for the correct day (24 hours before the household interview).

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	353-354	2		I.D. - Wave 4 - Line counts Number of individual intake records (line of food items) for this day 00-99	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 4.
20	355	1		I.D. - CRF - Wave 4 - Result of last call 1 - Intake record obtained 2 - Intake record not obtained 3 - Appointment made 4 - Telephone busy 5 - Respondent not home 6 - No one home/no answer after 10 rings 7 - Respondent moved 8 - Telephone out of order 9 - Telephone number changed 0 - Other	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call Wave 1 (RT 20, Col. 211) = 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	356	1		H.D. - Wave 4 - Q.1 When this household was last interviewed about 2 months ago, there was (x) number people regularly living here. Does (name) still regularly live here? 1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - New respondent 9 - No answer	
20	357	1		Blank	
20	358	1		H.D. - Wave 4 - Q.34 Did this person receive WIC benefits last month? 0 - No 1 - Yes 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
20	359-363	5	2	Individual sample weight - Wave 4	Blank if not a participating respondent in Wave 4.
20	364-365	2		Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	366-367	2		H.D. - I.I. - Wave 5 - Number of persons in household 01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
20	368	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 5 - Q.42 Are you pregnant? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was no collected Wave 5 or person is not age-eligible of if child.
20	369	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 5 - Q.43 Are you you currently breastfeeding? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 5 or person is not age-eligible, or no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.
20	370-371	2		I.I. - Wave 5 - RDA category 03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	Blank if household is a nonresponse, if individual descriptive data was not collected, or person is not age eligible. Age/sex categories will remain the same as Wave 1. Pregnancy/lactation category will change if appropriate.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	372-377	6		I.D. - Wave 5 - Date individual intake data was collected	Blank if individual was a non-response in Wave 5.
20	372-373	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	374-375	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
20	376-377	2		Year 85-86 99 - No answer	

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	378-382	5		I.D. - Wave - 5 - Time individual interview began	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 5.
20	378-379	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	380-381	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	382	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
20	383-387	5		I.D. - Wave 5 - Time individual interview ended	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a
20	383-384	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	385-386	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	387	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	388-389	2		I.D. - Wave 5 - Screening line number of female responding for child 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	Applies only to age-eligible children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 5.
20	390	1		I.D. - Wave 5 - Day of the week of food intake 1 - Sunday 2 - Monday 3 - Tuesday 4 - Wednesday 5 - Thursday 6 - Friday 7 - Saturday 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 5.
20	391-393	3		I.D. - Wave 5 - Interviewer identification number 001-999	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 5.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	394-398	5		Wave 5 - I.D. - I.I. - Q.29 Did you forget to report any of the following food and drink items consumed at home or away from home? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call code = 1 for Wave 5.
20	394	1		Snack foods such as chips, fruits candy, mints	
20	395	1		Coffee, tea, soft drinks or other nonalcoholic beverage snacks	
20	396	1		Beer, wine or other alcoholic beverages	Blank if child.
20	397	1		Foods eaten or "tasted" while preparing meals or cleaning up	Blank if child.
20	398	1		Items added to food at the table such as mustard, butter, sugar	

DATASET FORMAT

Record type	Column	Description of Data Fields: Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	399	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 5 - Q.30 What was the amount of food and drink you had yesterday? 1 - Less than usual 2 - Usual 3 - More than usual for that day of the week 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 5.
20	400	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 5 - Q.31 (If less than/more than usual I.I. Q.30) What was the reason it was different? 1 - Sick or ill 2 - Short of money 3 - Traveling 4 - At a social occasion 5 - On holiday or vacation 6 - Did not have enough time to eat 0 - Some other reason 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 and I.D. Q.30 = 1 or 3 for Wave 5.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	401	1		I.D. - Wave 5 - Explanation when there are none or only a few intake records 1 - This day's intake record incomplete (whole meals not recorded, food descriptions not complete enough to be coded, amounts missing or vague, resulting in large number of "Not specified" servings, etc.) 2 - Ill, no food or beverage consumed this day 3 - No record of this day's individual intake (refused, lost in mail, etc.) 4 - No food or beverage/very few food or beverage items consumed because of lack of money 5 - No food or beverages/very few food or beverage items consumed for other reasons 6 - Ill, only a few items consumed	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 5. Blank if data is complete.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	402	1		I.D. - Wave 5 - Explanation when intake data collected for a period other than the 24-hour period before the household interview 1 - Day of intake is one day later than it should be 2 - Day of intake is two days later than it should be 3 - Day of intake is three days later than it should be 4 - Day of intake is four days later than it should be 5 - Day of intake is five days later than it should be 6 - Day of intake is six days later than it should be 7 - Day of intake is seven days later than it should be 8 - Day of intake is eight days later than it should be 9 - Day of intake is nine/more days later than it should be	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 5. Blank if data was completed for the correct day (24 hours before the household interview).

DATASET FORMAT

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	403-404	2		I.D. - Wave 5 - Line counts Number of individual intake records (line of food items) for this day 00-99	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 5.
20	405	1		I.D. - CRF - Wave 5 - Result of last call 1 - Intake record obtained 2 - Intake record not obtained 3 - Appointment made 4 - Telephone busy 5 - Respondent not home 6 - No one home/no answer after 10 rings 7 - Respondent moved 8 - Telephone out of order 9 - Telephone number changed 0 - Other	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call Wave 1 (RT 20, Col. 211) = 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	406	1		H.D. - Wave 5 - Q.1 When this household was last interviewed about 2 months ago, there was (x) number of people regularly living here. Does (name) still regularly live here? 1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - New respondent 9 - No answer	
20	407	1		Blank	
20	408	1		H.D. - Wave 5 - Q.34 Did this person receive WIC benefits last month? 0 - No 1 - Yes 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
20	409-413	5	2	Individual sample weight - Wave 5	Blank if not a participating respondent in Wave 5.
20	414-415	2		Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	416-417	2		H.D. - I.I. - Wave 6 - Number of persons in household 01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.
20	418	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 6 - Q.42 Are you pregnant? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was no collected Wave 6 or person is not age-eligible or if child.
20	419	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 6 - Q.43 Are you you currently breastfeeding? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 6 or person is not age-eligible, or no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.
20	420-421	2		I.I. - Wave 6 - RDA category 03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	Blank if household is a nonresponse, if individual descriptive data was not collected, or person is not age eligible. Age/sex categories will remain the same as Wave 1. Pregnancy/lactation category will change if appropriate.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	422-427	6		I.D. - Wave 6 - Date individual intake data was collected	Blank if individual was a non-response in Wave 6.
20	422-423	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	424-425	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
20	426-427	2		Year 85-86 99 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Record type	Column	Description of Data Fields: Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	428-432	5		I.D. - Wave 6 - Time individual interview began	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 6.
20	428-429	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	430-431	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	432	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	
20	433-437	5		I.D. - Wave 6 - Time individual interview ended	Applies only to age-eligible females and children who have a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 6.
20	433-434	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer	
20	435-436	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer	
20	437	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	438-439	2		I.D. - Wave 6 - Screening line number of female responding for child 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60	Applies only to age-eligible children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 6.
20	440	1		I.D. - Wave 6 - Day of the week of food intake 1 - Sunday 2 - Monday 3 - Tuesday 4 - Wednesday 5 - Thursday 6 - Friday 7 - Saturday 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 6.
20	441-443	3		I.D. - Wave 6 - Interviewer identification number 001-999	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 6.

DATASET FORMAT

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	444-448	5		Wave 6 - I.D. - I.I. - Q.29 Did you forget to report any of the following food and drink items consumed at home or away from home? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Applies to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call code = 1 for Wave 6.
20	444	1		Snack foods such as chips, fruits candy, mints	
20	445	1		Coffee, tea, soft drinks or other nonalcoholic beverage snacks	
20	446	1		Beer, wine or other alcoholic beverages	Blank if child.
20	447	1		Foods eaten or "tasted" while preparing meals or cleaning up	Blank if child.
20	448	1		Items added to food at the table such as mustard, butter, sugar	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	449	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 6 - Q.30 What was the amount of food and drink you had yesterday? 1 - Less than usual 2 - Usual 3 - More than usual for that day of the week 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 for Wave 6.
20	450	1		I.D. - I.I. - Wave 6 - Q.31 (If less than/more than usual I.I. Q.30) What was the reason it was different? 1 - Sick or ill 2 - Short of money 3 - Traveling 4 - At a social occasion 5 - On holiday or vacation 6 - Did not have enough time to eat 0 - Some other reason 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call = 1 and I.D. Q.30 = 1 or 3 for Wave 6.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	451	1		I.D. - Wave 6 - Explanation when there are none or only a few intake records 1 - This day's intake record incomplete (whole meals not recorded, food descriptions not complete enough to be coded, amounts missing or vague, resulting in large number of "not specified" servings, etc.) 2 - Ill, no food or beverage consumed this day 3 - No record of this day's individual intake (refused, lost in mail, etc.) 4 - No food or beverage/very few food or beverage items consumed because of lack of money 5 - No food or beverages/very few food or beverage items consumed for other reasons 6 - Ill, only a few items consumed	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 6. Blank if data is complete.

DATASET FORMAT

Record type	Column	Description of Data Fields: Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	452	1		I.D. - Wave 6 - Explanation when intake data collected for a period other than the 24-hour period before the household interview 1 - Day of intake is one day later than it should be 2 - Day of intake is two days later than it should be 3 - Day of intake is three days later than it should be 4 - Day of intake is four days later than it should be 5 - Day of intake is five days later than it should be 6 - Day of intake is six days later than it should be 7 - Day of intake is seven days later than it should be 8 - Day of intake is eight days later than it should be 9 - Day of intake is nine/more days later than it should be	Applies only to age-eligible females and children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 6. Blank if data was completed for the correct day (24 hours before the household interview).

DATASET FORMAT

Record type	Column	Description of Data Fields: Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	453-454	2		I.D. - Wave 6 - Line counts Number of individual intake records (line of food items) for this day 00-99	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result code = 1 for Wave 6.
20	455	1		I.D. - CRF - Wave 6 - Result of last call 1 - Intake record obtained 2 - Intake record not obtained 3 - Appointment made 4 - Telephone busy 5 - Respondent not home 6 - No one home/no answer after 10 rings 7 - Respondent moved 8 - Telephone out of order 9 - Telephone number changed 0 - Other	Applies only to age-eligible females and/or children with a Result of Call Wave 1 (RT 20, Col. 211) = 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	456	1		H.D. - Wave 6 - Q.1 When this household was last interviewed about 2 months ago, there was (x) number of people regularly living here. Does (name) still regularly live here? 1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - New respondent 9 - No answer	
20	457	1		Blank	
20	458	1		H.D. - Wave 6 - Q.34 Did in this person receive WIC benefits last month? 0 - No 1 - Yes 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	
20	459-463	5	2	Individual sample weight - Wave 6	Blank if not a participating respondent in Wave 6.
20	464	1		Is the individual the main meal planner/preparer? 1 - Yes 0 - No	Calculated variable. Blank if not age-eligible.
20	465-470	6		Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
20	471	1		Was the 1984 household income before taxes imputed? 1 - No; income was reported by respondent 7 - Yes; not a household in 1984 8 - Yes; respondent did not know income 9 - Yes; respondent did not answer income question	
20	472-475	4		1984 Household income before taxes as a percent of poverty 0000-1905	Calculated variable. Some income values were imputed. See column 471 to determine if income was imputed or not.

RECORD TYPE 25

INDIVIDUAL DATA - RDA PERCENTAGES

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
25	1	1		Sample 1 - Core 2 - Low-income	Individual key fields found in columns 1-44 are the same in record types 20, 25, 30, and 40.
25	2-6	5		Household identification number 10001-29999	
25	7	1		Blank	
25	8-9	2		Household grid number 01-25	
25	10-11	2		Record type 25	
25	12-17	6		Area segment number 100000-299999	See introduction file for discussion of area segments.
25	18-20	3		Housing unit number 001-999	
25	21-25	5		H.D. - H.H. - Q.47 1984 Household income before taxes 00000-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more	Some income values were imputed. See record type 20 column 471 to determine if income was imputed or not.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
25	26	1		H.D. - Urbanization 1 - Central city 2 - Suburban 3 - Nonmetropolitan	
25	27	1		Region 1 - Northeast 2 - Midwest 3 - South 4 - West	
25	28	1		Geographical division 1 - New England 2 - Mid-Atlantic 3 - East North Central 4 - West North Central 5 - South Atlantic 6 - East South Central 7 - West South Central 8 - Mountain 9 - Pacific	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
25	29-30	2		H.D. - H.H. - Q.12 Most knowledgeable respondent/ main meal planner/preparer 00 - Other than household member 01-25 - Household grid number	
25	31	1		H.D. - SCR. Q.2A Any child age 1-5? 1 - Children 1-5 0 - No children 1-5	 SCR Col. 23 = 1-9. SCR Col. 23 = 0.
25	32	1		H.D. - H.H. - Q.3 Is there a male head of household? 1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - No answer	
25	33-34	2		Respondent's screener identification number 10-65	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
25	35	1		I.D. - H.H. - Sex	
				1 - Male 2 - Female 9 - No answer	
25	36-37	2		I.D. - H.H. - Age	
				00 - Less than 1 year 01-85 years 97 - Persons born before 1900 99 - No answer	Created variable from birth year.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
25	38	1		I.D. - H.H. - Q.16 Respondent's race 1 - White 2 - Black 3 - Asian/Pacific Islander 4 - Aleut, Eskimo, American Indian 0 - Something else 9 - No answer	Race of mother/caretaker if child.
25	39	1		I.D. - H.H. - Wave 1 - Q.17 Respondent national origin or descent 1 - Chicano 2 - Cuban 3 - Mexican/Mexicano/ Mexican American/Spanish American 4 - Puerto Rican 5 - Spanish 6 - Other Latin American 7 - Non-Hispanic 0 - Other Hispanic 9 - No answer	Origin of mother/caretaker if child.
25	40-44	5	2	Wave 1 - Individual sample weight	
25	46	1		I.D. H.H. - Wave 1 - Q.42 Are you pregnant? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if child.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
25	47	1		I.D. - H.H. - Wave 1 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if no children born from 1982 to now or if child.
25	48-115	68		Wave 1 - RDA percentages for 17 nutrients	Pregnancy unknown = not pregnant. Lactation status unknown = not lactating.
25	48-51	4		Food energy	
25	52-55	4		Protein	
25	56-59	4		Vitamin A - IU	
25	60-63	4		Vitamin A - RE	
25	64-67	4		Vitamin E	
25	68-71	4		Ascorbic acid	
25	72-75	4		Thiamin	
25	76-79	4		Riboflavin	
25	80-83	4		Niacin	
25	84-87	4		Vitamin B-6	
25	88-91	4		Folacin	
25	92-95	4		Vitamin B-12	
25	96-99	4		Calcium	
25	100-103	4		Phosphorus	
25	104-107	4		Magnesium	
25	108-111	4		Iron	
25	112-115	4		Zinc	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
25	116	1		Wave 2 - Participation 1 - Yes 2 - No	
25	117	1		I.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.42 Are you pregnant? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 2 or if child.
25	118	1		I.D. - H.H. - Wave 2 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 2, or if no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
25	119-186	68		Wave 2 - RDA percentages for 17 nutrients	Blank if no intake data. Pregnancy unknown = not pregnant. Lactation status unknown = not lactating.
25	119-122	4		Food energy	
25	123-126	4		Protein	
25	127-130	4		Vitamin A - IU	
25	131-134	4		Vitamin A - RE	
25	135-138	4		Vitamin E	
25	139-142	4		Ascorbic acid	
25	143-146	4		Thiamin	
25	147-150	4		Riboflavin	
25	151-154	4		Niacin	
25	155-158	4		Vitamin B-6	
25	159-162	4		Folacin	
25	163-166	4		Vitamin B-12	
25	167-170	4		Calcium	
25	171-174	4		Phosphorus	
25	175-178	4		Magnesium	
25	179-182	4		Iron	
25	183-186	4		Zinc	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
25	187	1		Wave 3 - Participation 1 - Yes 2 - No	
25	188	1		I.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.42 Are you pregnant? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 3 or if child.
25	189	1		I.D. - H.H. - Wave 3 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 3, or if no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
25	190-257	68		Wave 3 - RDA percentages for 17 nutrients	Blank if no intake data.
25	190-193	4		Food energy	Pregnancy unknown = not pregnant. Lactation status unknown = not lactating.
25	194-197	4		Protein	
25	198-201	4		Vitamin A - IU	
25	202-205	4		Vitamin A - RE	
25	206-209	4		Vitamin E	
25	210-213	4		Ascorbic acid	
25	214-217	4		Thiamin	
25	218-221	4		Riboflavin	
25	222-225	4		Niacin	
25	226-229	4		Vitamin B-6	
25	230-233	4		Folacin	
25	234-237	4		Vitamin B-12	
25	238-241	4		Calcium	
25	242-245	4		Phosphorus	
25	246-249	4		Magnesium	
25	250-253	4		Iron	
25	254-257	4		Zinc	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
25	258	1		Wave 4 - Participation 1 - Yes 2 - No	
25	259	1		I.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.42 Are you pregnant? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 4 or if child.
25	260	1		I.D. - H.H. - Wave 4 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 4, or if no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
25	261-328	68		Wave 4 - RDA percentages for 17 nutrients	Blank if no intake data.
25	261-264	4		Food energy	Pregnancy unknown = not pregnant. Lactation status unknown = not lactating.
25	265-268	4		Protein	
25	269-272	4		Vitamin A - IU	
25	273-276	4		Vitamin A - RE	
25	277-280	4		Vitamin E	
25	281-284	4		Ascorbic acid	
25	285-288	4		Thiamin	
25	289-292	4		Riboflavin	
25	293-296	4		Niacin	
25	297-300	4		Vitamin B-6	
25	301-304	4		Folacin	
25	305-308	4		Vitamin B-12	
25	309-312	4		Calcium	
25	313-316	4		Phosphorus	
25	317-320	4		Magnesium	
25	321-324	4		Iron	
25	325-328	4		Zinc	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
25	329	1		Wave 5 - Participation 1 - Yes 2 - No	
25	330	1		I.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.42 Are you pregnant? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 5 or if child.
25	331	1		I.D. - H.H. - Wave 5 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 5, or if no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
25	332-399	68		Wave 5 - RDA percentages for 17 nutrients	Blank if no intake data.
25	332-335	4		Food energy	Pregnancy unknown = not pregnant. Lactation status unknown = not lactating.
25	336-339	4		Protein	
25	340-343	4		Vitamin A - IU	
25	344-347	4		Vitamin A - RE	
25	348-351	4		Vitamin E	
25	352-355	4		Ascorbic acid	
25	356-359	4		Thiamin	
25	360-363	4		Riboflavin	
25	364-367	4		Niacin	
25	368-371	4		Vitamin B-6	
25	372-375	4		Folacin	
25	376-379	4		Vitamin B-12	
25	380-383	4		Calcium	
25	384-387	4		Phosphorus	
25	388-391	4		Magnesium	
25	392-395	4		Iron	
25	396-399	4		Zinc	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
25	400	1		Wave 6 - Participation 1 - Yes 2 - No	
25	401	1		I.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.42 Are you pregnant? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 6 or if child.
25	402	1		I.D. - H.H. - Wave 6 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Wave 6, or if no children born from 1982 to now, or if child.

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
25	403-470	68		Wave 6 - RDA percentages for 17 nutrients	Blank if no intake data.
25	403-406	4		Food energy	Pregnancy unknown = not pregnant. Lactation status unknown = not lactating.
25	407-410	4		Protein	
25	411-414	4		Vitamin A - IU	
25	415-418	4		Vitamin A - RE	
25	419-422	4		Vitamin E	
25	423-426	4		Ascorbic acid	
25	427-430	4		Thiamin	
25	431-434	4		Riboflavin	
25	435-438	4		Niacin	
25	439-442	4		Vitamin B-6	
25	443-446	4		Folacin	
25	447-450	4		Vitamin B-12	
25	451-454	4		Calcium	
25	455-458	4		Phosphorus	
25	459-462	4		Magnesium	
25	463-466	4		Iron	
25	467-470	4		Zinc	
25	471	1		Is the individual the main meal planner/preparer? 1 - Yes 0 - No	Calculated variable.
25	472-475	4		1984 Household income before taxes as a percent of poverty 0000-1905	Calculated variable. Some income values were imputed. See record type 20, column 471, to determine if income was imputed or not.

RECORD TYPE 30

INDIVIDUAL DATA - FOOD ITEMS

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
30	1	1		Sample 1 - Core 2 - Low-income	This record type is applicable to individuals with any food intake. (One record type 30 for each food item.)
30	2-6	5		Household identification number 10001-29999	Individual key fields found in columns 1-44 are the same in record types 20, 25, 30, and 40.
30	7	1		Wave number 1-6	
30	8-9	2		Household grid number 01-25	
30	10-11	2		Record type 30	
30	12-17	6		Area segment number 100000-299999	See introduction file for discussion of area segments.
30	18-20	3		Housing unit number 001-999	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
30	21-25	5		H.D. - H.H. - Q.47 1984 Household income before taxes 00000-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more	Some income values were imputed. See column 69 to determine if income was imputed or not.
30	26	1		H.D. - Urbanization 1 - Central city 2 - Suburban 3 - Nonmetropolitan	
30	27	1		Region 1 - Northeast 2 - Midwest 3 - South 4 - West	
30	28	1		Geographical division 1 - New England 2 - Mid-Atlantic 3 - East North Central 4 - West North Central 5 - South Atlantic 6 - East South Central 7 - West South Central 8 - Mountain 9 - Pacific	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
30	29-30	2		H.D. - H.H. - Q.12 Most knowledgeable respondent/ main meal planner/preparer 00 - Other than household members 01-25 - Household grid number	
30	31	1		H.D. - SCR. Q.2A Any child age 1-5? 1 - Children 1-5 0 - No children 1-5	 SCR Col. 23 = 1-9. SCR Col. 23 = 0.
30	32	1		H.D. - H.H. - Q.3 Is there a male head of household? 1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - No answer	
30	33-34	2		Respondent's screener identification number 10-65	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
30	35	1		I.D. - H.H. - Sex 1 - Male 2 - Female 9 - No answer	
30	36-37	2		I.D. - H.H. - Age 00 - Less than 1 year 01-85 years 97 - Persons born before 1900 99 - No answer	Created variable from birth year.
30	38	1		I.D. - H.H. - Q.16 Respondent's race 1 - White 2 - Black 3 - Asian/Pacific Islander 4 - Aleut, Eskimo, American Indian 0 - Something else 9 - No answer	If child, race is that of the mother/caretaker.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
30	39	1		I.D. - H.H. - Q.17 Respondent's national origin or descent 1 - Chicano 2 - Cuban 3 - Mexican/Mexicano/ Mexican American/Spanish American 4 - Puerto Rican 5 - Spanish 6 - Other Latin American 7 - Non-Hispanic 0 - Other Hispanic 9 - No answer	If child, origin is that of the mother/caretaker.
30	40-44	5	2	Individual sample weight	
30	45	1		H.D. - CRF - Waves 2-6 Method of contact 1 - By telephone 2 - In person	Wave 1 = created variable code 2 only.
30	46-47	2		H.D. - Wave 1 - SCR - Q.2 Number of persons in household 01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	
30	48-49	2		H.D. - Waves 2-6 - Number of persons in household 01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9 or if no changes in household composition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
30	50	1		I.D. - H.H. - Wave 1 - Q.42 Are you pregnant? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if child.
30	51	1		I.D. - H.H. - Wave 1 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if child or if no children born from 1982 to now.
30	52	1		I.D. - H.H. - Waves 2-6 - Q.42 Are you pregnant? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer Blank - Wave 1	Blank if individual data was not collected Waves 2-6 or if child (blank Wave 1).
30	53	1		I.D. - H.H. - Waves 2-6 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected Waves 2-6, or if child, or if no children born from 1982 to now (blank Wave 1).

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
30	54-55	2		I.I. - Wave 1 - RDA category 03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	If pregnancy unknown, assumed to be "not pregnant." If lactation status unknown, assumed to be "not lactating."
30	56-57	2		I.I. - RDA category at current wave 03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	Age/sex categories will remain the same as Wave 1. Pregnancy/lactation category will change if appropriate. Blank for Wave 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
30	58-63	6		I.D. - Date individual intake data was collected	
30	58-59	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
30	60-61	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
30	62-63	2		Year 85-86 99 - No answer	
30	64-67	4		1984 Household income before taxes as a percent of poverty 0000-1905	Calculated variable. Some income values were imputed. See column 69 to determine if income was imputed or not.
30	68	1		Is the individual the main meal planner/preparer? 1 - Yes 0 - No	Calculated variable.
30	69	1		Was the 1984 household income before taxes imputed? 1 - No; income was reported by respondent 7 - Yes; not a household in 1984 8 - Yes; respondent did not know income 9 - Yes; respondent did not answer income question	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
30	70-74	5		I.I. - Q.18 Time eating occasion began	
30	70-71	2		Hour 01-12 99 - No answer/extended consumption	
30	72-73	2		Minutes 00-59 99 - No answer/extended consumption	
30	74	1		AM/PM 1 - AM 2 - PM 9 - No answer/extended consumption	
30	75	1		I.D. - Q.19 Name of eating occasion 1 - Breakfast 2 - Brunch 3 - Lunch 4 - Dinner 5 - Supper 6 - Snack/beverage break (party, happy hour) 0 - Something else 8 - Don't know/no answer 9 - Extended consumption over day period	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
30	76-77	2		I.I. - Food line item number 01-99	
30	78-84	7		I.I. - 7-digit USDA food code	
30	85-90	6	2	I.I. - Amount consumed 000001-999999 - grams	Blank if food code is 1100000 (human milk).
30	91	1		I.I. - Q.23A On this occasion, did you add salt or salt substitute to any item at the table? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Same code is carried through every item of eating occasion.
30	92	1		I.I. - Q.23B Was salt or a salt substitute added to this food item? 1 - Salt added 2 - Salt substitute added 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer Blank - No salt or salt substitute added	Applicable only if code 1 in Q.23A, Column 91.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
30	93	1		I.I. - Q.24 Was this food from the home food supply? 1 - Eaten at your home 2 - Brought into your home, but later eaten away from home 3 - Never brought into your home	
30	94	1		I.I. - Q.25A Were any fats or oils used in preparing any of the items for this occasion before they were brought to the table? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applicable only if food item is that of the main meal preparer and only if Column 93 (source code) is a 1 or 2. The same code is carried through every item of the eating occasion.
30	95	1		I.I. - Q.25A Were fats or oils used in the preparation of this item? 1 - Fat used in preparation Blank - No fat used in preparation	Applicable only if food item is that of the main meal preparer and only if Column 93 (source code) is a 1 or 2. Column 94 must have a code 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
30	96-97	2		I.I. - Q.25C What type of fat or oil was used for this item? 1 - Olive oil 2 - Corn, cottonseed, safflower, or sunflower oil 3 - Soybean oil, other vegetable oil, or nut oil 4 - Regular tub or liquid margarine 5 - Regular stick margarine 6 - Any diet margarine 7 - Margarine blend 8 - Butter 9 - Animal shortening (meat drippings) 10 - Vegetable shortening 11 - Don't know/remember	Applicable only if food item is that of the main meal preparer and Column 93 is a 1 or 2 and Column 94 is a 1 and Column 95 is a 1.
30	98	1		I.I. - Q.26A Did you use salt/salt substitute in preparing any of these items? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applicable only if food item is that of the main meal preparer and Column 93 is a 1 or a 2. Same code is carried through every item of that eating occasion.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
30	99	1		I.I. - Q.26B Which foods did you use salt/salt substitutes on? 1 - Salt 2 - Salt substitute 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applicable only if food item is that of the main meal preparer and Column 93 is a 1 or a 2 and Column 98 is a 1. Blank if the food item did not have salt added in preparation.
30	100	1		I.I. - Q.27A In what form was it when brought into your house? 1 - Commercially frozen 2 - Commercially canned or bottled 3 - Some other form 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applicable only if food item is that of the main meal preparer and Column 93 is a 1 or 2.
30	101	1		I.I. - Q.27B What did the label of the food item say? 1 - No sodium/salt 2 - Low sodium/salt 3 - Neither 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Applicable only if food item is that of the main meal preparer and Column 93 is a 1 or 2 and Column 100 is a 1 or 2.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
30	102	1		I.I. - Q.28 Location for obtaining food not from home supply 1 - Restaurant with waiter/waitress service at a table or counter 2 - Cafeteria or self service buffet restaurant 3 - Restaurant where food was ordered and picked up at a counter or drive up window (include fast food places) 4 - School 5 - Day care center or summer day camp 6 - Community feeding program (senior citizens, disabled, or needy person) 7 - Vending machine or street vendor 8 - At someone else's home 9 - Some other place 0 - No answer/don't know	Application only if Q.24, Col. 93 is a 3.
30	103	1		I.I. - Additional identification of food item 0 - Single item 1 - Part of sandwich 2 - Part of frozen meal 3 - Part of a salad 4 - Part of a mixture 5 - Part of a soup	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
30	104-105	2		I.I. - Military time Hour eating occasion began 00-23 99 - No answer	Created variable from columns 70-71 and 74.
30	106-107	2		Blank	
30	108	1		I.I. - Not specified quantity Blank - Quantity specified 1 - Quantity not specified	
30	109-112	4	2	Calcium conversion factor	
30	113-114	2		Fat in cooking 1 - Olive oil 2 - Corn, cottonseed, safflower, or sunflower oil 3 - Soybean oil, other vegetable oil, or nut oil 4 - Regular tub or liquid margarine 5 - Regular stick margarine 6 - Any diet margarine 7 - Margarine blend 8 - Butter 9 - Animal shortening (meat drippings) 10 - Vegetable shortening 11 - Don't know/Don't remember/Not applicable	
30	115	1		Salt in cooking 0 - Salt added/Don't know/Not applicable 1 - No salt added	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
				I.I. Nutritive value of this food item	Applies to every food item given.
30	116-127	12	3	Water - grams	
30	128-139	12	3	Food energy - kilocalories	
30	140-151	12	3	Protein - grams	
30	152-163	12	3	Total fat - grams	
30	164-175	12	3	Saturated fatty acids - grams	
30	176-187	12	3	Monounsaturated fatty acids - grams	
30	188-199	12	3	Polyunsaturated fatty acids - grams	
30	200-211	12	3	Cholesterol - milligrams	
30	212-223	12	3	Carbohydrate - grams	
30	224-235	12	3	Total dietary fiber - grams	
30	236-247	12	3	Alcohol - grams	
30	248-259	12	3	Vitamin A - IU (International units)	
30	260-271	12	3	Vitamin A - RE (micrograms retinol equivalents)	
30	272-283	12	3	Carotenes - RE (micrograms retinol equivalents)	
30	284-295	12	3	Vitamin E - alpha-TE (milligrams alpha-tocopherol equivalents)	
30	296-307	12	3	Ascorbic acid - milligrams	
30	308-319	12	3	Thiamin - milligrams	
30	320-331	12	3	Riboflavin - milligrams	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
30	332-343	12	3	Niacin - milligrams	
30	344-355	12	3	Vitamin B-6 - milligrams	
30	356-367	12	3	Folacin - micrograms	
30	368-379	12	3	Vitamin B-12 - micrograms	
30	380-391	12	3	Calcium - milligrams	
30	392-403	12	3	Phosphorus - milligrams	
30	404-415	12	3	Magnesium - milligrams	
30	416-427	12	3	Iron - milligrams	
30	428-439	12	3	Zinc - milligrams	
30	440-451	12	3	Copper - milligrams	
30	452-463	12	3	Sodium - milligrams	
30	464-475	12	3	Potassium - milligrams	

RECORD TYPE 40

INDIVIDUAL DATA - DAILY NUTRIENT INTAKES

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
40	1	1		Sample 1 - Core 2 - Low-income	Individual key fields are found in columns 1-44.
40	2-6	5		Household identification number 10001-29999	
40	7	1		Wave number 1-6	
40	8-9	2		Household grid number 01-25	
40	10-11	2		Record type 40	
40	12-17	6		Area segment number 100000-299999	See introduction file for discussion of area segments.
40	18-20	3		Housing unit number 001-999	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
40	21-25	5		H.D. - H.H. - Q.47 1984 Household income before taxes 00000-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more	Some income values were imputed. See column 69 to determine if income was imputed or not.
40	26	1		H.D. - Urbanization 1 - Central city 2 - Suburban 3 - Nonmetropolitan	
40	27	1		Region 1 - Northeast 2 - Midwest 3 - South 4 - West	
40	28	1		Geographical division 1 - New England 2 - Mid-Atlantic 3 - East North Central 4 - West North Central 5 - South Atlantic 6 - East South Central 7 - West South Central 8 - Mountain 9 - Pacific	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
40	29-30	2		H.D. - H.H. - Q.12 Most knowledgeable respondent/ main meal planner/preparer 00 - Other than household member 01-25 - Household grid number of person	
40	31	1		H.D. - SCR. Q.2A Any child age 1-5? 1 - Children 1-5 0 - No children 1-5	 SCR Col. 23 = 1-9. SCR Col. 23 = 0.
40	32	1		H.D. - H.H. - Q.3 Is there a male head of household? 1 - Yes 2 - No 3 - No answer	
40	33-34	2		Respondent's screener identification number 10-65	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
40	35	1		I.D. - H.H. - Sex 1 - Male 2 - Female 9 - No answer	
40	36-37	2		I.D. - H.H. - Age 00 - Less than 1 year 01 - 85 years 97 - Persons born before 1900 99 - No answer	Created variable from birth year.
40	38	1		I.D. - H.H. - Q.16 Respondent's race 1 - White 2 - Black 3 - Asian/Pacific Islander 4 - Aleut, Eskimo, American Indian 0 - Something else 9 - No answer	If child, race is that of mother/ caretaker.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
40	39	1		I.D. - H.H. - Q.17 Respondent's national origin or descent 1 - Chicano 2 - Cuban 3 - Mexican/Mexicano/ Mexican American/Spanish American 4 - Puerto Rican 5 - Spanish 6 - Other Latin American 7 - Non-Hispanic 0 - Other Hispanic 9 - No answer	If child data, origin is that of the mother/caretaker.
40	40-44	5	2	Individual sample weight	
40	45	1		H.D. - CRF - Waves 2-6 Method of contact 1 - By telephone 2 - In person	Wave 1 = created variable code 2 only.
40	46-47	2		H.D. - SCR - Wave 1 - Q.2 Number of persons in household 01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer	
40	48-49	2		H.D. - Waves 2-6 - Number of persons in household 01-25 98 - Don't know 99 - No answer Blank - Household nonresponse	Data from H.H. Q.9, or if no changes in household compo sition, data is from SCR Q.2a, Wave 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
40	50	1		I.D. - H.H. - Wave 1 - Q.42 Are you pregnant? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if child.
40	51	1		I.D. - H.H. - Wave 1 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if no children born from 1982 to now or if child.
40	52	1		I.D. - H.H. - Waves 2-6 - Q.42 Are you pregnant? 1 - Yes 2 - No 8 - Don't know 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected for waves 2-6 or if child (blank Wave 1).
40	53	1		I.D. - H.H. - Waves 2-6 - Q.43 Are you currently breastfeeding? 1 - Yes 2 - No 9 - No answer	Blank if individual data was not collected for waves 2-6, or if no children born 1982 to now or if child (blank Wave 1).

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
40	54-55	2		I.I. - Wave 1 - RDA category 03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	If pregnancy unknown, assumed to be "not pregnant." If lactation status unknown assumed to be "not lactating."
40	56-57	2		I.I. - RDA category at current wave 03 - Child 1-3 years 04 - Child 4-6 years 14 - Female 19-22 years 15 - Female 23-50 years 20 - Female, pregnant, 19-22 years 21 - Female, pregnant, 23-50 years 24 - Female, lactating, 19-22 years 25 - Female, lactating, 23-50 years 28 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 19-22 years 29 - Female, pregnant and lactating, 23-50 years	Age/sex categories will remain the same as Wave 1. Pregnancy/lactation category will change if appropriate. Blank for Wave 1.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
40	58-63	6		I.D. - Date individual intake data was collected	
40	58-59	2		Month 01-12 99 - No answer	
40	60-61	2		Day 01-31 99 - No answer	
40	62-63	2		Year 85-86 99 - No answer	
40	64-67	4		1984 Household income after taxes as a percent of poverty 0000-1905	Calculated variable. Some income values were imputed. See column 69 to determine if income was imputed or not.
40	68	1		Is the individual the main meal planner/preparer? 1 - Yes 0 - No	Created variable.
40	69	1		Was the 1984 household income before taxes imputed? 1 - No; income was reported by respondent 7 - Yes; not a household in 1984 8 - Yes; respondent did not know income 9 - Yes; respondent did not answer income question	
40	70-115	46		Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
				I.I. - Nutritive values - day total	
40	116-127	12	3	Water - grams	
40	128-139	12	3	Food energy - kilocalories	
40	140-151	12	3	Protein - grams	
40	152-163	12	3	Total fat - grams	
40	164-175	12	3	Saturated fatty acids - grams	
40	176-187	12	3	Monounsaturated fatty acids - grams	
40	188-199	12	3	Polyunsaturated fatty acids - grams	
40	200-211	12	3	Cholesterol - milligrams	
40	212-223	12	3	Carbohydrate - grams	
40	224-235	12	3	Total dietary fiber - grams	
40	236-247	12	3	Alcohol - grams	
40	248-259	12	3	Vitamin A - IU (International Units)	
40	260-271	12	3	Vitamin A - RE (micrograms retinol equivalents)	
40	272-283	12	3	Carotenes - RE (micrograms retinol equivalents)	
40	284-295	12	3	Vitamin E - alpha-TE (milligrams alpha-tocopherol equivalents)	
40	296-307	12	3	Ascorbic acid - milligrams	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
40	308-319	12	3	Thiamin - milligrams	
40	320-331	12	3	Riboflavin - milligrams	
40	332-343	12	3	Niacin - milligrams	
40	344-355	12	3	Vitamin B-6 - milligrams	
40	356-367	12	3	Folacin - micrograms	
40	368-379	12	3	Vitamin B-12 - micrograms	
40	280-391	12	3	Calcium - milligrams	
40	392-403	12	3	Phosphorus - milligrams	
40	404-415	12	3	Magnesium - milligrams	
40	416-427	12	3	Iron - milligrams	
40	428-439	12	3	Zinc - milligrams	
40	440-451	12	3	Copper - milligrams	
40	452-463	12	3	Sodium - milligrams	
40	464-475	12	3	Potassium - milligrams	

RECORD TYPE 45

INDIVIDUAL DATA - AVERAGE NUTRIENT INTAKES

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
45	1	1		Sample 1 - Core 2 - Low-income	Individual key fields are found in columns 1-28 and 35-39.
45	2-6	5		Household identification number 10001-29999	
45	7	1		Blank	
45	8-9	2		Household grid number 01-25	
45	10-11	2		Record type 45	
45	12-17	6		Area segment number 100000-299999	See introduction file for discussion of area segments.
45	18-20	3		Housing unit number 001-999	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
45	21-25	5		H.D. - H.H. - Q.47 1984 household income before taxes 00000-99996 - Amount in dollars 99997 - 99997 or more	Some income values were imputed. See column 51 to determine if was imputed or not.
45	26	1		H.D. - Urbanization 1 - Central city 2 - Suburban 3 - Nonmetropolitan	
45	27	1		Region 1 - Northeast 2 - Midwest 3 - South 4 - West	
45	28	1		Geographical division 1 - New England 2 - Mid-Atlantic 3 - East North Central 4 - West North Central 5 - South Atlantic 6 - East South Central 7 - West South Central 8 - Mountain 9 - Pacific	

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
45	29	1		Wave 2 - Complete intake data 1 - Yes 0 - No	Calculated variable.
45	30	1		Wave 3 - Complete intake data 1 - Yes 0 - No	Calculated variable.
45	31	1		Wave 4 - Complete intake data 1 - Yes 0 - No	Calculated variable.
45	32	1		Wave 5 - Complete intake data 1 - Yes 0 - No	Calculated variable.
45	33	1		Wave 6 - Complete intake data 1 - Yes 0 - No	Calculated variable.
45	34	1		Number of days of intake data provided	Calculated variable.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
45	35	1		I.D. - H.H. - Sex 1 - Male 2 - Female 9 - No answer	
45	36-37	2		I.D. - H.H. - Age 00 - Less than 1 year 01-85 years 97 - Persons born before 1900 99 - No answer	Created variable from birth year.
45	38	1		I.D. - H.H. - Q.16 Respondent's race 1 - White 2 - Black 3 - Asian/Pacific Islander 4 - Aleut, Eskimo, American Indian 0 - Something else 9 - No answer	If child, race is that of the mother/caretaker.

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
45	39	1		I.D. - H.H. - Q.17 Respondent's national origin or descent 1 - Chicano 2 - Cuban 3 - Mexican/Mexicano/ Mexican American/Spanish American 4 - Puerto Rican 5 - Spanish 6 - Other Latin American 7 - Non-Hispanic 0 - Other Hispanic 9 - No answer	If child, origin is that of the mother/caretaker.
45	40-43	4		1984 Houshold income before taxes as a percent of poverty 0000-1905	Calculated variable. Some income values were imputed. See column 51 to determine if income was imputed or not.
45	44	1		Did the individual participate in six waves? 1 - Yes 0 - No	
45	45	1		Is the individual the main meal planner/ preparer? 1 - Yes 0 - No	Calculated variable.
45	46-50	5		Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

Description of Data Fields

Record type	Column	Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
45	51	1		Was the 1984 household income before taxes imputed? 1 - No; income was reported by respondent 7 - Yes; not a household in 1984 8 - Yes; respondent did not know income 9 - Yes; respondent did not answer income question	
45	52-115	64		Blank	

DATASET FORMAT

Record type	Column	Description of Data Fields: Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
				I.I. - Nutritive values - average per day	Calculated variables.
45	116-127	12	3	Water - grams	
45	128-139	12	3	Food energy - kilocalories	
45	140-151	12	3	Protein - grams	
45	152-163	12	3	Total fat - grams	
45	164-175	12	3	Saturated fatty acids - grams	
45	176-187	12	3	Monounsaturated fatty acids - grams	
45	188-199	12	3	Polyunsaturated fatty acids - grams	
45	200-211	12	3	Cholesterol - milligrams	
45	212-223	12	3	Carbohydrate - grams	
45	224-235	12	3	Total dietary fiber - grams	
45	236-247	12	3	Alcohol - grams	
45	248-259	12	3	Vitamin A - IU (International Units)	
45	260-271	12	3	Vitamin A - RE (micrograms retinol equivalents)	
45	272-283	12	3	Carotenes - RE (micrograms retinol equivalents)	
45	284-295	12	3	Vitamin E - alpha-TE (milligrams alpha-tocopherol equivalents)	
45	296-307	12	3	Ascorbic acid - milligrams	

DATASET FORMAT

Record type	Column	Description of Data Fields: Length	Implied decimals	Variable description	Additional comments
45	308-319	12	3	Thiamin - milligrams	
45	320-331	12	3	Riboflavin - milligrams	
45	332-343	12	3	Niacin - milligrams	
45	344-355	12	3	Vitamin B-6 - milligrams	
45	356-367	12	3	Folacin - micrograms	
45	368-379	12	3	Vitamin B-12 - micrograms	
45	280-391	12	3	Calcium - milligrams	
45	392-403	12	3	Phosphorus - milligrams	
45	404-415	12	3	Magnesium - milligrams	
45	416-427	12	3	Iron - milligrams	
45	428-439	12	3	Zinc - milligrams	
45	440-451	12	3	Copper - milligrams	
45	452-463	12	3	Sodium - milligrams	
45	464-475	12	3	Potassium - milligrams	

This file contains the 7-digit food codes found in the Manual of Food Codes for Individual Intake (file no. 6) with an abbreviated (51 characters or less) version of the description for each code. This file does not contain all the information found in the descriptions in the manual. It is provided as a potential time-saving aid to the users of the dataset. For example, the 51-character description file can be linked to the data file when generating listings of individuals' food intakes or to other listings when exact identification of the food items is not necessary.

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
1100000	MILK, HUMAN
1110000	MILK, NFS
1111100	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, WHOLE
1111110	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, WHOLE, LOW SODIUM
1111200	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, LOWFAT, NS AS TO % FAT
1111211	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, 2% FAT
1111212	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, ACIDOPHILUS (1% FAT)
1111213	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, ACIDOPHILUS, 2% FAT
1111221	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, 1% FAT
1111300	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, SKIM OR NONFAT
1111400	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, FILLED W/ VEG OIL, NS AS TO FAT
1111410	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, FILLED W/ VEG OIL, WHOLE
1111420	MILK, COW'S, FLUID, FILLED W/ VEG OIL, LOWFAT
1111500	BUTTERMILK, FLUID (INCLUDE KEFIR MILK)
1111600	MILK, GOAT'S, FLUID, WHOLE
1112000	MILK, DRY, RECONSTITUTED, NFS
1112110	MILK, DRY, RECONSTITUTED, WHOLE
1112121	MILK, DRY, RECONSTITUTED, LOWFAT
1112130	MILK, DRY, RECONSTITUTED, NONFAT
1112200	BUTTERMILK, DRY, RECONSTITUTED
1121000	MILK, EVAPORATED, NS AS TO FAT CONTENT & DILUTION
1121005	MILK, EVAPORATED, NS FAT & DILUTION, IN COFFEE/TEA
1121010	MILK, EVAPORATED, NS AS TO FAT, UNDILUTED
1121020	MILK, EVAPORATED, NS AS TO FAT, DILUTED
1121100	MILK, EVAPORATED, WHOLE, NS AS TO DILUTION
1121105	MILK, EVAPORATED, WHOLE, NS DILUTION, IN COFFEE/TEA
1121110	MILK, EVAPORATED, WHOLE, UNDILUTED
1121120	MILK, EVAPORATED, WHOLE, DILUTED
1121150	MILK, EVAPORATED, 2% FAT (ASSUME UNDILUTED)
1121200	MILK, EVAPORATED, SKIM, NS AS TO DILUTION
1121205	MILK, EVAPORATED, SKIM, NS DILUTION, IN COFFEE/TEA
1121210	MILK, EVAPORATED, SKIM, UNDILUTED
1121220	MILK, EVAPORATED, SKIM, DILUTED
1121300	MILK, EVAPORATED, FILLED W/ VEG OIL, NS DILUTION
1121305	MILK, EVAP, FILLED W/VEG OIL, NS DILUT, IN COFF/TEA
1121310	MILK, EVAPORATED, FILLED W/ VEG OIL, UNDILUTED
1121320	MILK, EVAPORATED, FILLED W/ VEG OIL, DILUTED
1122000	MILK, CONDENSED, SWEETENED, NS AS TO DILUTION
1122010	MILK, CONDENSED, SWEETENED, UNDILUTED
1122020	MILK, CONDENSED, SWEETENED, DILUTED
1131000	MILK, IMITATION, FLUID, SOY BASE
1132000	MILK, SOY, FLUID, CANNED, NOT BABY
1133000	MILK, SOY, DRY, RECONSTITUTED, NOT BABY
1141000	YOGURT, NS AS TO TYPE OF MILK OR FLAVOR
1141101	YOGURT, PLAIN, NS AS TO TYPE OF MILK
1141110	YOGURT, PLAIN, WHOLE MILK
1141120	YOGURT, PLAIN, LOWFAT MILK
1141130	YOGURT, PLAIN, NONFAT MILK
1142000	YOGURT, VANILLA, LEMON, COFFEE, NS AS TO MILK TYPE
1142100	YOGURT, VANILLA, LEMON, COFFEE, WHOLE MILK
1142200	YOGURT, VANILLA, LEMON, COFFEE, LOWFAT MILK
1142500	YOGURT, CHOCOLATE, NS AS TO TYPE OF MILK
1143000	YOGURT, FRUIT VARIETY, NS AS TO MILK TYPE
1143100	YOGURT, FRUIT VARIETY, WHOLE MILK
1143200	YOGURT, FRUIT VARIETY, LOWFAT MILK

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
1143300	YOGURT, FRUIT VARIETY, NONFAT MILK
1146000	YOGURT, FROZEN, NOT CHOCOLATE
1146010	YOGURT, FROZEN, CHOCOLATE
1146100	YOGURT, FROZEN, CHOCOLATE-COATED
1146110	YOGURT, FROZEN, CAROB-COATED
1146120	YOGURT, FROZEN, SANDWICH
1151100	MILK, CHOCOLATE, NFS
1151110	MILK, CHOCOLATE, WHOLE MILK BASE
1151120	MILK, CHOCOLATE, LOWFAT MILK BASE
1151130	MILK, CHOCOLATE, SKIM MILK BASE
1151200	COCOA, HOT CHOCOLATE, NOT FROM DRY MIX
1151250	SPANISH HOT CHOCOLATE DRINK, P.R.(CHOCOLATE ESPANOL
1151300	COCOA & SUGAR MIXTURE, MILK ADDED, NS TYPE MILK
1151310	COCOA & SUGAR MIXTURE, WHOLE MILK ADDED
1151320	COCOA & SUGAR MIXTURE, LOWFAT MILK ADDED
1151330	COCOA & SUGAR MIXTURE, SKIM MILK ADDED
1151410	COCOA, SUGAR, & DRY MILK MIXTURE, WATER ADDED
1151430	COCOA W/ NF DRY MILK, LO CAL SWEETENER, WATER ADDED
1151450	COCOA W/ WHEY, LO CAL SWEETNER, FORTIFD, WATER ADDE
1151510	COCOA & SUGAR MIXTURE, FORTIFIED, MILK ADDED, P.R.
1151600	COCOA, WHEY, LO CAL SWEETNER MIX, LOWFAT MILK ADDED
1151800	MILK BEV W/ NF DRY MLK, LO CAL SWEET, WATER, CHOC
1151805	MILK BEV W/NF DRY MILK, LO CAL SWEET,WATER,NOT CHOC
1151900	MILK BEVERAGE, MADE WITH MILK, NOT CHOCOLATE
1151910	MILK BEVERAGE, BEADS, CHOC, MILK ADDED (INCL PDQ)
1152000	MILK, MALTED, UNFORTIFIED, NS AS TO FLAVOR
1152100	MILK, MALTED, UNFORTIFIED, CHOCOLATE
1152101	MILK, MALTED, UNFORTIFIED, CHOC, MADE W/ SKIM MILK
1152200	MILK, MALTED, UNFORTIFIED, NATURAL FLAVOR
1152500	MILK, MALTED, FORTIFIED, NATURAL FLAVOR
1152600	MILK, MALTED, FORTIFIED, CHOCOLATE
1152700	MILK, MALTED, FORTIFIED, NS AS TO FLAVOR
1153100	EGGNOG, MADE W/ WHOLE MILK (INCLUDE EGG NOG, NFS)
1153150	EGGNOG, MADE WITH 2% LOWFAT MILK
1153300	EGGNOG, BEADS, RECONSTITUTED
1154100	MILK SHAKE, NS AS TO FLAVOR OR TYPE
1154110	MILK SHAKE, FOUNTAIN TYPE, NS AS TO FLAVOR
1154111	MILK SHAKE, FOUNTAIN TYPE, CHOCOLATE
1154112	MILK SHAKE, FOUNTAIN TYPE, NOT CHOCOLATE
1154140	MILK SHAKE WITH MALT (INCL MALTED MILK W/ICE CREAM)
1154200	THICK SHAKE, CARRY-OUT TYPE, NS AS TO FLAVOR
1154210	THICK SHAKE, CARRY-OUT TYPE, CHOCOLATE
1154220	THICK SHAKE, CARRY-OUT TYPE, NOT CHOCOLATE
1155110	MILK FRUIT DRINKS, P.R. (CHAMPOLA DE FRUTAS)
1155220	MILK-BASED FRUIT DRINK (INCL ORANGE/STRWBRY JULIUS)
1156000	CHOC-FLAVORED DRINK, WHEY-&MILK-BASED(INCL YOO-HOO)
1156002	FLAVORED MILK DRINK, NOT CHOCOLATE (INCL YOO-HOO)
1156101	CAFE CON LECHE
1161100	INSTANT BREAKFAST, FLUID, CANNED
1161200	INSTANT BREAKFAST, POWDER, MILK ADDED
1162100	DIET BEVERAGE, LIQUID, CANNED
1162200	DIET BEVERAGE, FROM POWDER, RECONSTITUTED
1163100	HIGH CALORIE BEV, CANNED OR POWDERED, RECONSTITUTED
1164100	MEAL REPLACEMENT, MILK BASE, HIGH PROTEIN, LIQUID
1165101	MEAL REPLACEMENT, CAMBRIDGE, RECONST, ALL FLAVORS

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
1171010	ENFAMIL
1171020	SIMILAC
1171025	SIMILAC W/ WHEY
1171030	SIMILAC ADVANCE
1171040	SIMILAC W/ IRON
1171045	SIMILAC W/ WHEY & IRON
1171050	SMA W/ IRON
1171060	ENFAMIL W/ IRON
1171070	MULUMIL
1172020	NURSOY
1172030	PROSOBEE
1172040	ISOMIL
1172045	ISOMIL SF
1172050	SOYALAC
1172060	I-SOYALAC
1173010	GERBER
1174010	LOFENALAC
1174030	NUTRAMIGEN
1174040	PREGESTIMIL
1174050	PM 60/40
1174060	PORTAGEN
1174070	RSF
1181000	MILK, DRY, NOT RECONSTITUTED, NS AS TO FAT
1181100	MILK, DRY, WHOLE, NOT RECONSTITUTED
1181200	MILK, DRY, LOWFAT, NOT RECONSTITUTED
1181300	MILK, DRY, NONFAT, NOT RECONSTITUTED
1182000	BUTTERMILK, DRY, NOT RECONSTITUTED
1182500	WHEY, SWEET, DRY
1183010	COCOA W/DRY MILK & SUGAR, DRY MIX, NOT RECONST
1183011	COCOA W/ NF DRY MILK & LO CAL SWEETNER, NOT RECONST
1183012	COCOA W/WHEY, LO CAL SWEETNER, FORTIFD, NOT RECONST
1183014	CHOCOLATE, INST, DRY MIX, FORTIFD, NOT RECONST,P.R.
1183015	COCOA POWDER, NOT RECONSTITUTED (NO DRY MILK)
1183016	COCOA FLAVORED BEV POWDER, DRY MIX, NOT RECONST
1183017	COCOA, WHEY, LO CAL SWEETNER MIX, NOT RECONST
1183020	MILK, MALTED, DRY, UNFORTIFD, NOT RECONST, NOT CHOC
1183021	MILK, MALTED, DRY, UNFORTIFD, NOT RECONST, NOT CHOC
1183025	MILK, MALTED, DRY, FORTIFIED, NOT RECONST, NOT CHOC
1183026	MILK, MALTED, DRY, FORTIFIED, NOT RECONST, CHOC
1183040	MILK BEV, POWDER, DRY, NOT RECONST, NOT CHOC
1183050	MILK BEV,POWDR,W/NFDM,LO CAL SWEET,NOT RECONST,CHOC
1183055	MILK BEV PWDR, LO CAL SWEET, NOT RECONST, NOT CHOC
1183080	INSTANT BREAKFAST, POWDER, NOT RECONSTITUTED
1183081	INSTANT BREAKFAST POWDER, SUGAR-FREE, NOT RECONST
1183085	HIGH CALORIE MILK BEVERAGE, POWDER, NOT RECONST
1183090	PROTEIN SUPPLEMENT, MILK BASE, POWDER, NOT RECONST
1183095	NUTRIENT SUPPLEMENT, LOW CAL, POWDER, NOT RECONST
1183096	PROTEIN SUPP, MILK BASE, LOW NA, POWDR, NOT RECONST
1183097	MEAL REPLACMENT, MILK BASE, POWDER, NOT RECONST
1183098	PROTEIN SUPP, MILK BASE,LO LACTOSE,POWDR,NOT RCONST
1183099	NUTRIENT SUPPLEMENT, MILK BASE, POWDER, NOT RECONST
1183500	MEAL REPLACEMENT, CAMBRIDGE, POWDER, NOT RECONST
1184010	MILK, TIGER'S, DRY, NOT RECONSTITUTED
1184110	MILK BEVERAGE BEADS, NOT CHOC, NOT RECONSTITUTED
1184111	MILK BEVERAGE BEADS, CHOC, NOT RECONSTITUTED

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
1210010	CREAM, FLUID, NS AS TO LIGHT, HEAVY OR HALF & HALF
1211010	CREAM, LIGHT, FLUID (INCL COFFEE CRM, TABLE CREAM)
1211020	CREAM, LIGHT, POWDERED(INCL COFFEE LIGHTNR, LO-CAL)
1211030	CREAM, LIGHT, WHIPPED
1212010	CREAM, HALF & HALF
1213010	CREAM, HEAVY, FLUID
1213020	CREAM, HEAVY, WHIPPED, UNSWEETENED
1214000	CREAM, HEAVY, WHIPPED, SWEETENED
1214010	CREAM, WHIPPED, PRESSURIZED CONTAINER
1220010	CREAM SUBSTITUTE, NS AS TO FROZEN,LIQUID OR POWDER
1221010	CREAM SUBSTITUTE, FROZEN
1221020	CREAM SUBSTITUTE, LIQUID (INCLUDE COFFEE WHITNER)
1221040	CREAM SUBSTITUTE, POWDERED
1222000	WHIPPED TOPPING, NONDAIRY, NS AS TO CND/FRZ/POWDER
1222010	WHIPPED TOPPING, NONDAIRY, PRESSURIZED CAN
1222020	WHIPPED TOPPING, NONDAIRY, FROZEN (INCL COOL WHIP)
1222030	WHIPPED CREAM SUBST, NONDAIRY, FROM POWDERED MIX
1222040	WHIPPED CREAM SUBST, NONDAIRY, DIET, FROM POWDER
1231010	SOUR CREAM
1231020	SOUR CREAM, HALF & HALF
1232010	SOUR CREAM, IMITATION
1232020	SOUR CREAM, FILLED, SOUR DRESSING, NONBUTTERFAT
1235000	DIP, SOUR CREAM BASE (INCLUDE BUTTERMILK-TYPE DIP)
1311000	ICE CREAM, NFS
1311010	ICE CREAM, NOT CHOCOLATE
1311011	ICE CREAM, CHOCOLATE
1311020	ICE CREAM, SOFT SERVE, NOT CHOCOLATE
1311021	ICE CREAM, SOFT SERVE, CHOCOLATE
1311040	ICE CREAM, IMITATION, NOT CHOCOLATE, W/ VEG FAT
1311045	ICE CREAM, IMITATION, CHOCOLATE, W/ VEGETABLE FAT
1312005	ICE CREAM BAR OR STICK, NOT CHOC- OR CAKE-COVERED
1312010	ICE CREAM BAR OR STICK, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
1312030	ICE CREAM BAR, CAKE-COVERED
1312050	ICE CREAM SANDWICH
1312055	ICE CREAM COOKIE SANDWICH (INCLUDE CHIPWICH)
1312070	ICE CREAM CONE, W/ NUTS, NOT CHOCOLATE
1312071	ICE CREAM CONE, CHOC-COVERED, W/ NUTS, NOT CHOC
1312072	ICE CREAM CONE, CHOC-COVERED OR DIPPED, NOT CHOC
1312073	ICE CREAM CONE, NO TOPPING, NOT CHOCOLATE
1312075	ICE CREAM CONE, W/NUTS, CHOCOLATE ICE CREAM
1312076	ICE CREAM CONE, CHOC-COVERED, CHOC ICE CREAM
1312077	ICE CREAM CONE, NO TOPPING, CHOCOLATE ICE CREAM
1312078	ICE CREAM CONE, CHOC-COVERED, W/NUT, CHOC ICE CREAM
1312080	ICE CREAM SODA, NOT CHOCOLATE
1312081	ICE CREAM SODA, CHOCOLATE
1312100	ICE CREAM SUNDAE, NS AS TO TOPPING
1312110	ICE CREAM SUNDAE, FRUIT TOPPING
1312120	ICE CREAM SUNDAE, PREPACKAGED, NOT CHOCOLATE
1312130	ICE CREAM SUNDAE, CHOCOLATE OR FUDGE TOPPING
1312140	ICE CREAM SUNDAE, NOT FRUIT OR FRUIT TOPPING
1312150	ICE CREAM SUNDAE, FUDGE TOPPING, W/ CAKE
1312210	ICE CREAM PIE
1312510	ICE CREAM W/ SHERBET
1312600	ICE CREAM, FRIED
1313010	ICE MILK, NFS

1 FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
1313030	ICE MILK, NOT CHOCOLATE
1313031	ICE MILK, CHOCOLATE
1313060	ICE MILK, SOFT SERVE, NOT CHOC(INCL FROZEN CUSTARD)
1313061	ICE MILK, SOFT SERVE, CHOC (INCL FROZEN CUSTARD)
1313500	ICE MILK SANDWICH (INCL DAIRY QUEEN)
1314010	ICE MILK BAR OR STICK, CHOCOLATE-COATED
1314050	ICE MILK CONE, NOT CHOCOLATE
1314055	ICE MILK CONE, CHOCOLATE
1314060	ICE MILK SUNDAE, CHOC TOPPING, W/ WHIPPED CREAM
1314063	ICE MILK SUNDAE, FRUIT TOPPING (W/ WHIPPED CREAM)
1314065	ICE MILK SUNDAE, NOT FRUIT OR CHOC TOPPING
1314070	ICE MILK, CREAMSICLE OR DREAMSICLE
1314090	ICE MILK, FUDGESICLE
1314110	ICE MILK W/ SHERBET OR ICE CREAM
1315000	SHERBET, ALL FLAVORS
1316000	MILK DESSERT, FROZEN, DIETARY, W/ LOWFAT MILK
1316100	MILK DESSERT BAR,FROZEN,DIET,MADE FROM LOWFAT MILK
1316150	MILK DESSERT SANDWICH BAR, FROZEN, DIETARY
1317000	BAKED ALASKA
1320011	PUDDING, NFS
1321011	PUDDING, BREAD (INCLUDE W/ RAISINS)
1321015	P.R. BREAD PUDDING (BUDIN DE PAN)
1321016	DIPLOMAT PUDDING, P.R. (BUDIN DIPLOMATICO)
1321022	PUDDING, CHOCOLATE, NS AS FROM DRY MIX OR CANNED
1321025	PUDDING, LOW CALORIE, CHOCOLATE
1321026	RICE FLOUR CREAM, P.R. (MAJARETE, MANJAR BLANCO)
1321027	SPANISH CUSTARD, P.R. (NATILLA ESPANOL)
1321028	PUDDING, NOT CHOC, NS AS FROM DRY MIX OR CANNED
1321029	PUDDING, LOW CALORIE, NOT CHOCOLATE
1321030	CUSTARD
1321035	P.R. CUSTARD (FLAN)
1321041	PUDDING, RICE
1321050	PUDDING, TAPIOCA, MADE FROM HOME RECIPE
1321052	PUDDING, TAPIOCA, FROM DRY MIX (INCL TAPIOCA, NFS)
1321053	PUDDING, TAPIOCA, CHOCOLATE
1321061	PUDDING, COCONUT
1321071	PUDDING, INDIAN
1321075	PUDDING, PUMPKIN
1321081	P.R. PUMPKIN PUDDING (FLAN DE CALABAZA)
1321082	FRESH CORN CUSTARD, P.R. (MAZAMORRA-MUNDO NUEVO)
1322011	PUDDING, PREPARED FROM MIX, MILK ADDED, NOT CHOC
1322012	PUDDING, PREDARED FROM MIX, MILK ADDED, CHOCOLATE
1322021	PUDDING, FROM DRY MIX, LO CAL, MILK ADDED, NOT CHOC
1322022	PUDDING, FROM DRY MIX, LO CAL, MILK ADDED, CHOC
1323011	PUDDING, CANNED, NOT CHOCOLATE
1323012	PUDDING, CANNED, LOW CALORIE, NOT CHOCOLATE
1323013	PUDDING, CANNED, CHOCOLATE
1323014	PUDDING, CANNED, LOW CALORIE, CHOCOLATE
1323500	PUDDING, POPS, CHOCOLATE
1323510	PUDDING, POPS, NOT CHOCOLATE
1324011	PUDDING, SODIUM CONTROLLED, MILK BASE
1324100	PUDDING, W/ FRUIT & VANILLA WAFERS
1325000	MOUSSE, CHOCOLATE
1325010	MOUSSE, NOT CHOCOLATE
1325100	CHANTILLY CREAM

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
1325210	COCONUT CUSTARD, P.R. (FLAN DE COCO)
1325220	MILK DESSERT OR MILK CANDY, P.R. (DULCE DE LECHE)
1331000	CUSTARD PUDDING, NOT CHOC, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
1331010	CUSTARD PUDDING, BABY, CHOC, NA AS TO STR OR JR
1331100	CUSTARD PUDDING, BABY, NOT CHOCOLATE, STRAINED
1331110	CUSTARD PUDDING, BABY, CHOCOLATE, STRAINED
1331200	CUSTARD PUDDING, BABY, NOT CHOCOLATE, JUNIOR
1331210	CUSTARD PUDDING, BABY, CHOCOLATE, JUNIOR
1341100	WHITE SAUCE, MILK SAUCE
1341200	MILK GRAVY, QUICK GRAVY
1410010	CHEESE, NATURAL, NFS
1410101	CHEESE, BLUE OR ROQUEFORT
1410201	CHEESE, BRICK
1410301	CHEESE, CAMEMBERT
1410302	CHEESE, BRIE
1410401	CHEESE, CHEDDAR OR AMERICAN TYPE
1410420	CHEESE, COLBY
1410440	CHEESE, FETA (INCLUDE GOAT CHEESE)
1410460	CHEESE, FONTINA
1410501	CHEESE, GOUDA OR EDAM
1410520	CHEESE, GRUYERE
1410540	CHEESE, HAVARTI
1410601	CHEESE, LIMBURGER
1410620	CHEESE, MONTEREY
1410701	CHEESE, MOZZARELLA (INCLUDE PIZZA CHEESE)
1410720	CHEESE, MUENSTER
1410801	CHEESE, PARMESAN, DRY, GRATED (INCLUDE ROMANO)
1410802	CHEESE, PARMESAN, HARD (INCLUDE ROMANO)
1410805	CHEESE, PARMESAN, LOW SODIUM
1410820	CHEESE, PORT DU SALUT
1410840	CHEESE, PROVOLONE
1410901	CHEESE, SWISS
1410902	CHEESE, SWISS, LOW SODIUM
1410920	CHEESE, TILSIT
1411001	CHEESE, LOW SODIUM, CHEDDAR OR COLBY
1420010	CHEESE, COTTAGE, NFS
1420101	CHEESE, COTTAGE, CREAMED
1420150	CHEESE, RICOTTA
1420201	CHEESE, COTTAGE, W/ FRUIT
1420202	CHEESE, COTTAGE, W/ VEGETABLES
1420301	CHEESE, COTTAGE, DRY CURD
1420302	CHEESE, COTTAGE, SALTED, DRY CURD
1420351	P.R. WHITE CHEESE (QUESO DEL PAIS, BLANCO)
1420401	CHEESE, COTTAGE, LOWFAT
1420402	CHEESE, COTTAGE, LOWFAT, W/ FRUIT
1420403	CHEESE, COTTAGE, LOWFAT, W/ VEGETABLES
1420501	CHEESE, COTTAGE, LOW SODIUM
1420601	CHEESE, COTTAGE, LOWFAT, LOW SODIUM
1422000	COTTAGE CHEESE, W/ FRUIT, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
1430101	CHEESE, CREAM
1430301	CHEESE, CREAM, LOWFAT
1441010	CHEESE, PROCESSED, AMERICAN & SWISS BLENDS
1441020	CHEESE, PROCESSED, CHEDDAR OR AMERICAN TYPE, NFS
1441021	CHEESE, PROCESSED, CHEDDAR OR AMERICAN, LOW SODIUM
1441030	CHESSE, PROCESSED, AMERICAN, LOWFAT

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
1441031	CHEESE, PROCESSED, AMERICAN, LOWFAT, LOW SODIUM
1441040	CHEESE, PROCESSED, SWISS
1441042	CHEESE, PROCESSED, SWISS, LOW FAT
1441050	CHEESE, PROCESSED, CHEESE FOOD
1441060	CHEESE, PROCESSED, W/VEGETABLES(INCL PEPPER CHEESE)
1442000	CHEESE SPREAD, NFS
1442010	CHEESE SPREAD, CHEDDAR OR AMERICAN CHEESE BASE
1442014	CHEESE SPREAD, CHEDDAR BASE, LOW FAT, LOW SODIUM
1442020	CHEESE SPREAD, CREAM CHEESE OR NEUFCHATEL BASE
1442030	CHEESE SPREAD, PRESSURIZED CAN
1442040	CHEESE, PROCESSED CHEESE FOOD SPREAD
1450101	IMITATION CREAM CHEESE
1450201	IMITATION CHEESE, AMERICAN OR CHEDDAR TYPE
1450301	IMITATION CHEESE SPREAD (INCLUDE COUNT DOWN)
1461020	COTTAGE CHEESE, W/ GELATIN DESSERT
1461021	COTTAGE CHEESE, W/ GELATIN DESSERT & FRUIT
1461025	COTTAGE CHEESE W/ GELATIN DESSERT & VEGETABLES
1461052	CHEESE W/ NUTS (INCL CHEESE BALL)
1462010	DIP, CREAM CHEESE BASE
1462015	CHILI CON QUESO (TOMATO, PEPPER & CHEESE DIP)
1462020	DIP, CHEESE BASE OTHER THAN CREAM CHEESE
1463010	CHEESE FONDUE
1463020	CHEESE SOUFFLE
1463030	WELSH RAREBIT
1464000	CHEESE SANDWICH
1464010	CHEESE SANDWICH, GRILLED
1464020	CHEESE SANDWICH, HOAGIE
1464030	CHEESE SPREAD SANDWICH
1465010	CHEESE SAUCE
1466010	CHEESE, DEEP-FRIED (INCLUDE MOZZARELLA EN CAROSSA)
1471010	CHEDDAR CHEESE SOUP
1471020	BEER SOUP, MADE W/ MILK
2000000	MEAT, NFS
2000007	MEAT, BABY, NS AS TO TYPE, NS AS TO STR OR JR
2000009	MEAT STICKS, BABY, NS AS TO TYPE OF MEAT
2100010	BEEF, NFS
2100200	BEEF, PICKLED
2100300	BEEF, NS AS TO CUT, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT EATEN
2110100	BEEF STEAK, NS AS TO FAT (INCLUDE STEAK, NFS)
2110101	BEEF STEAK, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2110102	BEEF STEAK, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2110111	BEEF STEAK, BROILED, NS AS TO FAT
2110112	BEEF STEAK, BROILED, LEAN & FAT
2110113	BEEF STEAK, BROILED, LEAN ONLY
2110211	BEEF STEAK, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2110212	BEEF STEAK, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2110213	BEEF STEAK, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2110311	BEEF STEAK,BREADED/FLOURED,BAKED/FRIED,NS AS TO FAT
2110312	BEEF STEAK, BREADED/FLOURED,BAKED/FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2110313	BEEF STEAK, BREADED/FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2110411	BEEF STEAK, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2110412	BEEF STEAK, BATTERED, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2110413	BEEF STEAK, BATTERED, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2110511	BEEF STEAK, BRAISED, NS AS TO FAT
2110512	BEEF STEAK, BRAISED, LEAN & FAT

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2110513	BEEF STEAK, BRAISED, LEAN ONLY
2130100	BEEF, OXTAILS, COOKED
2130200	BEEF, NECKBONES, COOKED
2130400	BEEF, SHORTRIBS, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2130411	BEEF, SHORTRIBS, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2130412	BEEF, SHORTRIBS, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2130420	BEEF, SHORTRIBS, BBQ, W/ SAUCE, NS AS TO FAT
2130421	BEEF, SHORTRIBS, BBQ, W/ SAUCE, LEAN & FAT
2130422	BEEF, SHORTRIBS, BBQ, W/ SAUCE, LEAN ONLY
2140100	BEEF, ROAST, ROASTED, NS AS TO FAT
2140111	BEEF, ROAST, ROASTED, LEAN & FAT
2140112	BEEF, ROAST, ROASTED, LEAN ONLY
2140140	BEEF, ROAST, CANNED
2140700	BEEF, POT ROAST, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2140711	BEEF, POT ROAST, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2140712	BEEF, POT ROAST, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2141000	BEEF, STEW MEAT, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2141011	BEEF, STEW MEAT, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2141012	BEEF, STEW MEAT, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2141600	CORNED BEEF, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2141611	CORNED BEEF, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2141612	CORNED BEEF, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2141615	CORNED BEEF, CANNED, READY TO EAT
2141710	BEEF BRISKET, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2141711	BEEF BRISKET, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2141712	BEEF BRISKET, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2142010	BEEF, SANDWICH STEAK (FLAKED,FORMED, THINLY SLICED)
2150000	GROUND BEEF, RAW
2150010	GROUND BEEF OR PATTY
2150011	GROUND BEEF, MEATBALLS, MEAT ONLY
2150020	GROUND BEEF OR PATTY, BREADED
2150100	GROUND BEEF, REGULAR, FRIED OR BROILED
2150120	GROUND BEEF, LEAN, FRIED OR BROILED
2150130	GROUND BEEF, EXTRA LEAN, FRIED OR BROILED
2154010	GROUND BEEF W/ TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN, COOKED
2160100	BEEF, BACON, COOKED
2160150	BEEF BACON, FORMED, LEAN MEAT ADDED (INCL SIZZLEAN)
2160200	BEEF, DRIED, CHIPPED, UNCOOKED
2160300	BEEF, PASTRAMI (BEEF, SMOKED, SPICED)
2170100	BEEF, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
2170101	BEEF, BABY, STRAINED
2170102	BEEF, BABY, JUNIOR
2200010	PORK, NS AS TO CUT
2200020	PORK, NS AS TO CUT, FRIED
2200100	PORK, PICKLED, NS AS TO CUT
2200200	PORK, GROUND OR PATTY
2200210	PORK, GROUND OR PATTY, BREADED
2200300	PORK, DEHYDRATED, ORIENTAL
2210100	PORK CHOP, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2210101	PORK CHOP, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2210102	PORK CHOP, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2210110	PORK CHOP, BROILED OR BAKED, NS AS TO FAT
2210111	PORK CHOP, BROILED OR BAKED, LEAN & FAT
2210112	PORK CHOP, BROILED OR BAKED, LEAN ONLY
2210113	PORK CHOP, BREADED, BROILED OR BAKED, NS AS TO FAT

1 FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2210114	PORK CHOP, BREADED, BROILED OR BAKED, LEAN & FAT
2210115	PORK CHOP, BREADED, BROILED OR BAKED, LEAN ONLY
2210120	PORK CHOP, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2210121	PORK CHOP, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2210122	PORK CHOP, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2210130	PORK CHOP, BREADED, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2210131	PORK CHOP, BREADED, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2210132	PORK CHOP, BREADED, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2210140	PORK CHOP, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2210141	PORK CHOP, BATTERED, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2210142	PORK CHOP, BATTERED, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2210150	PORK CHOP, STEWED, NS AS TO FAT EATEN
2210151	PORK CHOP, STEWED, LEAN & FAT EATEN
2210152	PORK CHOP, STEWED, LEAN ONLY EATEN
2210700	PORK CHOP, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2210701	PORK CHOP, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2210702	PORK CHOP, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2220100	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2220101	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2220102	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2220105	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2220106	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, BATTERED, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2220107	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, BATTERED, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2220110	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, BROILED OR BAKD, NS AS TO FAT
2220111	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, BROILED OR BAKED, LEAN & FAT
2220112	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, BROILED OR BAKED, LEAN ONLY
2220120	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2220121	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2220122	PORK STEAK OR CUTLET, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2220130	PORK CUTLET, BREADED, BROILED/BAKED, NS AS TO FAT
2220131	PORK CUTLET, BREADED, BROILED/BAKED, LEAN & FAT
2220132	PORK CUTLET, BREADED, BROILED/BAKED, LEAN ONLY
2221031	PORK, TENDERLOIN, BREADED, FRIED
2221035	PORK TENDERLOIN, BRAISED
2230012	HAM, FRIED
2230015	HAM, BREADED, FRIED
2230100	HAM, FRESH, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2230111	HAM, FRESH, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2230112	HAM, FRESH, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2231100	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2231101	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2231102	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2231120	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, LOW NA, NS AS TO FAT
2231121	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, LOW NA, LEAN & FAT
2231122	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, LOW NA, LEAN ONLY
2231140	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, READY-TO-EAT, NS AS TO FAT
2231141	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, READY-TO-EAT, LEAN & FAT
2231142	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, READY-TO-EAT, LEAN ONLY
2231145	HAM, PROSCIUTTO
2231150	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, CANNED, NS AS TO FAT EATEN
2231151	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, CANNED, LEAN & FAT EATEN
2231152	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, CANNED, LEAN ONLY EATEN
2232111	HAM, SMOKED OR CURED, GROUND PATTY
2240010	PORK ROAST, NS AS TO CUT, NS AS TO FAT
2240011	PORK ROAST, NS AS TO CUT, COOKED, LEAN & FAT EATEN

1 FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2240012	PORK ROAST, NS AS TO CUT, COOKED, LEAN ONLY EATEN
2240100	PORK ROAST, LOIN, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2240101	PORK ROAST, LOIN, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2240102	PORK ROAST, LOIN, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2240251	FRIED PORK CHUNKS, P.R. (CARNE DE CERDO FRITA)
2241100	PORK ROAST, SHOULDER, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2241101	PORK ROAST, SHOULDER, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2241102	PORK ROAST, SHOULDER, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2242100	PORK ROAST, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2242101	PORK ROAST, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2242102	PORK ROAST, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2243100	PORK ROLL, CURED, FRIED
2250101	BACON, CANADIAN, COOKED
2260010	BACON, NFS
2260100	BACON, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED
2260102	BACON, SMOKED OR CURED, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2260104	BACON OR SIDE PORK, FRESH, COOKED
2260201	BACON, SMOKED OR CURED, LOWER SODIUM
2260501	BACON, FORMED, LEAN MEAT ADDED, COOKED
2262100	SALT PORK OR FAT BACK, COOKED
2270100	PORK, SPARERIBS, COOKED
2270401	PORK, CRACKLINGS, COOKED
2270501	PORK, EARS, TAIL, HEAD, SNOUT, MISC PARTS, COOKED
2270601	PORK, NECKBONES, COOKED
2270701	PORK, PIG'S FEET, COOKED
2270702	PORK, PIG'S FEET, PICKLED
2270801	PORK, PIG'S HOCKS, COOKED
2270901	PORK SKIN, RINDS, DEEP-FRIED
2270911	PORK SKIN, BOILED
2280100	PORK, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
2280101	PORK, BABY, STRAINED
2280102	PORK, BABY, JUNIOR
2281000	HAM, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
2281001	HAM, BABY, STRAINED
2281002	HAM, BABY, JUNIOR
2282000	MEAT STICKS OR FRANKFURTERS, BABY
2300010	LAMB, NFS
2310100	LAMB CHOP, COOKED, NS AS TO CUT & FAT
2310101	LAMB CHOP, NS AS TO CUT, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2310102	LAMB CHOP, NS AS TO CUT, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2310400	LAMB, LOIN CHOP, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2310401	LAMB, LOIN CHOP, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2310402	LAMB, LOIN CHOP, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2310700	LAMB, SHOULDER CHOP, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2310701	LAMB, SHOULDER CHOP, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2310702	LAMB, SHOULDER CHOP, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2310800	LAMB, SHOULDER, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2310801	LAMB, SHOULDER, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2310802	LAMB, SHOULDER, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2311000	LAMB, RIBS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT EATEN)
2311005	LAMB, RIBS, LEAN & FAT EATEN
2311101	LAMB HOCKS, COOKED
2312010	LAMB, ROAST, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT EATEN
2312011	LAMB, ROAST, COOKED, LEAN & FAT EATEN
2312012	LAMB, ROAST, COOKED, LEAN ONLY EATEN

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2313200	LAMB, GROUND OR PATTY, COOKED
2315010	GOAT, BOILED
2315020	GOAT, FRIED
2315025	GOAT, BAKED
2320010	VEAL, COOKED, NS AS TO CUT & FAT
2320011	VEAL, NS AS TO CUT, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2320012	VEAL, NS AS TO CUT, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2320101	VEAL CHOP, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2320102	VEAL CHOP, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2320103	VEAL CHOP, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2320301	VEAL CHOP, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2320302	VEAL CHOP, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2320303	VEAL CHOP, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2320401	VEAL CUTLET OR STEAK, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
2320402	VEAL CUTLET OR STEAK, COOKED, LEAN & FAT
2320403	VEAL CUTLET OR STEAK, COOKED, LEAN ONLY
2320501	VEAL CUTLET OR STEAK, FRIED, NS AS TO FAT
2320502	VEAL CUTLET OR STEAK, FRIED, LEAN & FAT
2320503	VEAL CUTLET OR STEAK, FRIED, LEAN ONLY
2321001	VEAL, ROASTED, NS AS TO FAT
2321003	VEAL, ROASTED, LEAN ONLY
2322001	VEAL, GROUND OR PATTY, COOKED
2322002	MOCK CHICKEN LEGS, COOKED
2322003	VEAL PATTY, BREADED
2331000	RABBIT, NS AS TO DOMESTIC OR WILD, COOKED
2331110	RABBIT, DOMESTIC, COOKED
2331112	RABBIT, DOMESTIC, BREADED, FRIED
2331120	RABBIT, WILD, COOKED
2332105	VENISON, CURED
2332110	VENISON, ROASTED (INCLUDE ROAST ANTELOPE)
2332120	VENISON STEAK, COOKED (INCLUDE FRIED, GROUND)
2332210	DEER BOLOGNA
2332230	DEER CHOP, COOKED (INCLUDE VENISON CHOP)
2332235	DEER RIBS, COOKED
2332240	VENISON, STEWED
2332310	MOOSE, COOKED
2332410	CARIBOU, COOKED
2333110	GROUND HOG, COOKED
2333210	OPOSSUM, COOKED
2333310	SQUIRREL, COOKED
2333410	BEAVER, COOKED
2333510	RACCOON, COOKED
2334010	ARMADILLO, COOKED
2334510	WILD PIG, SMOKED
2341000	LAMB, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
2341001	LAMB, BABY, STRAINED
2341002	LAMB, BABY, JUNIOR
2342000	VEAL, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
2342001	VEAL, BABY, STRAINED
2342002	VEAL, BABY, JUNIOR
2410000	CHICKEN, BONELESS, NS AS TO PART, METHOD, SKIN
2410001	CHICKEN, BONELESS, NS PART, METHOD, W/ SKIN
2410002	CHICKEN, BONELESS, NS PART, METHOD, W/O SKIN
2410100	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BROILED, NS PART, SKIN
2410101	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BROILED, NS PART, W/ SKIN

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2410102	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BROILED, NS PART, W/O SKIN
2410200	CHICKEN, BONELESS, ROASTED, NS SKIN, NS PART
2410201	CHICKEN, BONELESS, ROASTED, NS PART, W/ SKIN
2410202	CHICKEN, BONELESS, ROASTED, NS PART, W/O SKIN
2410300	CHICKEN, BONELESS, STEWED, NS SKIN, NS PART
2410301	CHICKEN, BONELESS, STEWED, NS PART, W/ SKIN
2410302	CHICKEN, BONELESS, STEWED, NS PART, W/O SKIN
2410400	CHICKEN, BONELESS, FRIED, NO COAT, NS SKIN, NS PART
2410401	CHICKEN, BONELESS, FRIED, NO COATING, W/ SKIN
2410402	CHICKEN, BONELESS, FRIED, NO COATING, W/O SKIN
2410500	CHICKEN, BONELESS, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, NS SKIN
2410501	CHICKEN, BONELESS, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2410502	CHICKEN, BONELESS, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2410600	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS SKIN
2410601	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2410602	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2410700	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2410701	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2410702	CHICKEN, BONELESS, BATTERED, FRIED, W/O SKIN
2411000	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NFS
2411001	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS AS TO PART & METHOD, W/ SKIN
2411002	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS AS TO PART & METHOD, W/O SKIN
2411100	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, BROILED, NS AS TO PART & SKIN
2411101	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS AS TO PART, BROILED, W/ SKIN
2411102	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS AS TO PART, BROILED, W/O SKIN
2411200	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, ROASTED, NS AS TO PART & SKIN
2411201	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS AS TO PART, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2411202	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS AS TO PART, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2411300	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, STEWED, NS AS TO PART & SKIN
2411301	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS AS TO PART, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2411302	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS AS TO PART, STEWED, W/O SKIN
2411400	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, FRIED, NO COATING, NS PART & SKIN
2411401	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS PART, FRIED, NO COAT, W/ SKIN
2411402	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS PART, FRIED, NO COAT, W/O SKIN
2411500	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, FLRD, BAKED/FRIED, NS PART & SKIN
2411501	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS PART,FLOURD,BAKD/FRIED, W/SKIN
2411502	CHICKEN, W/BONE,NS PART,FLOURD,BAKD/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2411600	CHICKEN, W/BONE, BREADED,BAKED/FRIED,NS PART & SKIN
2411601	CHICKEN, W/BONE, NS PART,BREADED,BAKED/FRIED,W/SKIN
2411602	CHICKEN,W/BONE,NS PART,BREADED,BAKD/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2411700	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, BATTERED, FRIED, NS PART, NS SKIN
2411701	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS PART, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2411702	CHICKEN, W/ BONE, NS PART, BATTERED,FRIED, W/O SKIN
2412010	CHICKEN, BREAST, NFS
2412011	CHICKEN, BREAST, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/SKIN
2412012	CHICKEN, BREAST, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/O SKIN
2412110	CHICKEN, BREAST, BROILED, NS AS TO SKIN
2412111	CHICKEN, BREAST, BROILED, W/SKIN
2412112	CHICKEN, BREAST, BROILED, W/O SKIN
2412210	CHICKEN, BREAST, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2412211	CHICKEN, BREAST, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2412212	CHICKEN, BREAST, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2412310	CHICKEN, BREAST, STEWED, NS AS TO SKIN
2412311	CHICKEN, BREAST, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2412312	CHICKEN, BREAST, STEWED, W/O SKIN

1 FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2412410	CHICKEN, BREAST, FRIED, NO COATING, NS AS TO SKIN
2412411	CHICKEN, BREAST, FRIED, NO COATING, W/ SKIN
2412412	CHICKEN, BREAST, FRIED, NO COATING, W/O SKIN
2412510	CHICKEN, BREAST, FLOURED,BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2412511	CHICKEN, BREAST, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2412512	CHICKEN, BREAST, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2412610	CHICKEN, BREAST, BREADED,BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2412611	CHICKEN, BREAST, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2412612	CHICKEN, BREAST, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2412615	CHICKEN BREAST, SKINLESS, BREADED
2412710	CHICKEN, BREAST, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2412711	CHICKEN, BREAST, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2412712	CHICKEN, BREAST, BATTERED, FRIED, W/O SKIN
2412715	CHICKEN BREAST, SKINLESS, BATTERED, FRIED
2413020	CHICKEN, LEG, NFS
2413021	CHICKEN, LEG, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/ SKIN
2413022	CHICKEN, LEG, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/O SKIN
2413120	CHICKEN, LEG, BROILED, NS AS TO SKIN
2413121	CHICKEN, LEG, BROILED, W/ SKIN
2413122	CHICKEN, LEG, BROILED, W/O SKIN
2413220	CHICKEN, LEG, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2413221	CHICKEN, LEG, ROASTED, W/SKIN
2413222	CHICKEN, LEG, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2413320	CHICKEN, LEG, STEWED, NS AS TO SKIN
2413321	CHICKEN, LEG, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2413322	CHICKEN, LEG, STEWED, W/O SKIN
2413420	CHICKEN, LEG, FRIED, NO COATING, NS AS TO SKIN
2413421	CHICKEN, LEG, FRIED, NO COATING, W/ SKIN
2413422	CHICKEN, LEG, FRIED, NO COATING, W/O SKIN
2413520	CHICKEN, LEG, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2413521	CHICKEN, LEG, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2413522	CHICKEN, LEG, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2413620	CHICKEN, LEG, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2413621	CHICKEN, LEG, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2413622	CHICKEN, LEG, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2413720	CHICKEN, LEG, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2413721	CHICKEN, LEG, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2413722	CHICKEN, LEG, BATTERED, FRIED, W/O SKIN
2414020	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, NFS
2414021	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD,W/ SKIN
2414022	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, NS COOKING METHOD, W/O SKIN
2414120	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BROILED, NS AS TO SKIN
2414121	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BROILED, W/ SKIN
2414122	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BROILED, W/O SKIN
2414220	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2414221	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2414222	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2414320	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, STEWED, NS AS TO SKIN
2414321	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2414322	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, STEWED, W/O SKIN
2414420	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, FRIED, NO COATING,NS AS TO SKIN
2414421	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, FRIED, NO COATING, W/ SKIN
2414422	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, FRIED, NO COATING, W/O SKIN
2414520	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK,FLOURED,BAKD/FRIED,NS AS TO SKIN
2414521	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN

1 FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2414522	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2414620	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS SKIN
2414621	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2414622	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2414625	CHICKEN DRUMSTICK, SKINLESS, BREADED
2414720	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2414721	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2414722	CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK, BATTERED, FRIED, W/O SKIN
2415020	CHICKEN, THIGH, NFS
2415021	CHICKEN, THIGH, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/ SKIN
2415022	CHICKEN, THIGH, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/O SKIN
2415120	CHICKEN, THIGH, BROILED, NS AS TO SKIN
2415121	CHICKEN, THIGH, BROILED, W/ SKIN
2415122	CHICKEN, THIGH, BROILED, W/O SKIN
2415220	CHICKEN, THIGH, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2415221	CHICKEN, THIGH, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2415222	CHICKEN, THIGH, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2415320	CHICKEN, THIGH, STEWED, NS AS TO SKIN
2415321	CHICKEN, THIGH, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2415322	CHICKEN, THIGH, STEWED, W/O SKIN
2415420	CHICKEN, THIGH, FRIED, NO COATING, NS AS TO SKIN
2415421	CHICKEN, THIGH, FRIED, NO COATING, W/ SKIN
2415422	CHICKEN, THIGH, FRIED, NO COATING, W/O SKIN
2415520	CHICKEN, THIGH, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2415521	CHICKEN, THIGH, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2415522	CHICKEN, THIGH, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2415620	CHICKEN, THIGH, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2415621	CHICKEN, THIGH, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2415622	CHICKEN, THIGH, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2415625	CHICKEN THIGH, SKINLESS, BREADED
2415720	CHICKEN, THIGH, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2415721	CHICKEN, THIGH, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2415722	CHICKEN, THIGH, BATTERED, FRIED, W/O SKIN
2416010	CHICKEN, WING, NFS
2416011	CHICKEN, WING, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/ SKIN
2416012	CHICKEN, WING, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/O SKIN
2416110	CHICKEN, WING, BROILED, NS AS TO SKIN
2416111	CHICKEN, WING, BROILED, W/ SKIN
2416112	CHICKEN, WING, BROILED, W/O SKIN
2416210	CHICKEN, WING, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2416211	CHICKEN, WING, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2416212	CHICKEN, WING, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2416310	CHICKEN, WING, STEWED, NS AS TO SKIN
2416311	CHICKEN, WING, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2416312	CHICKEN, WING, STEWED, W/O SKIN
2416410	CHICKEN, WING, FRIED, NO COATING, NS AS TO SKIN
2416411	CHICKEN, WING, FRIED, NO COATING, W/ SKIN
2416412	CHICKEN, WING, FRIED, NO COATING, W/O SKIN
2416510	CHICKEN, WING, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2416511	CHICKEN, WING, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2416512	CHICKEN, WING, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2416610	CHICKEN, WING, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2416611	CHICKEN, WING, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2416612	CHICKEN, WING, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2416710	CHICKEN, WING, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2416711	CHICKEN, WING, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2416712	CHICKEN, WING, BATTERED, FRIED, W/O SKIN
2417020	CHICKEN, BACK, NFS
2417021	CHICKEN, BACK, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/ SKIN
2417022	CHICKEN, BACK, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD, W/O SKIN
2417120	CHICKEN, BACK, BROILED, NS AS TO SKIN
2417121	CHICKEN, BACK, BROILED, W/ SKIN
2417122	CHICKEN, BACK, BROILED, W/O SKIN
2417220	CHICKEN, BACK, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2417221	CHICKEN, BACK, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2417222	CHICKEN, BACK, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2417320	CHICKEN, BACK, STEWED, NS AS TO SKIN
2417321	CHICKEN, BACK, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2417322	CHICKEN, BACK, STEWED, W/O SKIN
2417420	CHICKEN, BACK, FRIED, NO COATING, NS AS TO SKIN
2417421	CHICKEN, BACK, FRIED, NO COATING, W/ SKIN
2417422	CHICKEN, BACK, FRIED, NO COATING, W/O SKIN
2417520	CHICKEN, BACK, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2417521	CHICKEN, BACK, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2417522	CHICKEN, BACK, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2417620	CHICKEN, BACK, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2417621	CHICKEN, BACK, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2417622	CHICKEN, BACK, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2417720	CHICKEN, BACK, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2417721	CHICKEN, BACK, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2417722	CHICKEN, BACK, BATTERED, FRIED, W/O SKIN
2418020	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, NFS
2418021	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, NS COOKING METHOD, W/ SKIN
2418022	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, NS COOKING METHOD, W/O SKIN
2418220	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2418221	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2418222	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2418320	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, STEWED, NS AS TO SKIN
2418321	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2418322	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, STEWED, W/O SKIN
2418420	CHICKEN, NECK/RIBS, FRIED,NO COATING, NS AS TO SKIN
2418421	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, FRIED, NO COATING, W/ SKIN
2418422	CHICKEN, NECK OR RIBS, FRIED, NO COATING, W/O SKIN
2418520	CHICKEN, NECK/RIBS, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, NS SKIN
2418521	CHICKEN, NECK/RIBS, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2418522	CHICKEN, NECK/RIBS, FLOURED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2418620	CHICKEN, NECK/RIBS, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS SKIN
2418621	CHICKEN, NECK/RIBS, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2418622	CHICKEN, NECK/RIBS, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2419834	CHICKEN TAIL
2419844	CHICKEN SKIN
2419854	CHICKEN, CANNED, MEAT ONLY, NS AS TO LIGHT OR DARK
2419855	CHICKEN, CANNED, MEAT ONLY, LIGHT MEAT
2419856	CHICKEN, CANNED, MEAT ONLY, DARK MEAT
2419857	CHICKEN, CANNED, MEAT ONLY, LIGHT & DARK MEAT
2419864	CHICKEN ROLL, ROASTED, NS AS TO LIGHT OR DARK MEAT
2419865	CHICKEN ROLL, ROASTED, LIGHT MEAT
2419866	CHICKEN ROLL, ROASTED, DARK MEAT
2419867	CHICKEN ROLL, ROASTED, LIGHT & DARK MEAT
2419870	CHICKEN PATTY, BREADED, COOKED

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2419871	CHICKEN PATTY W/ CHEESE, BREADED, COOKED
2419874	CHICKEN NUGGETS
2419884	CHICKEN CRACKLING, P.R. (CHICHARRON DE POLLO)
2420100	TURKEY, NFS
2420101	TURKEY, LIGHT MEAT, COOKED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420102	TURKEY, LIGHT MEAT, COOKED, W/O SKIN
2420103	TURKEY, LIGHT MEAT, COOKED, W/ SKIN
2420105	TURKEY, LIGHT, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420106	TURKEY, LIGHT MEAT, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/O SKIN
2420107	TURKEY, LIGHT MEAT, BREADED, BAKED/FRIED, W/ SKIN
2420111	TURKEY, LIGHT MEAT, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420112	TURKEY, LIGHT MEAT, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2420113	TURKEY, LIGHT MEAT, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2420121	TURKEY, DARK MEAT, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420122	TURKEY, DARK MEAT, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2420123	TURKEY, DARK MEAT, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2420131	TURKEY, LIGHT & DARK MEAT, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420132	TURKEY, LIGHT & DARK MEAT, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2420133	TURKEY, LIGHT & DARK MEAT, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2420135	TURKEY, LT/DK MEAT, BATTERED, FRIED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420136	TURKEY, LIGHT/DARK MEAT, BATTERED, FRIED, W/O SKIN
2420137	TURKEY, LIGHT/DARK MEAT, BATTERED, FRIED, W/ SKIN
2420140	TURKEY, LIGHT/DARK MEAT, STEWED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420141	TURKEY, LIGHT/DARK MEAT, STEWED, W/O SKIN
2420142	TURKEY, LIGHT/DARK MEAT, STEWED, W/ SKIN
2420150	TURKEY, SMOKED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420151	TURKEY, SMOKED, SKIN EATEN
2420152	TURKEY, SMOKED, SKIN NOT EATEN
2420200	TURKEY, DRUMSTICK, COOKED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420201	TURKEY, DRUMSTICK, COOKED, W/O SKIN
2420202	TURKEY, DRUMSTICK, COOKED, W/ SKIN
2420205	TURKEY, DRUMSTICK, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420206	TURKEY, DRUMSTICK, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2420207	TURKEY, DRUMSTICK, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2420212	TURKEY, DRUMSTICK, SMOKED, SKIN EATEN
2420245	TURKEY, THIGH, COOKED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420246	TURKEY, THIGH, COOKED, W/ SKIN
2420250	TURKEY, THIGH, COOKED, W/O SKIN
2420260	TURKEY, NECK, COOKED
2420300	TURKEY, WING, COOKED, NS AS TO SKIN
2420301	TURKEY, WING, COOKED, W/O SKIN
2420302	TURKEY, WING, COOKED, W/ SKIN
2420312	TURKEY, WING, SMOKED, COOKED, SKIN EATEN
2420400	TURKEY, ROLL, LIGHT OR DARK MEAT, COOKED
2420500	TURKEY, TAIL, COOKED
2420510	TURKEY, BACK, COOKED
2420600	TURKEY, CANNED
2420700	TURKEY, GROUND
2420800	TURKEY NUGGETS
2430010	DUCK, COOKED, NS AS TO SKIN
2430011	DUCK, COOKED, W/ SKIN
2430012	DUCK, COOKED, W/O SKIN
2430100	DUCK, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2430101	DUCK, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2430102	DUCK, ROASTED, W/O SKIN

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2430121	DUCK, BATTERED, FRIED
2430201	DUCK, PRESSED, CHINESE
2431101	GOOSE, WILD, ROASTED
2440000	CORNISH GAME HEN, COOKED, NS AS TO SKIN
2440001	CORNISH GAME HEN, COOKED, W/ SKIN
2440002	CORNISH GAME HEN, COOKED, W/O SKIN
2440100	CORNISH GAME HEN, ROASTED, NS AS TO SKIN
2440101	CORNISH GAME HEN, ROASTED, W/ SKIN
2440102	CORNISH GAME HEN, ROASTED, W/O SKIN
2440210	DOVE, COOKED
2440211	DOVE, FRIED
2440310	QUAIL, COOKED
2440410	PHEASANT, COOKED
2470100	CHICKEN, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
2470101	CHICKEN, BABY, STRAINED
2470102	CHICKEN, BABY, JUNIOR
2470300	TURKEY, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
2470301	TURKEY, BABY, STRAINED
2470302	TURKEY, BABY, JUNIOR
2470501	CHICKEN STICKS, BABY, JUNIOR
2470601	TURKEY STICKS, BABY, JUNIOR
2510010	LIVER, RAW
2511000	LIVER, NFS, COOKED (INCL RABBIT & VENISON LIVERS)
2511005	LIVER, NFS, BREADED, FRIED
2511010	BEEF LIVER, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2511012	BEEF LIVER, BRAISED
2511014	BEEF LIVER, FRIED OR BROILED, NO COATING
2511015	BEEF LIVER, BREADED, FRIED
2511017	BEFF LIVER, BATTERED, FRIED
2511020	CALF'S LIVER, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2511022	CALF'S LIVER, BRAISED
2511024	CALVES LIVER, FRIED OR BROILED, NO COATING
2511025	CALF'S LIVER, BREADED, FRIED
2511030	PORK LIVER, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2511032	PORK LIVER, BRAISED
2511034	PORK LIVER, BREADED, FRIED
2511040	CHICKEN LIVER, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2511041	CHICKEN LIVER, BATTERED, FRIED
2511042	CHICKEN LIVER, BRAISED
2511044	CHICKEN LIVER, FRIED OR SAUTEED, NO COATING
2511045	CHICKEN LIVER, BREADED, FRIED
2511050	TURKEY LIVER, COOKED
2511060	POULTRY LIVER, OTHER THAN CHICKEN OR TURKEY, COOKED
2511080	LAMB LIVER, COOKED (INCLUDE MUTTON)
2511220	LIVER PASTE OR PATE, CHICKEN (INCLUDE PATE, NFS)
2512000	HEART, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2512011	HEART, BRAISED
2512012	HEART, BROILED OR SIMMERED
2512015	HEART, FRIED
2513000	KIDNEY, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2513011	KIDNEY, BRAISED
2513012	KIDNEY, BROILED OR SIMMERED
2513015	KIDNEY, BREADED, FRIED
2514011	SWEETBREADS, COOKED
2515000	BRAINS, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2515021	BRAINS & EGGS, COOKED
2516000	TONGUE, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2516010	TONGUE, BRAISED
2516011	TONGUE, SMOKED,CURED OR PICKLED, COOKED
2516012	TONGUE, DEVILED
2516013	TONGUE POT ROAST, P.R. (LENGUA AL CALDERO)
2517011	TRIPE, BEEF, COOKED
2517013	TRIPE, BATTERED, FRIED
2517021	CHITTERLINGS, COOKED
2517031	HOG MAWS (STOMACH) COOKED
2517035	HOG LIGHTS (LUNGS), COOKED
2517041	GIBLETS, EXCL LIVER, COOKED
2517042	GIZZARD, COOKED
2517051	UDDER, COOKED (INCLUDE MILK DUCTS)
2518011	LIVER, BEEF, BABY, STRAINED (INCLUDE LIVER & BACON)
2518111	BEEF & BEEF HEART, BABY, STRAINED
2521011	FRANKFURTER, WIENER OR HOT DOG, NFS
2521012	FRANKFURTER, BREADED, BAKED
2521015	FRANKFURTER, CHEESE-FILLED
2521016	FRANKFURTER, BACON & CHEESE-FILLED
2521017	FRANKFURTER, CHILI-FILLED
2521021	FRANKFURTER, BEEF
2521022	FRANKFURTER, BEEF & PORK
2521028	FRANKFURTER, MEAT & POULTRY
2521031	FRANKFURTER, CHICKEN
2521041	FRANKFURTER, TURKEY
2522001	COLD CUT, NFS
2522010	BEEF SAUSAGE, NFS
2522011	BEEF SAUSAGE, BROWN & SERVE, LINKS, COOKED
2522012	BEEF SAUSAGE, SMOKED, STICK (INCLUDE BEEF JERKY)
2522013	BEEF SAUSAGE, SMOKED
2522015	BEEF SAUSAGE W/ CHEESE, SMOKED
2522021	BLOOD SAUSAGE
2522031	BOCKWURST
2522035	BRATWURST, COOKED
2522041	BOLOGNA, NFS
2522042	BOLOGNA, LEBANON
2522043	BOLOGNA, BEEF
2522044	BOLOGNA, TURKEY
2522045	BOLOGNA RING, SMOKED
2522047	BOLOGNA, BEEF, LOWER SODIUM
2522049	BOLOGNA, W/ CHEESE
2522051	CAPICOLA
2522061	CERVELAT, SOFT
2522071	CHORIZOS
2522091	HEAD CHEESE
2522111	KNOCKWURST
2522121	MORTADELLA
2522125	PEPPERONI
2522131	POLISH SAUSAGE
2522135	ITALIAN SAUSAGE
2522140	SAUSAGE (NOT COLD CUT), NFS
2522141	PORK SAUSAGE, FRESH, BULK, PATTY OR LINK, COOKED
2522142	PORK SAUSAGE, BROWN & SERVE, COOKED
2522143	PORK SAUSAGE, COUNTRY-STYLE, FRESH, COOKED

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2522146	PORK & BEEF SAUSAGE
2522148	METTWURST
2522150	SALAMI, NFS
2522151	SALAMI, SOFT, COOKED
2522152	SALAMI, DRY
2522153	SALAMI, BEEF
2522161	SCRAPPLE, COOKED
2522165	SMOKED LINK SAUSAGE, PORK
2522166	SMOKED LINK SAUSAGE, PORK & BEEF
2522171	SOUSE
2522181	THURINGER (INCLUDE SUMMER SAUSAGE)
2522191	VIENNA SAUSAGE, CANNED
2522192	VIENNA SAUSAGE, CHICKEN, CANNED
2523011	LUNCHEON MEAT, NFS
2523021	BOILED HAM, LUNCHEON MEAT
2523022	BOILED HAM, LUNCHEON MEAT, LOW SALT
2523031	CHICKEN OR TURKEY LOAF, LUNCHEON MEAT
2523041	HAM LOAF, LUNCHEON MEAT
2523043	HAM & CHEESE LOAF
2523045	HONEY LOAF
2523051	HAM, LUNCHEON MEAT, CHOPPD, MINCED, PRESSD, SPICED
2523052	HAM, LUNCHEON MEAT, CHOPPED, PRESSD, SPICED, LOWFAT
2523056	LIVERWURST
2523061	LUNCHEON LOAF (OLIVE, PICKLE OR PIMIENTO)
2523071	SANDWICH LOAF, LUNCHEON MEAT
2523080	TURKEY HAM ROLL
2523081	VEAL LOAF
2523082	TURKEY PASTRAMI
2523090	TURKEY, BREAST, PRESSED, SMOKED, LUNCHEON MEAT
2523111	BEEF, PRESSED, LUNCHEON MEAT
2523115	CORNED BEEF, PRESSED
2524000	MEAT SPREAD OR POTTED MEAT, NFS
2524011	CHICKEN SALAD SPREAD
2524021	HAM, DEVILED OR POTTED
2524022	HAM SALAD SPREAD
2524031	ROAST BEEF SPREAD
2524032	CORNED BEEF SPREAD
2610010	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, RAW
2610011	FISH, COOKED, NS AS TO TYPE & COOKING METHOD
2610012	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, BAKED OR BROILED
2610013	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, BREADED OR BATTERED, BAKED
2610014	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2610015	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, BATTERED, FRIED
2610016	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, STEAMED
2610017	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, DRIED
2610018	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, CANNED
2610019	FISH, NS AS TO TYPE, SMOKED
2610021	FISH STICKS, COOKED, NS AS TO TYPE & COOKING METHOD
2610022	FISH STICKS, NS AS TO TYPE, BAKED OR BROILED
2610023	FISH STICKS, NS AS TO TYPE, BREADED/BATTERED, BAKED
2610024	FISH STICKS, NS AS TO TYPE, FLOURED/BREADED, FRIED
2610025	FISH STICKS, NS AS TO TYPE, BATTERED, FRIED
2610111	ANCHOVY, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2610118	ANCHOVY, CANNED
2610311	BARRACUDA, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2610312	BARRACUDA, BAKED OR BROILED
2610314	BARRACUDA, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2610511	CARP, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2610512	CARP, BAKED OR BROILED
2610514	CARP, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2610519	CARP, SMOKED
2610711	CATFISH, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2610712	CATFISH, BAKED OR BROILED
2610714	CATFISH, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2610715	CATFISH, BATTERED, FRIED (INCLUDE BULLHEAD)
2610716	CATFISH, STEAMED OR POACHED
2610911	COD, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2610912	COD, BAKED OR BROILED
2610913	COD, BREADED OR BATTERED, BAKED
2610914	COD, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2610915	COD, BATTERED, FRIED
2610916	COD, STEAMED OR POACHED
2610917	COD, DRIED, SALTED
2610918	COD, DRIED, SALTED, SALT REMOVED IN WATER
2610919	COD, SMOKED
2611111	CROAKER, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2611112	CROAKER, BAKED OR BROILED
2611114	CROAKER, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2611311	EEL, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2611316	EEL, STEAMED OR POACHED
2611319	EEL, SMOKED
2611500	FLOUNDER, RAW
2611511	FLOUNDER, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2611512	FLOUNDER, BAKED OR BROILED
2611513	FLOUNDER, BREADED OR BATTERED, BAKED
2611514	FLOUNDER, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2611515	FLOUNDER, BATTERED, FRIED
2611516	FLOUNDER, STEAMED OR POACHED
2611519	FLOUNDER, SMOKED
2611711	HADDOCK, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2611712	HADDOCK, BAKED OR BROILED
2611713	HADDOCK, BREADED, BAKED OR BROILED
2611714	HADDOCK, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2611715	HADDOCK, BATTERED, FRIED
2611719	HADDOCK, SMOKED
2611911	HERRING, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2611912	HERRING, BAKED OR BROILED
2611914	HERRING, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2611916	HERRING, PICKLED, IN CREAM SAUCE
2611917	HERRING, DRIED, SALTED
2611918	HERRING, PICKLED
2611919	HERRING, SMOKED, KIPPERED
2612111	MACKEREL, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2612112	MACKEREL, BAKED OR BROILED
2612113	MACKEREL, SALTED
2612114	MACKEREL, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2612116	MACKEREL, PICKLED
2612117	MACKEREL, DRIED
2612118	MACKEREL, CANNED, DRAINED
2612119	MACKEREL, SMOKED

1 FOOD CODE	*---------- FOOD DESCRIPTION ----------*
2612310	MULLET, RAW
2612311	MULLET, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2612312	MULLET, BAKED OR BROILED
2612314	MULLET, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2612511	OCEAN PERCH, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2612512	OCEAN PERCH, BAKED OR BROILED
2612513	OCEAN PERCH, BREADED OR BATTERED, BAKED
2612514	OCEAN PERCH, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2612515	OCEAN PERCH, BATTERED, FRIED
2612711	PERCH, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2612712	PERCH, BAKED OR BROILED
2612713	PERCH, BREADED OR BATTERED, BAKED
2612714	PERCH, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2612715	PERCH, BATTERED, FRIED
2612716	PERCH, STEAMED OR POACHED
2612911	PIKE, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2612912	PIKE, BAKED OR BROILED
2612914	PIKE, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2613110	POMPANO, RAW
2613111	POMPANO, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2613112	POMPANO, BAKED OR BROILED
2613114	POMPANO, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2613115	POMPANO, BATTERED, FRIED
2613119	POMPANO, SMOKED
2613311	PORGY, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2613312	PORGY, BAKED OR BROILED
2613313	PORGY, BREADED OR BATTERED, BAKED
2613314	PORGY, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2613315	PORGY, BATTERED, FRIED
2613316	PORGY, STEAMED OR POACHED
2613511	RAY, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2613512	RAY, BAKED OR BROILED
2613514	RAY, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2613711	SALMON, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2613712	SALMON, BAKED OR BROILED
2613714	SALMON, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2613716	SALMON, STEAMED OR POACHED
2613717	SALMON, DRIED
2613718	SALMON, CANNED
2613719	SALMON, SMOKED (INCLUDE LOX)
2613911	SARDINES, COOKED
2613918	SARDINES, CANNED IN OIL
2614111	SEA BASS, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2614112	SEA BASS, BAKED OR BROILED
2614114	SEA BASS, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2614118	SEA BASS, PICKLED (MERO EN ESCABECHE)
2614311	SHARK, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2614312	SHARK, BAKED OR BROILED
2614511	SMELT, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2614512	SMELT, BAKED OR BROILED
2614514	SMELT, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2614515	SMELT, BATTERED, FRIED
2614711	STURGEON, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2614713	STURGEON, STEAMED
2614719	STURGEON, SMOKED

1 FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2614911	SWORDFISH, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2614912	SWORDFISH, BAKED OR BROILED
2614914	SWORDFISH, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2615111	TROUT, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2615112	TROUT, BAKED OR BROILED
2615113	TROUT, BREADED, BAKED
2615114	TROUT, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2615115	TROUT, BATTERED, FRIED
2615119	TROUT, SMOKED
2615310	TUNA, FRESH, RAW
2615311	TUNA, FRESH, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2615312	TUNA, FRESH, BAKED OR BROILED
2615314	TUNA, FRESH, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2615317	TUNA, FRESH, DRIED
2615319	TUNA, FRESH, SMOKED
2615511	TUNA, CANNED, NS AS TO OIL OR WATER PACK
2615518	TUNA, CANNED, OIL PACK
2615519	TUNA, CANNED, WATER PACK
2615711	WHITING, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2615712	WHITING, BAKED OR BROILED
2615714	WHITING, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2615715	WHITING, BATTERED, FRIED
2620311	FROG LEGS, COOKED
2620511	OCTOPUS, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2620519	OCTOPUS, SMOKED
2620711	ROE, COD AND SHAD, COOKED
2620910	ROE, HERRING
2621110	ROE, STURGEON (INCLUDE CAVIAR)
2621210	SEA URCHIN (ROE)
2621310	SQUID, RAW
2621312	SQUID, BAKED OR BROILED
2621314	SQUID, BREADED, FRIED
2621316	SQUID, STEAMED OR BOILED
2621317	SQUID, DRIED
2621318	SQUID, PICKLED
2621319	SQUID, CANNED
2621512	TERRAPIN, BAKED (INCLUDE TURTLE)
2630111	ABALONE, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2630114	ABALONE, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2630310	CLAMS, RAW
2630311	CLAMS, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2630312	CLAMS, BAKED OR BROILED
2630314	CLAMS, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2630315	CLAMS, BATTERED, FRIED
2630316	CLAMS, STEAMED OR BOILED
2630318	CLAMS, CANNED
2630319	CLAMS, SMOKED, IN OIL
2630511	CRAB, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2630512	CRAB, BAKED OR BROILED (INCL SAUTEED)
2630516	CRAB, HARD SHELL, STEAMED
2630518	CRAB, CANNED
2630714	CRAB, SOFT SHELL, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2630914	CRAYFISH, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2630916	CRAYFISH, BOILED OR STEAMED
2631111	LOBSTER, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2631112	LOBSTER, BAKED OR BROILED
2631113	LOBSTER, W/O SHELL, STEAMED OR BOILED
2631114	LOBSTER, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2631116	LOBSTER, STEAMED OR BOILED
2631118	LOBSTER, CANNED
2631311	MUSSELS, COOKED
2631510	OYSTERS, RAW
2631511	OYSTERS, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2631512	OYSTERS, BAKED OR BROILED (INCLUDE SAUTEED)
2631513	OYSTERS, STEAMED
2631514	OYSTERS, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2631515	OYSTERS, BATTERED, FRIED
2631518	OYSTERS, CANNED
2631519	OYSTERS, SMOKED
2631711	SCALLOPS, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2631712	SCALLOPS, BAKED OR BROILED
2631713	SCALLOPS, STEAMED OR BOILED
2631714	SCALLOPS, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2631911	SHRIMP, COOKED, NS AS TO COOKING METHOD
2631912	SHRIMP, BROILED
2631913	SHRIMP, STEAMED OR BOILED
2631914	SHRIMP, FLOURED OR BREADED, FRIED
2631915	SHRIMP, BATTERED, FRIED (INCLUDE FRIED SHRIMP, NFS)
2631917	SHRIMP, DRIED
2631918	SHRIMP, CANNED
2632111	SNAILS, COOKED
2711100	BEEF W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE
2711110	BEEF GOULASH
2711120	BEEF BURGUNDY
2711140	CHILI CON CARNE, NS AS TO BEANS
2711141	CHILI CON CARNE W/ BEANS
2711142	CHILI CON CARNE W/O BEANS
2711150	BEEF SLOPPY JOE
2711200	BEEF W/ GRAVY (INCLUDE COUNTRY STYLE)
2711201	SALISBURY STEAK W/ GRAVY
2711210	BEEF BOURGUIGNONNE
2711300	BEEF W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE
2711310	BEEF STROGANOFF
2711320	CREAMED CHIPPED OR DRIED BEEF
2711330	SWEDISH MEATBALLS W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE
2711400	BEEF W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2711500	BEEF W/ SOY-BASE SAUCE
2711510	STEAK TERIYAKI W/ SAUCE
2711610	BEEF CURRY
2711620	BEEF W/ BARBECUE SAUCE
2711630	BEEF W/ SWEET & SOUR SAUCE
2711640	STEAK TARTARE (RAW GROUND BEEF & EGG)
2711811	MEATBALLS, P.R. (ALBONDIGAS)
2711812	STEWED SEASONED GROUND BEEF, P.R. (PICADILLO)
2711813	STEWED DRIED BEEF, P.R. (TASAJO GUISADO)
2711814	STUFFED POT ROAST, P.R.,NFS(ASSUME GRAVY,STUFFING)
2711818	BEEF STEW, P.R., MEAT W/ GRAVY (POTATO SEPARATE)
2712002	PORK OR HAM W/ GRAVY
2712003	PORK OR HAM W/ BARBECUE SAUCE
2712006	SWEET & SOUR PORK

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2712008	HAM STROGANOFF (INCL HAM W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE)
2712009	PORK OR HAM W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2712010	PORK OR HAM W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE
2712011	SAUSAGE WITH TOMATO-BASE SAUCE
2712015	PORK OR HAM W/ SOY-BASED SAUCE
2712021	CHILI DOGS (FRANKS W/ CHILI CON CARNE, NO BUN)
2712101	STEWED PORK, P.R.
2712141	CHILI CON CARNE W/ BEANS, MADE W/ PORK
2713001	LAMB W/ GRAVY
2713301	STEWED GOAT, P.R. (CABRITO EN FRICASE)
2713501	VEAL W/ GRAVY
2713502	VEAL SCALLOPINI (INCLUDE VEAL MARSALA)
2713503	VEAL W/ CREAM SAUCE (INCLUDEVEAL PAPRIKASH)
2713511	VEAL PARMIGIANA
2713515	VEAL CORDON BLEU
2713605	VENISON W/ TOMATO-BASED SAUCE
2713610	CHILI CON CARNE W/ VENISON & BEANS
2714100	CHICKEN CACCIATORE (INCLUDE CHICKEN W/TOMATO SAUCE)
2714200	CHICKEN W/ GRAVY
2714210	CHICKEN FRICASSEE
2714220	TURKEY W/ GRAVY
2714300	CHICKEN OR TURKEY W/ CREAM SAUCE
2714400	CHICKEN W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2714500	CHICKEN TERIYAKI (CHICKEN W/ SOY-BASE SAUCE)
2714600	CHICKEN W/ BARBECUE SAUCE
2714610	SWEET & SOUR CHICKEN
2714620	CHICKEN W/ CHEESE SAUCE
2714625	CHICKEN CORDON BLEU
2714630	CHICKEN PARMIGIANA
2714640	CHICKEN KIEV
2714801	STUFFED CHICKEN, DRUMSTICK OR BREAST, P.R.
2715001	FISH W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE, NOT TUNA OR LOBSTER
2715002	CRAB, DEVILED
2715003	CRAB IMPERIAL (INCLUDE STUFFED CRAB)
2715005	FISH TIMBALE OR MOUSSE
2715006	LOBSTER NEWBURG (INCLUDE LOBSTER THERMIDOR)
2715007	LOBSTER W/ BUTTER SAUCE (INCLUDE LOBSTER NORFOLK)
2715010	SHRIMP, CURRIED
2715011	SHRIMP COCKTAIL (SHRIMP W/ COCKTAIL SAUCE)
2715012	TUNA W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE
2715013	SEAFOOD NEWBURG (INCLUDE CRABMEAT THERMIDOR)
2715014	CLAM SAUCE, WHITE
2715016	SHRIMP W/ LOBSTER SAUCE
2715017	SWEET & SOUR SHRIMP
2715019	LOBSTER SAUCE
2715020	OYSTER SAUCE (INCLUDE SCALLOPED OYSTERS)
2715021	FISH SAUCE (BAGOONG)
2715025	FISH MOOCHIM (KOREAN STYLE), DRIED FISH W/ SOY SCE
2715031	FISH W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE (INCL FISH W/TOMATOES)
2715033	MUSSELS W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE
2715035	SARDINES W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE
2715037	SARDINES W/ MUSTARD SAUCE
2715041	SHRIMP TERIYAKI (SHRIMP W/ SOY-BASE SAUCE)
2715051	SCALLOPS W/ CHEESE SAUCE
2715103	MARINATED FISH, P.R. (CEVICHE)

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2715104	CRABS IN SAUCE, P.R. (SALMOREJO DE JUEYES)
2715105	SHRIMP IN GARLIC SAUCE, P.R. (CAMARONES AL AJILLO)
2715107	STEWED CODFISH, P.R.
2716001	MEAT W/ BARBECUE SAUCE, NS AS TO MEAT
2716010	MEATBALLS, NS AS TO TYPE OF MEAT, W/ SAUCE
2716101	MEAT LOAF, P.R. (ALBONDIGON)
2716201	MEAT W/ TOMATO-BASED SAUCE, NS AS TO MEAT
2716301	MEAT W/ GRAVY, NS AS TO TYPE OF MEAT
2721100	BEEF & POTATOES, NO SAUCE
2721110	BEEF STEW W/ POTATOES, TOMATO-BASE SAUCE
2721115	BEEF GOULASH W/ POTATOES (INCL BEEF GOULASH, NFS)
2721117	BEEF & POTATOES W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2721119	BEEF & POTATOES W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE
2721120	BEEF STEW W/ POTATOES, GRAVY
2721125	BEEF & POTATOES W/ GRAVY IN PIE CRUST
2721130	BEEF (ROAST) HASH
2721140	CORNED BEEF HASH
2721150	BEEF & POTATOES W/ CHEESE SAUCE
2721200	BEEF & NOODLES, NO SAUCE
2721210	BEEF & NOODLES W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE
2721212	CHILI CON CARNE W/ BEANS & MACARONI
2721215	BEEF GOULASH W/ NOODLES
2721220	BEEF & NOODLES W/ GRAVY
2721230	BEEF & NOODLES W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE
2721235	BEEF STROGANOFF W/ NOODLES
2721240	BEEF & NOODLES W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2721300	BEEF & RICE, NO SAUCE
2721310	BEEF & RICE W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE
2721315	CHILI CON CARNE W/ BEANS & RICE
2721320	BEEF & RICE W/ GRAVY
2721330	BEEF & RICE W/ CREAM SAUCE
2721340	BEEF & RICE W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2721350	BEEF & RICE W/ SOY-BASED SAUCE
2721410	BEEF LOAF
2721430	BEEF WELLINGTON
2721450	CORNED BEEF PATTY
2721460	CREAMED DRIED BEEF ON TOAST
2721811	STUFFED POT ROAST (LARDED MEAT), P.R.
2721821	BEEF STEW, P.R. (CARNE GUISADA CON PAPAS)
2721831	STEWED CORNED BEEF, P.R. ("CORNED BEEF" GUISADO)
2722001	HAM LOAF (NOT LUNCHEON MEAT)
2722002	HAM & NOODLES W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE
2722003	HAM & RICE W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2722011	PORK & RICE W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE
2722012	SAUSAGE & RICE W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE
2722015	SAUSAGE & RICE W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2722017	SAUSAGE & RICE W/ CHEESE SAUCE
2722021	HAM & NOODLES, NO SAUCE
2722031	HAM & RICE, NO SAUCE
2722051	PORK OR HAM & POTATOES W/ GRAVY
2722110	STEWED PIG'S FEET, P.R. (PATITAS DE CERDO GUISADAS)
2722111	PORK ROAST, STUFFED, P.R.
2723001	LAMB LOAF
2723100	LAMB OR MUTTON & POTATOES W/ GRAVY
2723200	LAMB & POTATOES W/ TOMATO-BASED SAUCE

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2723300	LAMB OR MUTTON & NOODLES W/ GRAVY
2723500	DEER LOAF
2723600	VENISON & NOODLE MIXTURE W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE
2724100	CHICKEN OR TURKEY HASH
2724101	CHICKEN OR TURKEY & POTATOES W/ GRAVY
2724200	CHICKEN OR TURKEY & NOODLES, NO SAUCE
2724220	CHICKEN OR TURKEY & NOODLES W/ GRAVY
2724225	CHICKEN OR TURKEY & NOODLES W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2724230	CHICKEN OR TURKEY & NOODLES W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE
2724235	CHICKEN OR TURKEY TETRAZZINI
2724300	CHICKEN & RICE, NO SAUCE
2724330	CHICKEN & RICE W/ CREAM SAUCE
2724340	CHICKEN & RICE WITH (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2724350	CHICKEN & RICE W/ TOMATO-BASE SAUCE
2724610	CHICKEN W/ DUMPLINGS
2724630	CHICKEN OR TURKEY CAKE, PATTY OR CROQUETTE
2724640	CHICKEN SOUFFLE
2725002	CLAMS, STUFFED (INCLUDE CLAMS CASINO)
2725003	CODFISH BALL OR CAKE
2725004	CRAB CAKE
2725005	FISH CAKE OR PATTY, NS AS TO FISH
2725006	GEFILTE FISH
2725007	SALMON CAKE OR PATTY (INCLUDE SALMON CROQUETTE)
2725008	SALMON LOAF
2725011	SCALLOPS & NOODLES W/ CHEESE SAUCE
2725015	TUNA LOAF
2725016	TUNA CAKE OR PATTY
2725021	CLAM CAKE OR PATTY (INCLUDE DEVILED)
2725022	OYSTER FRITTER
2725025	FLOUNDER, STUFFED
2725026	LOBSTER, STUFFED, BAKED
2725030	MACKEREL CAKE OR PATTY
2725031	HADDOCK CAKE OR PATTY
2725040	SHRIMP CAKE OR PATTY (INCL SHRIMP BURGER OR STICK)
2725041	SHRIMP, STUFFED
2725050	KAMABOKO (JAPANESE FISH CAKE)
2725051	FISH CAKE (KAMABOKO) TEMPURA
2725052	SEAFOOD, RESTRUCTURED (INCL IMITATION CRABMEAT)
2725055	SEAFOOD SOUFFLE
2725061	TUNA NOODLE CASSEROLE W/ CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE
2725063	TUNA NOODLE CASSEROLE W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2725071	TUNA & RICE W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2725081	FISH & RICE W/ TOMATO-BASED SAUCE
2725082	FISH & RICE W/ CREAM SAUCE
2725083	FISH & RICE W/ (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2725101	STEWED SALMON, P.R. (SALMON GUISADO)
2726001	MEAT LOAF, NS AS TO MEAT
2726005	MEATBALLS, W/ BREADING, W/ GRAVY
2726011	HASH, NS AS TO MEAT
2726050	VIENNA SAUSAGES STEWED W/ POTATOES, P.R.
2726051	LIVER DUMPLING
2726055	LIVER HASH (INCLUDE LIVER MUSH)
2726100	BREADED BRAINS, P.R. (SESOS REBOSADOS)
2731111	BEEF, POTATOES, & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2731112	BEEF, POTATOES, & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2731121	CORNED BEEF, POT & VEG(W/ CAR/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2731122	CORNED BEEF, POTATO & VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN), NO SAUCE
2731131	BEEF STEW W/ POT & VEG(W/ CAR/DK GRN), TOMATO SAUCE
2731132	BEEF STEW W/ POT & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN), TOM SAUCE
2731141	BEEF STEW W/ POT & VEG (NO CAR, DK GREEN), GRAVY
2731142	BEEF STEW W/ POT & VEG (NO CAR, DK GREEN), GRAVY
2731151	SHEPHERD'S PIE W/ BEEF
2731161	BEEF, POT, & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN), (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2731162	BEEF, POT, & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN), (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2731301	BEEF, NOODLES & VEG (W/ CARROTS/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2731302	BEEF, NOODLES & VEG (NO CARROTS/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2731311	BEEF CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY W/ NOODLES
2731321	BEEF, NOODLES & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN), TOMATO SAUCE
2731322	BEEF, NOODLES & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN), TOMATO SAUCE
2731331	BEEF, NOODLES, VEG(INCL CARROTS/DK GREEN), SOUP
2731332	BEEF, NOODLES, VEG (NO CARROTS/DK GREEN), SOUP
2731501	BEEF, RICE & VEG (W/ CARROTS/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2731502	BEEF, RICE & VEG (NO CARROTS/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2731521	BEEF, RICE & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN), TOMATO SAUCE
2731522	BEEF, RICE & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN), TOMATO SAUCE
2731525	STUFFED CABBAGE ROLLS W/ RICE
2731531	BEEF, RICE & VEGETABLES (W/ CARROTS/DK GREEN), SOUP
2731532	BEEF, RICE & VEGETABLES (NO CARROTS/DK GREEN), SOUP
2731551	BEEF, RICE & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN), SOY-BASED SAUCE
2731552	BEEF, RICE & VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN), SOY-BASED SAUCE
2731701	BEEF POT PIE (INCLUDE GREEK MEAT PIE)
2731901	STUFFED GREEN PEPPER, P.R. (PIMIENTO RELLENO)
2732002	HAM POT PIE
2732003	HAM/PORK, NOODLES & VEG (NO CAR/DK GR), CHEESE SCE
2732004	PORK, POTATOES & VEG (W/ CAR, DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2732010	PORK, POTATOES & VEG (W/ CAR, DK GREEN), TOMATO SCE
2732011	PORK, POTATOES & VEG (NO CAR, DK GREEN), TOMATO SCE
2732012	SAUSAGE, POT, & VEG (INCL CAR/BROC/DK GREEN), GRAVY
2732013	SAUSAGE, POT, & VEG (NO CAR/BROC/DK GREEN), GRAVY
2732021	PORK, POTATOES & VEG (NO CAR, DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2732031	PORK CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY W/ NOODLES
2732041	HAM, POTATOES & VEG (NO CARROTS/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2732045	HAM, POTATOES & VEG (W/ CARROTS/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2733001	SHEPHERD'S PIE
2733003	LAMB STEW W/ POT & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GREEN), GRAVY
2733005	LAMB, RICE & VEG (NO CARROTS/DK GREEN), GRAVY
2733006	LAMB, RICE & VEG (W/ CARROTS/DK GREEN), TOM SAUCE
2733008	LAMB, RICE, & VEGETABLES (INCL CAR, DK GRN), GRAVY
2733011	LAMB STEW W/ POT & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN), GRAVY
2733115	VEAL FRICASSEE, P.R. (TERNERA EN FRICASE)
2733550	STEWED RABBIT, P.R. (FRICASE DE CONEJO)
2733610	VENISON STEW W/ POTATO & VEG(W/ CAR/DK GRN),TOM SCE
2733615	VENISON STEW W/ POTATO & VEG(NO CAR/DK GRN),TOM SCE
2733620	VENISON, POTATOES & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN), GRAVY
2733625	VENISON, POTATOES & VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN), GRAVY
2734101	CHICKEN, POT & VEG (W/ CARROTS/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2734102	CHICKEN, POT & VEG (NO CARROTS/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2734131	CHICKEN STEW W/ POT & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN),GRAVY
2734132	CHICKEN STEW W/ POT & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN), GRAVY
2734151	CHICKEN STEW W/POT&VEG(W/ CAR/DK GREEN), TOM-BASE

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2734152	CHICKEN STEW W/POT&VEG(NO CAR/DK GREEN), TOM-BASE
2734301	CHICKEN, NOODLES & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2734302	CHICKEN, NOODLES & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2734341	CHICKEN, NOODLES & VEG (W/ CARROT/DK GREEN), GRAVY
2734342	CHICKEN, NOODLES & VEG (NO CARROT/DK GREEN), GRAVY
2734391	CHICKEN CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY W/ NOODLES
2734395	CHICKEN, NOODLES & VEG(W/ CAR/DK GREEN), CHEESE SCE
2734396	CHICKEN, NOODLES & VEG(NO CAR/DK GREEN), CHEESE SCE
2734501	CHICKEN, RICE & VEG (W/ CARROT/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2734502	CHICKEN, RICE & VEG (NO CARROT/DK GREEN), NO SAUCE
2734521	CHICKEN, RICE & VEG (W/ CAR, BROC & DK GREEN) GRAVY
2734522	CHICKEN, RICE & VEG (W/ CAR, BROC & DK GREEN) GRAVY
2734531	CHICKEN, RICE, & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GREEN), SOY SAUCE
2734532	CHICKEN, RICE, & VEG (NO CAR/BROC/DK GRN), SOY SCE
2734541	CHICKEN, RICE, & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN), SOUP
2734542	CHICKEN, RICE, & VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN), MUSHROOM SOUP
2734710	CHICKEN OR TURKEY POT PIE
2734810	CHICKEN FRICASSEE, P.R. (FRICASE DE POLLO)
2735002	PAELLA
2735003	SEAFOOD STEW W/ POT & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN),TOM SCE
2735004	SHAD CREOLE W/ RICE
2735005	SHRIMP CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY W/ NOODLES
2735006	SHRIMP CREOLE W/ RICE (INCLUDE SHRIMP JAMBALAYA)
2735007	TUNA POT PIE
2735008	TUNA NOODLE CASSEROLE W/ VEG, CREAM OR WHITE SAUCE
2735011	BOUILLABAISSE
2735020	OYSTER PIE (INCLUDE OYSTER POT PIE)
2735031	SEAFOOD STEW W/ POT & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN),TOM SCE
2735041	TUNA NOODLE CASSEROLE W/ VEG & (MUSHROOM) SOUP
2735101	CODFISH W/ STARCHY VEG, P.R. (SERENATA DE BACALAO)
2735102	CODFISH SALAD, P.R. (GAZPACHO DE BACALAO)
2735103	STEWED CODFISH, P.R. (BACALAO GUISADO)
2735104	BISCAYNE CODFISH, P.R. (BACALAO A LA VIZCAINA)
2735105	CODFISH SALAD, P.R. (ENSALADA DE BACALAO)
2736000	STEW, NS AS TO MEAT
2736001	GOULASH, NS AS TO MEAT
2736005	MEAT PIE, NS AS TO MEAT
2736008	CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY, NS AS TO MEAT, W/ NOODLES
2736101	STEWED VARIETY MEATS (MOSTLY LIVER), P.R.(GANDINGA)
2736200	STEWED TRIPE W/ POTATOES, P.R. (MONDONGO)
2736300	GUMBO W/ RICE (NEW ORLEANS TYPE)
2741021	BEEF & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), NO SAUCE
2741022	BEEF & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), NO SAUCE
2741110	BEEF & VEG(W/ CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), TOMATO SCE
2741112	SWISS STEAK
2741115	BEEF ROLLS, STUFFED W/ VEGETABLES OR MEAT MIXTURE
2741120	BEEF W/ VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO),TOMATO SCE
2741410	BEEF W/ VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN, NO POT), SOUP
2741420	BEEF W/ VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN, NO POT), SOUP
2741510	BEEF & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), SOY SAUCE
2741512	BEEF, TOFU & VEG(W/ CAR/DK GRN, NO POTATO),SOY SCE
2741515	BEEF, CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY, NO NOODLES
2741520	BEEF & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), SOY SAUCE
2741522	BEEF, TOFU & VEG(NO CAR/DK GRN, NO POTATO), SOY SCE
2741610	BEEF & VEGETABLES, HAWAIIAN

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2741615	PEPPER STEAK
2741620	BEEF, GROUND, W/ EGG & ONION
2741630	BEEF TACO FILLING: BEEF, CHEESE, TOMATO, TACO SAUCE
2741640	SUKIYAKI
2741645	BEEF & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN, NO POTATOES), GRAVY
2741650	BEEF & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN, NO POT), GRAVY
2741811	SEASONED SHREDDED SOUP MEAT, P.R. (ROPA VIEJA)
2741821	BEEF STEW, P.R. (CARNE A LA JUDIA)
2741831	CORNED BEEF W/ TOMATO SAUCE & ONION, P.R.
2741841	BEEF STEAK W/ ONIONS, P.R. (BIFTEC ENCEBOLLADO)
2742001	CABBAGE W/ HAM HOCKS
2742002	HAM OR PORK SALAD
2742004	FRANKFURTERS & SAUERKRAUT
2742006	PORK & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), NO SAUCE
2742010	PORK, TOFU & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GRN,NO POTATO), SOY SCE
2742011	PORK & VEGETABLES, HAWAIIAN STYLE
2742012	PORK & WATERCRESS, W/ SOY-BASE SAUCE
2742020	PORK HASH,HAWAIIAN--PORK,VEG(NO CAR/DK GRN),SOY SCE
2742025	HAM & VEG (W/ CARROT/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), NO SAUCE
2742027	HAM & VEG (NO CARROT/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), NO SAUCE
2742035	PORK & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN, NO POTATO), NO SAUCE
2742037	PORK,TOFU & VEG(NO CAR/DK GREEN,NO POTATO)SOY SAUCE
2742039	PORK CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY, NO NOODLES
2742040	PORK & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN, NO POT), TOMATO SAUCE
2742041	PORK & VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN, NO POT), TOMATO SAUCE
2742050	PORK & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN), SOY-BASED SAUCE
2742051	PORK & VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN), SOY-BASED SAUCE
2742101	STUFFED CHRISTOPHINE, P.R. (CHAYOTE RELLENO)
2742201	PORK CHOPS STEWED W/VEG, P.R. (CHULETAS A LA JARD.)
2743040	MUTTON STEW W/ VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN, NO POT), GRAVY
2743041	MUTTON STEW W/ VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN, NO POT), GRAVY
2743050	VEAL GOULASH W/VEG(NO CAR/DK GREEN, NO POT),TOM SCE
2743051	VEAL GOULASH W/VEG(W/ CAR/DK GREEN, NO POT),TOM SCE
2743061	SHISHKABOB
2744011	CHICK/TURK & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GRN, NO POT), NO SAUCE
2744012	CHICK/TURK & VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN, NO POT), NO SAUCE
2744112	CHICKEN CREOLE W/O RICE
2744211	CHICKEN/TURKEY & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN,NO POT),GRAVY
2744212	CHICKEN/TURKEY & VEG(NO CAR/DK GREEN,NO POT), GRAVY
2744311	CHICKEN A LA KING W/VEG (W/CAR/DK GRN), CREAM SCE
2744312	CHICKEN A LA KING W/VEG(NO CAR/DK GRN), CREAM SCE
2744315	CHICKEN DIVAN
2744511	CHICKEN & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN,NO POTATO), SOY SCE
2744512	CHICKEN & VEG (NO CAR/DK GREEN,NO POTATO), SOY SCE
2744522	KUNG PAO CHICKEN
2744610	CHICKEN CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY, NO NOODLES
2744620	CHICKEN OR TURKEY SALAD
2744801	CHICKEN FRICASSEE, NO POTATO,P.R.,NFS(ASSUME SAUCE)
2744802	CHICKEN FRICASSEE, W/ SAUCE, NO POTATO, P.R.
2744803	CHICKEN FRICASSEE, NO SAUCE, NO POTATO, P.R.
2745001	CRAB SALAD
2745002	LOBSTER SALAD
2745003	SALMON SALAD
2745004	SHRIMP CHOW MEIN OR CHOP SUEY, NO NOODLES
2745006	TUNA SALAD

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2745007	SHRIMP SALAD
2745008	SEAFOOD SALAD
2745010	TUNA SALAD W/ EGG
2745015	FISH, TOFU, & VEGETABLES, TEMPURA, HAWAIIAN
2745031	LOMI SALMON
2745041	SHRIMP & VEG (W/ CAR/DK GREEN, NO POT), SOY SAUCE
2745042	SHRIMP & VEG (NO CARROT/DK GREEN, NO POT), SOY SAUC
2745045	SHRIMP CREOLE, NO RICE
2745051	TUNA CASSEROLE W/ VEG & SOUP, NO NOODLES
2745060	SHELLFISH MIXTURE & VEG (INCL CAR/DK GRN), SOY SCE
2745061	SHELLFISH MIXTURE & VEG (NO CAR/DK GRN), SOY SAUCE
2745101	FISH A LA CREOLE, P.R. (PESCADO FRITO CON MOJO)
2745103	LOBSTER CREOLE, P.R. (LANGOSTA A LA CROILLA)
2745106	OCTOPUS SALAD, P.R. (ENSALADA DE PULPO)
2745107	CODFISH SALAD, P.R. (SERENATA)
2746001	CHOW MEIN/CHOP SUEY, NS AS TO MEAT, NO NOODLES
2746010	LAU LAU(PORK & FISH WRAPPED IN TARO/SPINACH LEAVES)
2746049	JULIENNE SALAD (MEAT, CHEESE, EGG, VEG) NO DRESSING
2746051	ANTIPASTO W/ HAM, FISH, CHEESE, VEGETABLES
2746071	LIVERS, CHICKEN, CHOPPED, W/ EGGS & ONION
2746075	LIVER, BEEF OR CALVES, & ONIONS
2746101	STEWED SEASONED GROUND BEEF, P.R.
2746200	STEWED CHITTERLINGS, P.R. (CUAJO GUISADO)
2746300	STEWED GIZZARDS, P.R. (MOLLEJITAS GUISADAS)
2746400	GUMBO, NO RICE (NEW ORLEANS TYPE W/MEAT, TOM, OKRA)
2750005	SANDWICH, NFS
2750010	MEAT SANDWICH, NFS
2751000	BEEF SANDWICH, NFS
2751011	BEEF BARBECUE OR SLOPPY JOE, ON BUN
2751021	CHEESEBURGER, PLAIN, ON BUN
2751022	CHEESEBURGER, W/ MAYO, ON BUN
2751023	CHEESEBURGER, W/ MAYO & TOMATO, ON BUN
2751024	CHEESEBURGER, 1/4 LB MEAT, PLAIN, ON BUN
2751025	CHEESEBURGER, 1/4 LB MEAT, W/ MAYO, ON BUN
2751027	DOUBLE CHEESEBURGER, PLAIN, ON BUN
2751028	DOUBLE CHEESEBURGER, W/ MAYO, ON BUN
2751029	DOUBLE CHEESEBURGER, PLAIN, ON DOUBLE-DECKER BUN
2751030	DOUBLE CHEESEBURGER, W/MAYO, ON DOUBLE-DECKER BUN
2751031	CHEESEBURGER W/ TOMATO & OR CATSUP, ON BUN
2751032	CHEESEBURGER, 1/4 LB MEAT,W/ TOMATO/CATSUP, BUN
2751033	DOUBLE CHEESEBURGER W/TOMATO & OR CATSUP, ON BUN
2751034	DOUBLE CHEESEBURGER, W/ MAYO & TOMATO, ON BUN
2751035	CHEESEBURGER, 1/4 LB MEAT, W/ MAYO & TOMATO, ON BUN
2751036	CHEESEBURGER W/ MAYO, TOMATO & BACON, ON BUN
2751041	CHILIBURGER, ON BUN (INCLUDE HAMBURGER W/ CHILI)
2751042	TACO BURGER, ON BUN (INCL CHILIBURGER W/ CHEESE)
2751050	HAMBURGER, PLAIN, ON BUN
2751051	HAMBURGER, W/ TOMATO & OR CATSUP, ON BUN
2751052	HAMBURGER, W/ MAYO & TOMATO, ON BUN
2751053	HAMBURGER, 1/4 LB MEAT, PLAIN, ON BUN
2751054	DOUBLE HAMBURGER W/TOMATO & OR CATSUP, ON BUN
2751055	DOUBLE HAMBURGER W/ MAYO & TOMATO, DBL-DECKER BUN
2751056	HAMBURGER, 1/4 LB MEAT W/ MAYO & TOMATO, ON BUN
2751057	HAMBURGER, 2.5 OZ MEAT, W/ MAYO & TOMATO, ON BUN
2751059	HAMBURGER, W/ MAYO, ON BUN

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2751062	HAMBURGER, 1/4 LB MEAT, W/ TOMATO & OR CATSUP, BUN
2751063	HAMBURGER, 1/4 LB MEAT, W/ MAYO, ON BUN
2751065	DOUBLE HAMBURGER, PLAIN, ON BUN
2751066	DOUBLE HAMBURGER, W/ MAYO, ON BUN
2751067	DOUBLE HAMBURGER, W/ MAYO & TOMATO, ON BUN
2751070	MEATBALL & SPAGHETTI SAUCE SANDWICH
2751071	PIZZABURGER (HAMBURGER, CHEESE, SAUCE), ON 1/2 BUN
2751072	PIZZABURGER (HAMBURGER, CHEESE, SAUCE), WHOLE BUN
2751091	CORNED BEEF SANDWICH
2751095	REUBEN SANDWICH (CORNED BEEF, SAUERKRAUT, CHEESE)
2751101	PASTRAMI SANDWICH
2751301	ROAST BEEF SANDWICH
2751302	ROAST BEEF SANDWICH, W/ GRAVY
2751303	ROAST BEEF SANDWICH, DIPPED IN EGG, FRIED, W/ GRAVY
2751305	ROAST BEEF SANDWICH W/ CHEESE
2751500	STEAK SUBMARINE SANDWICH, W/ TOMATO, ON ROLL
2751501	STEAK SANDWICH, PLAIN, ON ROLL
2751502	STEAK-CHEESE SUBMARINE SANDWICH, W/TOMATO, ON ROLL
2751503	STEAK & CHEESE SANDWICH, PLAIN, ON ROLL
2751601	GYRO SANDWICH (PITA BREAD, BEEF, LAMB, CONDIMENTS)
2752011	BACON SANDWICH
2752012	BACON & CHEESE SANDWICH
2752013	BACON, CHICKEN, & TOMATO CLUB SANDWICH
2752014	BACON & EGG SANDWICH
2752015	BACON, LETTUCE, & TOMATO SANDWICH
2752031	HAM SANDWICH
2752032	HAM & CHEESE SANDWICH
2752033	HAM & EGG SANDWICH
2752034	HAM SALAD SANDWICH
2752035	HAM & CHEESE SANDWICH, GRILLED
2752036	HAM & CHEESE SANDWICH ON BUN (INCL HAM-CHEESE HERO)
2752041	CUBAN SANDWICH, P.R. (SANDWICH CUBANO)
2752042	MIDNIGHT SANDWICH, P.R. (MEDIA NOCHE)
2752043	CUBAN SANDWICH, NOT P.R.
2752051	PORK BARBECUE OR SLOPPY JOE, ON BUN
2752052	PORK SANDWICH
2752053	PORK SANDWICH W/ GRAVY
2752054	HAM & TOMATO CLUB SANDWICH
2754011	CHICKEN SANDWICH
2754012	CHICKEN SALAD OR CHICKEN SPREAD SANDWICH
2754013	CHICKEN BARBECUE SANDWICH
2754014	CHICKEN FILLET SANDWICH
2754031	TURKEY SANDWICH
2754032	TURKEY SALAD SANDWICH
2754033	TURKEY SANDWICH W/ GRAVY
2754040	CHICKEN FRANK, PLAIN, ON BUN
2755000	FISH SANDWICH, ON BUN
2755011	CRAB CAKE SANDWICH, ON BUN
2755031	FISHBURGER, ON BUN
2755051	SARDINE SANDWICH
2755071	TUNA SALAD SANDWICH
2756000	LUNCHEON MEAT SANDWICH, NFS
2756011	BOLOGNA SANDWICH
2756012	BOLOGNA & CHEESE SANDWICH
2756030	CORN DOG (FRANKFURTER W/ CORNBREAD COATING)

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2756031	CORNY DOG, W/ CHILI, ON BUN
2756032	FRANKFURTER, PLAIN, ON BUN
2756033	FRANKFURTER, W/ CHEESE, PLAIN, ON BUN
2756034	FRANKFURTER, W/ CATSUP & OR MUSTARD, ON BUN
2756035	PIG IN A BLANKET (FRANKFURTER WRAPPED IN DOUGH)
2756036	FRANKFURTER, W/ CHILI, ON BUN (INCLUDE CHILI DOG)
2756037	FRANKFURTER W/CHILI & CHEESE,BUN (CHILI CHEESE DOG)
2756038	POCHITO (FRANKFURTER & BEEF CHILI IN TORTILLA)
2756041	PUERTO RICAN SANDWICH, P.R. (SANDWICH CRIOLLO)
2756051	SALAMI SANDWICH
2756071	SAUSAGE SANDWICH
2756091	SUBMARINE,COLD CUT SANDWICH,ON BUN(GRINDER,POORBOY)
2756301	MEAT SPREAD OR POTTED MEAT SANDWICH
2757031	HORS D'OEUVRES (INCLUDE FINGER SANDWICH)
2760010	MEAT STEW, BABY
2760100	BEEF STEW, BABY FOOD, TODDLER
2761010	BEEF & EGG NOODLES, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
2761011	BEEF & EGG NOODLES, BABY, STRAINED
2761012	BEEF & EGG NOODLES, BABY, JUNIOR
2761070	BEEF W/ VEG, HIGH MEAT, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
2761071	BEEF W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, STRAINED
2761072	BEEF W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, JUNIOR
2761073	BEEF W/ VEGETABLES, BABY FOOD, TODDLER
2762010	HAM W/ VEG, HIGH MEAT, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
2762011	HAM W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, STRAINED
2762012	HAM W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, JUNIOR
2763010	VEAL W/ VEG, HIGH MEAT, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
2763011	VEAL W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, STRAINED
2763012	VEAL W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, JUNIOR
2764005	CHICKEN & RICE, BABY
2764010	CHICKEN NOODLE DINNER, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
2764011	CHICKEN NOODLE DINNER, BABY, STRAINED
2764012	CHICKEN NOODLE DINNER, BABY, JUNIOR (INCL TURKEY)
2764050	CHICKEN W/ VEG, HIGH MEAT, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
2764051	CHICKEN W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, STRAINED
2764052	CHICKEN W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, JUNIOR
2764081	CHICKEN, NOODLES & VEGETABLES, BABY, TODDLER
2764100	CHICKEN STEW, BABY FOOD, TODDLER
2764210	TURKEY, RICE & VEGETABLES, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
2764211	TURKEY, RICE & VEGETABLES, BABY, STRAINED
2764212	TURKEY, RICE & VEGETABLES, BABY, JUNIOR
2764230	TURKEY W/ VEG, HIGH MEAT, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
2764231	TURKEY W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, STRAINED
2764232	TURKEY W/ VEGETABLES, HIGH MEAT, BABY, JUNIOR
2764411	CHICKEN SOUP, BABY
2810100	FROZEN DINNER, NFS
2811000	BEEF DINNER, NFS (FROZEN)
2811011	BEEF W/ POTATOES (FROZEN)
2811012	BEEF W/ POTATOES (FROZEN, LARGE)
2811015	BEEF W/ CARROTS (FROZEN, DIET)
2811020	SIRLOIN, CHOPPED, DINNER, NFS (FROZEN)
2811021	SIRLOIN, CHOPPED, MUSHROOM SCE, VEG (FROZEN, DIET)
2811022	SIRLOIN, CHOPPED, GRAVY, MASHED POT, VEG (FROZEN)
2811023	SIRLOIN,CHPD/SWISS STEAK, GRAVY, VEG, POT, DES(FRZ)
2811025	SIRLOIN TIPS, GRAVY, POTATOES, VEG (FROZEN MEAL)

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2811030	SALISBURY STEAK DINNER, NFS (FROZEN)
2811031	SALISBURY STEAK, GRAVY, POT, MIXED VEG/CARROT (FRZ)
2811032	SALISBURY STEAK, GRAVY, CAR, COBBLER (REG FRZ MEAL)
2811033	SALISBURY STEAK, GRAVY, POT, CORN, CHOC CAKE (FRZ)
2811034	SALSBRY STK, GRAVY, POT, VEG, SOUP/MAC, DES (FRZ)
2811035	SALISBURY STK, GRAVY, POT, CAR & PEAS, DES (FRZ,LG)
2811041	BROILED STEAK, POTATO, VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2811051	BEEF, SLICED, GRAVY, POTATO, VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2811052	BEEF, SLICED, GRAVY, POTATO, PEAS, APPLE (FRZ MEAL)
2811053	BEEF, SLICED, GRAVY, HASHBRN, CORN, SOUP, DES (FRZ)
2811054	BEEF, VEGETABLES IN SCE, AU GRATIN POT (FROZ MEAL)
2811055	BEEF TIPS, GRAVY, POT, BROC W/CHEESE SCE (FRZ MEAL)
2811060	BEEF, NOODLES, VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2811064	MEATBALLS, SWEDISH, SAUCE, NOODLES (FROZEN ENTREE)
2811101	CORNED BEEF HASH, FRUIT, VEG (FROZEN)
2811301	BEEF, ORIENTAL, W/ VEGETABLES & RICE (FROZEN, DIET)
2811311	SALISBURY STK, BAKED, W/TOMATO SCE, VEG (FRZ, DIET)
2811314	BEEF, SPAETZLE OR RICE, VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2811315	BEEF STEAK, RICE, GR BEANS (FROZEN, DIET)
2812021	PORK, SLICED, SWEETPOTATO, MIXED VEG, DESSERT (FRZ)
2812023	PORK, GRAVY, POT, CAR, APPLE COMPOTE(REG FROZ MEAL)
2812031	PORK, RICE, & VEG, SOY SAUCE (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
2813000	VEAL DINNER, NFS (FROZEN)
2813311	VEAL, BREADED, W/ SPAGHETTI IN TOMATO SAUCE (FRZ)
2813321	VEAL PARMIGIANA W/ ZUCCHINI (FROZEN, DIET)
2813322	VEAL W/ PEPPERS IN SAUCE (FROZEN, DIET)
2813324	VEAL, MIXED VEG, POTATO WEDGES (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
2813331	VEAL PARMIGIANA, FRUIT, VEGETABLE, MUFFIN (FROZEN
2813334	VEAL PARMIGIANA, GR BEANS, NOODLES, CAKE (FRZ MEAL)
2813341	VEAL PARMIGIANA, POTATO & VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2814010	CHICKEN DINNER, NFS (FROZEN)
2814011	CHICKEN, W/ VEG, ONIONS, & CELERY SAUCE (FRZ, DIET)
2814015	CHICKEN DIVAN W/ BROCCOLI (FROZEN)
2814021	CHICKEN, BONELESS, GRAVY, POTATO, VEG, DES(FRZ, LG)
2814032	CHICKEN & NOODLES, VEGETABLE, CHOCOLATE CAKE (FRZ)
2814061	CHICKEN, FRIED, & POTATOES (FROZEN
2814062	CHICKEN, FRIED, & POTATOES (FROZEN, LG)
2814071	CHICKEN, FRIED, POTATOES, VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2814073	CHICKEN PATTY, SAUCE, NOODLES, GR BEANS (FROZ MEAL)
2814081	CHICKEN, FRIED, POTATOES, MIXED VEG, DESSERT (FRZ)
2814091	CHICKEN, FRIED, POT, PEAS-CAR, CORNBREAD, DES (FRZ)
2814092	CHICKEN, FRIED, POT, VEG, VEG SOUP, DESSERT (FRZ)
2814101	CHICKEN, FRIED, POTATOES, VEG, DESSERT (FRZ, LG)
2814102	CHICKEN, FRIED, POT, PEAS-CAR, DESSERT (FRZ, LG)
2814105	CHICKEN PARMIGIANA, W/ VEGETABLES (DIET FRZ MEAL)
2814120	CHICKEN TERIYAKI W/ RICE & VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2814125	CHICKEN & VEGETABLE ENTREE W/ RICE (FROZEN, DIET)
2814160	CHICKEN A LA KING W/ RICE (FROZEN ENTREE)
2814161	CHICKEN & VEG W/ CREAM SAUCE (DIET FROZEN ENTREE)
2814163	CHICKEN CORDON BLEU, CARROTS, RICE (FROZEN MEAL)
2814301	CHICKEN & VEGETABLE ENTREE W/ RICE, ORIENTAL (FRZ)
2814303	CHICKEN & VEG ENTREE, ORIENTAL (DIET FRZ MEAL)
2814304	CHICKEN CHOW MEIN W/ RICE (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
2814311	CHICKEN CACCIATORE W/ NOODLES, (FROZEN, DIET)
2814313	CHICKEN & VEG ENTREE W/ NOODLES (FROZEN MEAL)

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2814315	CHICK & VEG ENTREE W/ NOODLES, (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
2814321	CHICKEN & ORANGE SAUCE W/ ALMOND RICE (FRZ, DIET)
2814410	CHICKEN & VEG W/ NOODLES & CREAM SCE (FROZEN MEAL)
2814500	TURKEY DINNER, NFS (FROZEN)
2814501	TURKEY, DRESSING, GRAVY, POTATO (FROZEN)
2814502	TURKEY, DRESSING, GRAVY, POTATO (FROZEN, LG)
2814511	TURKEY, CARROTS, CHOPPED BROC, STUFFING (FRZ, DIET)
2814512	TURKEY & VEG IN SAUCE (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
2814521	TURKEY, GRAVY, DRESSING, POTATO, VEGETABLES (FRZ)
2814531	TURKEY, GRAVY, DRESSING, POT, VEG, DESSERT (FRZ)
2814541	TURKEY, GRAVY, DRESSING, POT, VEG, SOUP, DES (FRZ)
2814561	TURKEY, GRAVY, DRESSING, POT, VEG, DES (FRZ, LG)
2814571	TURKEY TETRAZZINI (FROZEN ENTREE)
2814581	TURKEY BREAST, MUSHROOMS, GRAVY, RICE, VEG (FRZ)
2815000	FISH DINNER, NFS (FROZEN)
2815005	FISH PARMESAN (FROZEN)
2815011	FISH & CHIPS (FROZEN)
2815012	FISH & CHIPS (FROZEN, LARGE
2815020	FISH DINNER, NFS (FROZEN, DIET)
2815021	HADDOCK, CHOPPED SPINACH (FROZEN, DIET)
2815022	FLOUNDER, CHOPPED BROCCOLI (FROZEN, DIET)
2815023	TURBOT, PEAS & CARROTS (FROZEN, DIET)
2815024	SOLE, CHOPPED CAULIFLOWER (FROZEN, DIET)
2815031	HADDOCK, PEAS & ONIONS, CHOP CAULIFLOWER (FRZ, DIET
2815032	FLOUNDER, CHOPPED BROC, PEAS & CARROTS (FRZ, DIET)
2815033	PERCH, CHOPPED BROCCOLI, PEAS & CARROTS (FRZ, DIET)
2815034	TURBOT, ZUCCHINI, CARROTS (FROZEN, DIET)
2815035	COD, VEGETABLE MEDLEY (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
2815041	FISH & CHIPS, CORN, POTATOES, TOMATOES (FROZEN)
2815051	FISH, LEMON-BUTTER SAUCE, STARCH ITEM, VEG (FROZEN)
2815061	FISH, BATTERED OR FISH CAKE, VEG, POTATOES (FROZEN
2815062	FISH, BATTERED, VEG, POT, DESSERT (REG FROZEN MEAL)
2815081	SCALLOPS, POTATOES, VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2815091	SHRIMP, POTATOES, VEGETABLES (FROZEN)
2815101	SHRIMP CHOW MEIN, EGG ROLLS, PEPPER ORIENTAL (FRZ)
2815201	SEAFOOD PLATTER W/FISH, SCALLOPS, SHRIMP, POT (FRZ)
2815203	SEAFOOD NEWBURG, RICE, GREEN BEANS (FROZEN MEAL)
2815301	SHRIMP & CLAMS IN TOM-BASE SAUCE W/ NOODLES (FRZ)
2816030	MEAT LOAF DINNER, NFS (FROZEN)
2816031	MEAT LOAF, TOMATO SAUCE, POTATO, VEG (FROZEN)
2816041	MEAT LOAF, TOM SAUCE, VEG, POT, CHOC BROWNIE (FRZ)
2816051	MEAT LOAF, TOMATO SAUCE, CORN, APPLESAUCE (FROZEN)
2816065	STUFFED GREEN PEPPER (FROZEN)
2816071	STUFFED CABBAGE W/ MEAT & TOM SCE (DIET FRZ ENTREE)
2816081	LIVERS, CHICKEN, W/ CHOPPED BROCCOLI (FRZ, DIET)
2831011	BEEF BROTH, BOUILLON OR CONSOMME (INCL BROTH, NFS)
2831015	OXTAIL SOUP
2831021	CHILI BEEF SOUP
2831022	CHILI BEEF SOUP, CHUNKY
2831032	BEEF NOODLE SOUP, P.R. (SOPA DE CARNE Y FIDEOS)
2831042	BEEF & RICE SOUP, P.R.
2831101	PEPPERPOT (TRIPE) SOUP (INCL MENUDO/MONDONGO SOUP)
2831510	BEEF VEGETABLE SOUP W/POTATO, STEW TYPE(INCL CHUNK)
2831511	BEEF NOODLE SOUP, CHUNKY
2831602	BEEF & MUSHROOM SOUP, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, CHUNKY

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2832011	PORK, RICE & VEGETABLE SOUP
2832012	HAM, PASTA & VEGETABLE SOUP
2832013	HAM, RICE, & POTATO SOUP, P.R.
2832014	HAM, NOODLE & VEGETABLE SOUP, P.R.
2833011	SCOTCH BROTH (LAMB, VEGETABLES, BARLEY)
2833111	LAMB, PASTA & VEGETABLE SOUP, P.R.
2834011	CHICKEN BROTH/BOUILLON/CONSOMME (INCL FROM POWDER)
2834021	CHICKEN RICE SOUP, P.R. (SOPA DE POLLO CON ARROZ)
2834022	CHICKEN SOUP W/ NOODLES & POTATOES, P.R.
2834031	CHICKEN GUMBO SOUP
2834051	CHICKEN NOODLE SOUP, CHUNKY
2834052	CHICKEN SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
2834053	CHICKEN SOUP
2834055	SWEET & SOUR SOUP
2834061	CHICKEN OR TURKEY VEG SOUP, STEW OR CHUNKY TYPE
2834062	TURKEY NOODLE SOUP, CHUNKY
2834063	CHICKEN W/ RICE SOUP, CHUNKY
2834070	BIRD'S NEST SOUP (CHICKEN, HAM, NOODLES)
2834075	HOT & SOUR SOUP (INCLUDE HOT & SPICY CHINESE SOUP)
2834511	CHICKEN SOUP, CREAM OF, NS MILK OR WATER ADDED
2834512	CHICKEN SOUP, CREAM OF, W/ MILK
2834513	CHICKEN SOUP, CREAM OF, W/ WATER (INCLUDE INSTANT)
2834514	CHICKEN SOUP, CREAM OF, CANNED, UNDILUTED
2835004	FISH BROTH
2835005	FISH CHOWDER (INCL FISHERMAN'S SOUP, SEAFOOD CHOWD)
2835011	CRAB SOUP, NS AS TO TOMATO-BASE OR CREAM
2835012	CRAB SOUP, TOMATO BASE
2835021	CLAM CHOWDER, NS AS TO MANHATTAN OR NEW ENGLAND
2835022	CLAM CHOWDER, MANHATTAN (INCLUDE CHUNKY)
2835031	TURTLE & VEGETABLE SOUP (INCLUDE SNAPPER SOUP)
2835111	FISH & VEGETABLE SOUP, P.R. (SOPA DE PESCADO)
2835116	CODFISH, RICE & VEGETABLE SOUP, P.R.
2835117	CODFISH SOUP W/ NOODLES, P.R.
2835511	CLAM CHOWDER, NEW ENG, NS AS TO MILK OR WATER ADDED
2835512	CLAM CHOWDER, NEW ENGLAND, W/ MILK
2835513	CLAM CHOWDER, NEW ENGLAND, W/ WATER
2835521	CRAB SOUP, W/ MILK (INCLUDE CRAB/SEAFOOD BISQUE)
2835525	LOBSTER BISQUE
2835526	LOBSTER GUMBO
2835531	OYSTER STEW
2835535	SALMON SOUP, CREAM STYLE
2835541	SHRIMP SOUP, CREAM OF, NS AS TO MILK/WATER ADDED
2835542	SHRIMP SOUP, CREAM OF, W/ MILK (INCL SHRIMP BISQUE)
2835543	SHRIMP SOUP, CREAM OF, W/ WATER
2835544	SHRIMP GUMBO
2836010	MEAT BROTH, P.R. (CALDO)
2836021	SPANISH VEGETABLE SOUP, P.R. (CALDO GALLEGO)
2840000	GELATIN, PLAIN, DRINK
2840010	GELATIN, PLAIN, POWDER, DRY
2840020	GELATIN, PLAIN, PREPARED
2840100	MEAL REPLACEMENT, GELATIN BASE, POWDER, NOT RECONST
2840101	MEAL REPLACEMENT, GELATIN BASE, POWDER, RECONST
2840120	GELATIN DRINK, FLAVORED, W/ LOW CALORIE SWEETENER
2841000	BEE POLLEN
2850000	GRAVY, MEAT OR POULTRY, MADE W/ WATER

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
2850001	GRAVY, MEAT, W/ WINE
2850002	GRAVY, MEAT, W/ FRUIT (INCLUDE FRENCH SAUCE)
2850004	GRAVY, SWISS STEAK
2850005	GRAVY, GIBLET(INCL ANY POULTRY GRAVY W/PCS OF MEAT)
2850010	GRAVY, MUSHROOM
2851001	GRAVY/SAUCE, POULTRY FROM CHICKEN FRICASSEE, P.R.
2851002	GRAVY, MEAT-BASE, FROM STUFFED POT ROAST, P.R.
2851003	GRAVY, MEAT-BASE, FROM BEEF STEW, P.R.
2852000	GRAVY/SAUCE,CHINESE(SOY SCE,STOCK/BOUILL,CRNSTRCH)
3110101	EGGS, WHOLE, RAW
3110200	EGGS, WHOLE, COOKED, NS AS TO METHOD
3110300	EGGS, WHOLE, BOILED
3110400	EGGS, WHOLE, POACHED
3110500	EGGS, WHOLE, FRIED (INCL SCRAMBLED, NO MILK ADDED)
3110600	EGGS, WHOLE, BAKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
3110601	EGGS, WHOLE, BAKED, NO FAT ADDED
3110602	EGGS, WHOLE, BAKED, FAT ADDED
3110700	EGGS, WHOLE, PICKLED
3110801	EGGS, WHITE ONLY, RAW
3110901	EGGS, WHITE ONLY, COOKED
3111001	EGG YOLK, ONLY, RAW
3111101	EGG YOLK, ONLY, COOKED
3120100	DUCK EGG, COOKED
3120200	GOOSE EGG, COOKED
3210100	EGGS, CREAMED
3210150	EGGS, BENEDICT
3210200	EGGS, DEVILED
3210300	EGG SALAD
3210500	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG
3210501	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ CHEESE
3210502	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ FISH
3210503	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ HAM OR BACON
3210504	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ DK GRN VEGETABLES
3210505	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ VEG, NOT DK GRN
3210506	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/PEPPERS, ONION & HAM
3210507	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ MUSHROOMS
3210508	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ CHEESE & HAM
3210510	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ POTATOES OR ONIONS
3210511	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ GRD BEEF & ONIONS
3210512	EGG OMELET OR SCRAMBLED EGG, W/ SAUSAGE & MUSHROOMS
3210513	EGG OMELET/SCR EGG,W/ONIONS, PEP, TOM & MUSHROOMS
3210515	EGG OMELET W/ CHILI, CHEESE, TOMATOES & BEANS
3210520	EGG FOO YUNG, NFS
3210521	CHICKEN EGG FOO YUNG
3210522	PORK EGG FOO YUNG
3210523	SHRIMP EGG FOO YUNG (INCLUDE TORTAS DE CARMARON)
3210531	RIPE PLANTAIN OMELET, P.R. (TORTILLA DE AMARILLO)
3210533	SCRAMBLED EGGS W/ JERKED BEEF, P.R.
3211010	EGGS, A LA MALAGUENA, P.R.(HUEVOS A LA MALAGUENA)
3212010	EGG DESSERT, CUSTARD-LIKE, W/ WATER & SUGAR, P.R.
3220100	EGG SANDWICH, FRIED (INCLUDE EGG SANDWICH, NFS)
3220201	EGG,CHEESE&HAM ON ENGLISH MUFFIN(INCL EGG MCMUFFIN)
3220301	EGG SALAD SANDWICH
3220401	SCRAMBLED EGG SANDWICH
3230010	EGG DROP SOUP

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
3230110	GARLIC EGG SOUP, P.R. (SOPA DE AJO)
3240100	MERINGUES
3300010	EGG SUBSTITUTE, NS AS TO POWDERED, FROZEN OR LIQUID
3310201	SCRAMBLED EGGS, FROM POWDERED MIXTURE
3320101	SCRAMBLED EGGS, FROM CHOLESTEROL-FREE FROZEN MIX
3320201	SCRAMBLED EGGS, FROM FROZEN MIXTURE
3330101	SCRAMBLED EGGS, FROM PACKAGED LIQUID MIXTURE
3410100	EGG YOLK, BABY
3500100	SCRAMBLED EGGS, SAUSAGE, HASH BROWN POT (FROZ MEAL)
4110100	BEANS, DRY, COOKED, NS AS TO TYPE, NS ADDED FAT
4110101	BEANS, DRY, COOKED, NS AS TO TYPE, ADDED FAT
4110102	BEANS, DRY, COOKED, NS AS TO TYPE, NO FAT ADDED
4110110	WHITE BEAN, DRY, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
4110111	WHITE BEAN, DRY, COOKED, FAT ADDED
4110112	WHITE BEAN, DRY, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED
4110200	BLACK, BROWN OR BAYO BEAN, DRY, COOKED, FAT NS
4110201	BLACK, BROWN OR BAYO BEAN, DRY, COOKED, FAT ADDED
4110202	BLACK, BROWN OR BAYO BEAN, DRY, COOKED, NO FAT
4110300	LIMA BEANS, DRY, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
4110301	LIMA BEANS, DRY, COOKED, FAT ADDED
4110302	LIMA BEANS, DRY, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED
4110400	PINTO, CALICO/RED/MEX BEAN, DRY, COOKED, FAT NS
4110401	PINTO, CALICO/RED/MEX BEAN, DRY, COOKED, FAT ADDED
4110402	PINTO, CALICO/RED/MEX BEAN, DRY, COOKED, NO FAT
4110600	RED KIDNEY BEANS, DRY, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
4110601	RED KIDNEY BEANS, DRY, COOKED, FAT ADDED
4110602	RED KIDNEY BEANS, DRY, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED
4110700	SOYBEANS (ASSUME NO FAT)
4110800	MUNG BEANS (ASSUME NO FAT)
4110900	MONGO BEANS (ASSUME NO FAT)
4120101	BAKED BEANS, NFS
4120102	BAKED BEANS W/ TOMATO SAUCE
4120104	BAKED BEAN W/ PORK & SWEET SAUCE
4120202	CHILI BEANS, BARBECUE BEANS, RANCH OR MEXICAN STYLE
4120302	KIDNEY BEAN SALAD
4120402	BOSTON BAKED BEANS
4120501	REFRIED BEANS
4120502	REFRIED BEANS W/ CHEESE
4120505	BEAN DIP, MADE W/ REFRIED BEANS
4120510	BLACK BEAN SAUCE
4120603	BEANS & FRANKS
4120703	BEANS, DRY, COOKED, W/ GROUND BEEF
4120803	PORK & BEANS
4120810	BEANS, DRY, COOKED, W/ PORK
4120900	FALAFIL (FAVA BEAN PATTY)
4121000	BEAN CAKE, JAPANESE STYLE
4121010	STEWED RED BEANS, DRY, P.R.
4121011	STEWED DRY LIMA BEANS, P.R
4121012	STEWED WHITE BEANS, P.R.
4121015	STEWED PINK BEANS W/ VIANDAS & HAM, P.R.
4121016	STEWED PINK BEANS W/ PIG'S FEET, P.R
4121017	STEWED RED BEANS W/ PIG'S FEET, P.R.
4121018	STEWED WHITE BEANS W/ PIG'S FEET, P.R.
4121019	STEWED RED BEANS W/ PIGS FEET & POTATO, P.R.
4121020	BLACK BEANS, CUBAN

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
4130100	COWPEAS, DRY, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
4130101	COWPEAS, DRY, COOKED, FAT ADDED
4130102	COWPEAS, DRY, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED
4130200	CHICKPEAS, DRY, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
4130201	CHICKPEAS, DRY, COOKED, FAT ADDED
4130202	CHICKPEAS, DRY, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED
4130300	GREEN/YELLOW SPLIT PEAS, DRY, CKD (ASSUME NO FAT)
4130350	STEWED GREEN PEAS, P.R.
4130355	STEWED GREEN PEAS, W/ PIG'S FEET & POTATO, P.R.
4130403	PEAS, DRY, COOKED W/ PORK
4130413	COWPEAS, DRY, COOKED W/ PORK
4130500	LENTILS, DRY, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
4131010	STEWED PIGEON PEAS, P.R.
4131015	STEWED CHICKPEAS, P.R.
4131016	STEWED CHICKPEAS, W/ POTATOES, P.R.
4131020	CHICKPEAS, W/ PIG'S FEET, P.R.
4131021	CHICKPEAS, W/ SPANISH SAUSAGE, P.R.
4131022	FRIED CHICKPEAS, P.R.
4131031	STEWED COWPEAS, P.R.
4141001	SOY NUTS
4142001	BEAN CURD (TOFU)
4142005	CURD CHEESE
4142010	MISO SAUCE (INCLUDES AE SAUCE)
4142011	MISO
4142020	NATTO
4142030	SOY SAUCE
4142035	SOY SAUCE, LOW SODIUM
4142040	TERIYAKI SAUCE (INCLUDE ORIENTAL BARBECUE SAUCE)
4142045	WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE
4142101	SOYBEAN CURD (TOFU), DEEP-FRIED
4142102	SOYBEAN CURD (TOFU), BREADED, FRIED
4142201	SOYBEAN MEAL
4142501	VERMICELLI, MADE FROM SOYBEANS
4143000	PROTEIN POWDER, NFS
4143001	PROTEIN SUPPLEMENT, POWDERED
4143010	FORMULATED DIET MEAL, POWDER, SOY PROTEIN ISOLATE
4143021	PROTEIN SUPPLEMENT, TABLET
4143031	PROTEIN DIET POWDER W/ SOY & CASEIN
4143501	HIGH PROTEIN BAR, SOY BASE
4143511	HIGH PROTEIN BAR, CANDY-LIKE, SOY & MILK BASE
4144000	TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN, DRY
4144001	MEAL REPLACEMENT/SUPPLEMENT, LIQUID, HI PROTEIN
4144010	MEAL REPLACEMENT, LIQUID, SOY-BASED (INCL ISOCAL)
4145001	MEAL REPLACEMT/SUPPLEMT, LIQUID, PREDIGEST PROTEIN
4146001	HI-PROTEIN WAFERS
4148000	TOFU FROZEN DESSERT, NOT CHOCOLATE (INCL TOFUTTI)
4148001	TOFU FROZEN DESSERT, CHOCOLATE (INCLUDE TOFUTTI)
4150100	MEXICAN FROZEN DINNER W/ FRIED BEANS
4150200	BEANS & FRANKS, FROZEN DINNER
4160101	BEAN SOUP, NFS
4160102	BEAN W/ BACON OR PORK SOUP
4160103	BLACK BEAN SOUP
4160104	LIMA BEAN SOUP
4160105	SOYBEAN SOUP, MADE W/ MILK
4160106	BEAN SOUP, W/ MACARONI & MEAT

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
4160107	SOYBEAN SOUP, MISO BROTH
4160108	PINTO BEAN SOUP
4160110	PORTUGUESE BEAN SOUP
4160120	LIQUID FROM STEWED KIDNEY BEANS, P.R.
4160201	CHUNKY PEA & HAM SOUP
4160202	GARBANZO OR CHICKPEA SOUP
4160203	SPLIT PEA & HAM SOUP
4160204	PEA SOUP, INSTANT TYPE
4160205	SPLIT PEA SOUP
4160206	PIGEON PEA ASOPAO
4160301	LENTIL SOUP
4161010	WHITE BEAN SOUP, P.R.
4170101	SPLIT PEAS W/ VEG, HAM OR BACON, BABY, JUNIOR
4181020	BACON STRIPS, MEATLESS
4181025	BACON BITS, MEATLESS
4181040	BREAKFAST LINKS, PATTIES, OR SLICES, MEATLESS
4181060	CHICKEN, MEATLESS
4181061	CHICKEN, MEATLESS, BREADED, FRIED (INCL LOMA LINDA)
4181120	FISH STICKS, MEATLESS
4181140	FRANKFURTER, MEATLESS
4181160	LUNCHEON SLICES, MEATLESS
4181180	MEATBALLS, MEATLESS
4181190	SOYBURGER
4181200	SANDWICH SPREAD, MEAT SUBSTITUTE TYPE
4181240	VEGETARIAN POT PIE
4181260	VEGETARIAN FILLETS
4181280	VEGETARIAN STEW
4181290	VEGETARIAN MEAT LOAF OR PATTIES
4181300	VEGATARIAN BOUILLON, DRY
4190102	SOYBURGER W/ CHEESE
4210010	ALMONDS, NFS
4210100	ALMONDS, UNROASTED
4210110	ALMONDS, ROASTED
4210120	ALMONDS, DRY ROASTED
4210121	ALMONDS, DRY ROASTED, W/O SALT
4210200	BRAZIL NUTS
4210300	BUTTER NUTS
4210400	CASHEW NUTS, NFS
4210410	CASHEW NUTS, ROASTED
4210411	CASHEW NUTS, ROASTED, W/O SALT
4210420	CASHEW NUTS, DRY ROASTED
4210450	CASHEW NUTS, HONEY-ROASTED
4210500	CHESTNUTS, ROASTED
4210600	COCONUT MEAT, FRESH
4210602	COCONUT MEAT, DRIED, SWEETENED, SHREDDED
4210700	FILBERTS, HAZEL NUTS
4210750	GINKGO NUTS
4210800	HICKORY NUTS
4210900	MACADAMIA NUTS, UNROASTED
4210910	MACADAMIA NUTS, ROASTED
4211000	MIXED NUTS, NFS
4211010	MIXED NUTS, ROASTED
4211015	MIXED NUTS, ROASTED, W/O PEANUTS
4211020	MIXED NUTS, DRY ROASTED
4211050	MIXED NUTS, IN SHELL

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
4211100	PEANUTS, NFS
4211101	PEANUTS, IN SHELL
4211103	PEANUTS, BOILED
4211110	PEANUTS, ROASTED
4211111	PEANUTS, ROASTED, W/O SALT
4211120	PEANUTS, DRY ROASTED
4211121	PEANUTS, DRY ROASTED, W/O SALT
4211150	PEANUTS, HONEY-ROASTED
4211200	PECANS
4211300	PINE NUTS (PIGNOLIAS)
4211400	PISTACHIO NUTS, UNROASTED
4211410	PISTACHIO NUTS, ROASTED
4211600	WALNUTS
4220050	ALMOND BUTTER
4220060	ALMOND PASTE (MARZIPAN PASTE)
4220100	CASHEW BUTTER
4220200	PEANUT BUTTER
4220201	PEANUT BUTTER, LOW SODIUM
4220300	PEANUT BUTTER & JELLY
4220400	PEANUT SPREAD
4230101	PEANUT BUTTER SANDWICH
4230201	PEANUT BUTTER & JELLY SANDWICH
4230301	PEANUT BUTTER & BANANA SANDWICH
4240101	COCONUT MILK
4240201	COCONUT CREAM, CONC LIQUID FROM GRATED COCONUT
4240301	COCONUT WATER
4250100	NUT MIXTURE W/ DRIED FRUIT & SEEDS
4250200	NUT MIXTURE W/ SEEDS
4310010	BREADNUTS
4310100	PUMPKIN & SQUASH SEEDS, HULLED, UNROASTED
4310110	PUMPKIN & SQUASH SEEDS, HULLED, ROASTED
4310200	SUNFLOWER SEEDS, HULLED, UNROASTED
4310210	SUNFLOWER SEEDS, HULLED, ROASTED
4310211	SUNFLOWER SEEDS, HULLED, ROASTED, W/O SALT
4310220	SUNFLOWER SEEDS, HULLED, DRY ROASTED
4310300	SESAME SEEDS (INCLUDE TOASTED)
4310305	SESAME SEEDS, WHOLE SEEDS
4310310	SESAME SAUCE
4310320	SESAME PASTE
4310330	SESAME BUTTER (TAHINI) FROM KERNELS
4310400	FLAX SEED
4310700	MIXED SEEDS, NFS
4410100	CAROB POWDER OR FLOUR
4420100	CAROB CHIPS
4420200	CAROB SYRUP
5001000	FLOUR, WHITE (INCLUDE FLOUR, NFS)
5002000	FLOUR, WHOLE WHEAT
5003000	BISCUIT MIX, DRY
5100010	BREAD, NS AS TO MAJOR FLOUR
5100011	TOAST, NS AS TO MAJOR FLOUR
5100018	BREAD, HOMEMADE/PURCH AT A BAKERY, NS AS TO FLOUR
5100019	BREAD, HOMEMADE/PURCH AT A BAKERY, TOASTD,NS FLOUR
5100020	ROLLS, NS AS TO MAJOR FLOUR
5100023	ROLLS, TOASTED, NS AS TO MAJOR FLOUR
5100025	ROLLS, HOMEMADE/PURCH AT A BAKERY, NS AS TO FLOUR

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5100026	ROLLS, HOMEMADE/PURCH AT A BAKERY, TOASTD,NS FLOUR
5110100	BREAD, WHITE
5110101	BREAD, WHITE, TOASTED
5110105	BREAD, WHITE, HOMEMADE OR PURCHASED AT A BAKERY
5110106	BREAD, WHITE, HOMEMADE OR PURCH AT A BAKERY TOASTED
5110201	BREAD, WHITE & WHOLE WHEAT
5110202	BREAD, WHITE & WHOLE WHEAT, TOASTED
5110301	BREAD, WHITE, DIET
5110302	BREAD, WHITE DIET, TOASTED
5110501	BREAD, CUBAN (INCLUDE SPANISH, PORTUGUESE)
5110504	BREAD, CUBAN, TOASTED (INCLUDE SPANISH, PORTUGUESE)
5110601	BREAD, NATIVE, P.R. (PAN CREOLO)
5110602	BREAD, NATIVE, P.R., TOASTED (PAN CREILO)
5110610	BREAD, NATIVE WATER, P.R. (PAN DE AGUA)
5110620	BREAD, LARD, P.R. (PAN DE MANTECA)
5110621	BREAD, LARD, P.R., TOASTED (PAN DE MANTECA)
5110630	BREAD, CARESSED, P.R. (PAN SOBAO)
5110631	BREAD, CARESSED, P.R., TOASTED (PAN SOBAO)
5110701	BREAD, FRENCH OR VIENNA
5110704	BREAD, FRENCH OR VIENNA, TOASTED
5110901	BREAD, ITALIAN, GRECIAN, ARMENIAN
5110904	BREAD, ITALIAN, GRECIAN, ARMENIAN, TOASTED
5110910	BREAD, FLAT
5110911	BREAD, FLAT BREAD, TOASTED
5111001	BREAD, BATTER
5111101	BREAD, CHEESE (INCLUDE ONION CHEESE)
5111104	BREAD, CHEESE, TOASTED (INCLUDE ONION CHEESE)
5111301	BREAD, CINNAMON
5111310	BREAD, CINNAMON, TOASTED
5111501	BREAD, CORN AND MOLASSES
5111502	BREAD, CORN AND MOLASSES, TOASTED
5111901	BREAD, EGG, CHALAH
5111904	BREAD, EGG, CHALAH, TOASTED
5111910	BREAD, LOWFAT, 98% FAT FREE
5111911	BREAD, LOWFAT, 98% FAT FREE, TOASTED
5112101	BREAD, GARLIC
5112104	BREAD, GARLIC, TOASTED (INCLUDE TEXAS TOAST)
5112111	BREAD, ONION
5112150	BREAD, GLUTEN
5112151	BREAD, GLUTEN, TOASTED
5112200	BREAD, HIGH FIBER
5112201	BREAD, HIGH FIBER, TOASTED
5112301	BREAD, HIGH PROTEIN
5112302	BREAD, HIGH PROTEIN, TOASTED
5112501	BREAD, LOW SODIUM
5112502	BREAD, LOW SODIUM, TOASTED
5112601	BREAD, MILK & HONEY (INCLUDE ARNOLD'S)
5112602	BREAD, MILK & HONEY, TOASTED (INCLUDE ARNOLD'S)
5112701	BREAD, POTATO
5112702	BREAD, POTATO, TOASTED
5112901	BREAD, RAISIN
5112902	BREAD, RAISIN, TOASTED
5113051	BREAD, VERY LOW SODIUM
5113052	BREAD, VERY LOW SODIUM, TOASTED
5113101	BREAD, SALT-RISING

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5113104	BREAD, SALT-RISING, TOASTED
5113301	BREAD, SOUR DOUGH
5113302	BREAD, SOUR DOUGH, TOASTED
5113400	BREAD, SWEETPOTATO
5114010	BREAD DOUGH, FRIED
5115000	ROLLS, WHITE, SOFT
5115010	ROLLS, WHITE, SOFT, TOASTED
5115106	ROLLS, WHITE, SOFT, HOMEMADE/PURCH AT A BAKERY
5115300	ROLLS, WHITE, HARD
5115301	ROLLS, WHITE, HARD, TOASTED
5115451	ROLLS, DIET
5115455	ROLLS, EGG BREAD
5115460	ROLLS, CHEESE
5115500	ROLLS, FRENCH OR VIENNA
5115501	ROLLS, FRENCH OR VIENNA, TOASTED
5115650	ROLLS, GARLIC
5115700	ROLLS, HOAGIE, SUBMARINE, OR SANDWICH
5115701	ROLLS, HOAGIE, SUBMARINE OR SANDWICH, TOASTED
5115900	ROLLS, SOUR DOUGH
5116000	ROLLS, SWEET
5116001	ROLLS, SWEET, TOASTED
5116010	ROLLS, SWEET, CINNAMON BUN, NO FROSTING
5116011	ROLLS, SWEET, CINNAMON BUN, FROSTED
5116100	ROLLS, SWEET, W/ FRUIT, NO FROSTING
5116102	ROLLS, SWEET, W/ FRUIT, FROSTED
5116105	ROLLS, SWEET, W/ NUTS, FROSTED
5116110	ROLLS, SWEET, W/ FRUIT & NUTS, NO FROSTING
5116115	ROLLS, SWEET, W/ FRUIT & NUTS, FROSTED
5116120	ROLLS, SWEET, W/ NUTS, NO FROSTING
5116500	COFFEE CAKE, YEAST TYPE
5116506	COFFEE CAKE, YEAST, HOMEMADE/PURCH AT A BAKERY
5116600	CROISSANT
5116610	CROISSANT, CHEESE
5116620	CROISSANT, CHOCOLATE
5116650	CROISSANT, FRUIT
5116670	CROISSANT, NUT
5116700	BRIOCHE (INCLUDE PAN DE HUEVO)
5116800	COFFEE BREAD, SPANISH
5118001	BAGELS
5118002	BAGLES, TOASTED
5118003	BAGEL, W/ RAISINS
5118004	BAGEL, W/ RAISINS, TOASTED
5118201	BREAD, STUFFING (INCLUDE HOMEMADE; STUFFING, NFS)
5118400	BREAD STICKS (INCLUDE SESAME STICKS)
5118500	CROUTONS
5118601	MUFFINS, ENGLISH (INCLUDE SOUR DOUGH)
5118602	MUFFINS, ENGLISH, TOASTED
5118610	MUFFINS, ENGLISH, W/ RAISINS
5118612	MUFFINS, ENGLISH, W/ RAISINS, TOASTED
5118700	MELBA TOAST
5118701	MELBA TOAST W/ WHEAT GERM
5118702	ANISETTE TOAST
5118800	TEETHING BISCUIT
5118850	ZWIEBACK
5120101	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT

1 FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5120102	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, TOASTED
5120103	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, HIGH FIBER
5120104	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, HIGH FIBER, TOASTED
5120106	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, HOMEMADE/PURCH AT A BAKERY
5120107	BREAD,WHOLE WHEAT,HOMEMADE/PURCH AT BAKERY, TOASTED
5120111	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, WITH RAISINS
5120112	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, W/ RAISINS, TOASTED
5120115	BREAD, FLAT, WHOLE WHEAT
5120116	BREAD, FLAT, WHOLE WHEAT, TOASTED (INCL PITA, ROTI)
5120125	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, LOW SODIUM
5120151	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, REDUCED CALORIE, HIGH FIBER
5120152	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, REDUCED CALORIE, TOASTED
5120200	MUFFINS, ENGLISH, WHOLE WHEAT
5120202	MUFFINS, ENGLISH, WHOLE WHEAT, TOASTED
5120401	BREAD, WHEAT GERM
5120402	BREAD, WHEAT GERM, TOASTED
5120701	BREAD, SPROUTED WHEAT
5120702	BREAD, SPROUTED WHEAT, TOASTED
5120800	BAGEL, WHOLE WHEAT
5120801	BAGEL, WHOLE WHEAT, TOASTED
5120810	BAGEL, WHOLE WHEAT, W/ RAISINS
5122000	ROLLS, WHOLE WHEAT
5122001	ROLLS, WHOLE WHEAT, TOASTED
5130101	BREAD, CRACKED WHEAT
5130102	BREAD, CRACKED WHEAT, TOASTED
5130201	BREAD, BRAN
5130202	BREAD, BRAN, TOASTED
5130205	BREAD, BRAN, W/ RAISINS
5130206	BREAD, BRAN, W/ RAISINS, TOASTED
5130250	MUFFIN, ENGLISH, BRAN (INCLUDE BRANOLA)
5130251	MUFFIN, ENGLISH, BRAN, TOASTED (INCLUDE BRANOLA)
5130252	MUFFIN, ENGLISH, BRAN, W/ RAISINS
5130253	MUFFIN, ENGLISH, BRAN, W/ RAISINS, TOASTED
5130301	MUFFIN ENGLISH, CRACKED WHEAT
5130302	MUFFIN ENGLISH, CRACKED WHEAT, TOASTED
5132001	ROLLS, CRACKED WHEAT
5140101	BREAD, RYE
5140102	BREAD, RYE, TOASTED
5140106	BREAD, RYE, REDUCED CALORIE, HIGH FIBER (INCL LESS)
5140107	BREAD, RYE, REDUCED CALORIE, HIGH FIBER, TOASTED
5140401	BREAD, PUMPERNICKEL
5140402	BREAD, PUMPERNICKEL, TOASTED
5140450	BAGEL, PUMPERNICKEL
5140451	BAGEL, PUMPERNICKEL, TOASTED
5140701	BREAD, BLACK
5140702	BREAD, BLACK, TOASTED
5142000	ROLLS, RYE
5150101	BREAD, OATMEAL
5150102	BREAD, OATMEAL, TOASTED
5160101	BREAD, MULTIGRAIN, TOASTED
5160102	BREAD, MULTIGRAIN
5160121	BREAD, MULTIGRAIN, W/ RAISINS
5160122	BREAD, MULTIGRAIN, W/ RAISINS, TOASTED
5160201	BREAD, MULTIGRAIN, REDUCED CALORIE, HIGH FIBER
5160202	BREAD, MULTIGRAIN, REDUCED CALORIE, HI FIBER, TOAST

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5162000	ROLLS, MULTIGRAIN
5162001	ROLLS, MULTIGRAIN, TOASTED
5163010	BAGEL, MULTIGRAIN, W/ RAISINS
5163011	BAGEL, MULTIGRAIN, W/ RAISINS, TOASTED
5170101	BREAD, COTTONSEED, TOASTED
5180101	BREAD, BARLEY
5180201	BREAD, TRITICALE
5180202	BREAD, TRITICALE, TOASTED
5180301	BREAD, BUCKWHEAT
5180302	BREAD, BUCKWHEAT, TOASTED
5180401	BREAD, SOY
5180402	BREAD, SOY, TOASTED
5180501	BREAD, SUNFLOWER MEAL
5180502	BREAD, SUNFLOWER MEAL, TOASTED
5210100	BISCUITS, BAKING POWDER OR BUTTERMILK, NFS
5210102	BISCUIT DOUGH, RAW
5210103	BISCUIT DOUGH, FRIED
5210110	BISCUITS, BAKING POWDER OR BUTTERMILK, FROM MIX
5210204	BICUITS, BAK POWDER OR BUTTERMILK, FROM REFRG DOUGH
5210401	BISCUITS, BAKING POWDER OR BUTTERMILK, HOMEMADE
5210404	BISCUITS, WHOLE WHEAT
5210410	BISCUITS, CHEESE
5210420	BISCUITS, CINNAMON-RAISIN
5210510	SCONES
5210511	SCONES, WHOLE WHEAT
5220100	CORNBREAD (INCLUDE JALAPENO CORNBREAD)
5220206	CORNBREAD, HOMEMADE
5220400	CORNBREAD STUFFING
5220601	CORNBREAD MUFFINS, STICKS, ROUNDS
5220602	CORNBREAD MUFFINS, STICKS, ROUNDS, TOASTED
5220606	CORNBREAD, MUFFINS, STICKS, ROUNDS, HOMEMADE
5220701	CORN FLOUR PATTIES OR TARTS, FRIED
5220801	CORN PONE
5220802	CORN PONE FRIED
5220901	HUSH PUPPIES
5221101	JOHNNYCAKE
5221301	SPOONBREAD
5221500	TORTILLAS, NFS
5221510	TORTILLAS, CORN
5221520	TORTILLAS, FLOUR (WHEAT)
5221526	TORTILLA, WHOLE WHEAT
5221530	TACO SHELL
5222011	CORNMEAL BREAD, DOMINICAN
5230100	MUFFINS, NFS
5230201	MUFFINS, FRUIT & OR NUTS
5230301	MUFFIN, WHOLE WHEAT
5230401	MUFFINS, BRAN (INCLUDE W/ RAISINS & NUTS)
5230410	MUFFINS, OATMEAL
5230601	MUFFINS, PLAIN
5230650	MUFFIN, PUMPKIN W/ RAISINS
5230702	MUFFIN, MULTIGRAIN, W/ NUTS
5230801	MATZO FRITTERS
5231101	POPOVERS
5240100	BREAD, BOSTON BROWN
5240300	BREAD, NUT

1 FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5240406	BREAD, PUMPKIN (INCLUDE W/ RAISINS)
5240501	BREAD, FRUIT, W/O NUTS
5240510	BREAD, FRUIT & NUT
5240601	BREAD, WHOLE WHEAT, W/ NUTS
5240700	BREAD, ZUCCHINI (INCLUDE SQUASH, CARROT)
5240800	BREAD, IRISH SODA
5310005	CAKE, BATTER, CHOCOLATE, RAW
5310007	CAKE, BATTER, RAW, NOT CHOCOLATE
5310010	CAKE, NS AS TO TYPE, W/ OR W/O ICING
5310100	CAKE, ANGEL FOOD, NS AS TO ICING
5310110	CAKE, ANGEL FOOD, W/O ICING
5310120	CAKE, ANGEL FOOD, W/ ICING
5310130	CAKE, ANGEL FOOD, CHOCOLATE
5310200	CAKE, APPLESAUCE, NS AS TO ICING
5310210	CAKE, APPLESAUCE W/O ICING
5310220	CAKE, APPLESAUCE W/ ICING
5310230	CAKE, APPLESAUCE, LOW CALORIE, W/O ICING
5310250	CAKE, BANANA, NS AS TO ICING
5310260	CAKE, BANANA, W/O ICING
5310270	CAKE, BANANA, W/ ICING
5310300	CAKE, BOSTON CREAM PIE
5310350	CAKE, BUTTER, NS AS TO ICING
5310355	CAKE, BUTTER, W/O ICING
5310360	CAKE, BUTTER, W/ ICING
5310400	CAKE, CARROT, NS AS TO ICING
5310410	CAKE, CARROT, W/O ICING
5310426	CAKE, CARROT, W/ ICING
5310430	CAKE, CARROT, LOW CALORIE (INCL WEIGHT WATCHERS)
5310450	CHEESECAKE
5310452	CHEESECAKE, LOW CALORIE (INCLUDE WEIGHT WATCHER'S)
5310455	CHEESECAKE, W/ FRUIT
5310457	CHEESECAKE, LOW CALORIE, W/ FRUIT
5310460	CHEESECAKE, CHOCOLATE
5310490	CAKE, CHOC, MADE W/ MAYONNAISE, NS AS TO ICING
5310492	CAKE, CHOC, MADE W/ MAYONNAISE, W/O ICING
5310495	CAKE, CHOC, MADE W/ MAYONNAISE, W/ ICING OR FILLING
5310500	CAKE,CHOC,DEVIL'S FOOD/FUDGE,STNDRD MIX,NS ICING
5310505	CAKE, CHOC, DEVIL'S FOOD/FUDGE, HOMEMADE, NS ICING
5310510	CAKE,CHOC,DEVILS FOOD/FUDGE,STNDRD MIX, W/O ICING
5310516	CAKE,CHOC,DEVIL'S FOOD/FUDGE, W/O ICING, HOMEMADE
5310520	CAKE,CHOC,DEVIL'S FOOD/FUDGE,STNDRD MIX,W/ICING
5310526	CAKE,CHOC,DEVIL'S FOOD/FUDGE,W/ICING, HOMEMADE
5310530	CAKE, GERMAN CHOCOLATE
5310550	CAKE, CHOCOLATE, W/ ICING, LO CAL
5310590	CAKE, CHOC,DEVIL'S FOOD/FUDGE,PUDDING MIX, NS ICING
5310600	CAKE,CHOC,DEVIL'S FOOD/FUDGE,PUDDING MIX, W/O ICING
5310605	CAKE, CHOC,DEVIL'S FOOD/FUDGE, PUDDING MIX, W/ICING
5310610	CAKE, POOR MAN'S
5310650	CAKE, CREAM (INCLUDE ITALIAN RUM-CREAM)
5310700	CAKE, CUPCAKES, NS AS TO TYPE & ICING
5310710	CAKE, CUPCAKES, NS AS TO TYPE, W/O ICING
5310720	CAKE, CUPCAKES, NS AS TO TYPE, W/ICING
5310800	CAKE, CUPCAKES, CHOCOLATE, NS AS TO ICING
5310810	CAKE, CUPCAKES, CHOCOLATE, W/O ICING
5310820	CAKE, CUPCAKES, CHOCOLATE, W/ ICING OR FILLING

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5310900	CAKE, CUPCAKES, NOT CHOCOLATE, NS AS TO ICING
5310910	CAKE, CUPCAKES, NOT CHOC, W/O ICING OR FILLING
5310920	CAKE, CUPCAKES, NOT CHOCOLATE, W/ ICING OR FILLING
5310930	CAKE, DOBOS TORTE
5311000	CAKE, FRUITCAKE, LIGHT/DARK
5311010	CAKE, PLUM PUDDING
5311100	CAKE, GINGERBREAD
5311150	CAKE, GRAHAM CRACKER
5311200	CAKE, ICE CREAM ROLL OR CAKE, CHOCOLATE
5311210	CAKE, ICE CREAM ROLL OR CAKE, NOT CHOCOLATE
5311250	CAKE, ICE BOX, W/ FRUIT & WHIPPED CREAM
5311300	CAKE, JELLY ROLL
5311400	CAKE, LEMON (ASSUME NO ICING)
5311410	CAKE, LEMON, W/ ICING
5311500	CAKE, MARBLE, NS AS TO ICING
5311510	CAKE, MARBLE, W/O ICING
5311520	CAKE, MARBLE, W/ ICING
5311540	CAKE, OATMEAL
5311541	CAKE, OATMEAL, W/ICING
5311600	CAKE, POUND (ASSUME NO ICING)
5311627	CAKE, POUND, CHOCOLATE
5311635	CAKE, POUND, P.R. (PONQUE)
5311650	CAKE, PUMPKIN
5311655	CAKE, RAISIN-NUT, W/O ICING
5311656	CAKE, RAISIN-NUT, W/ ICING
5311657	CAKE, RAVANI (MADE W/ FARINA)
5311660	CAKE, RICE FLOUR
5311675	CAKE, SOYBEAN
5311700	CAKE, SPICE, NS AS TO ICING
5311710	CAKE, SPICE, W/O ICING
5311720	CAKE, SPICE, W/ ICING
5311800	CAKE, SPONGE, NS AS TO ICING
5311810	CAKE, SPONGE, W/O ICING
5311820	CAKE, SPONGE, W/ ICING
5311830	CAKE, SPONGE, CHOCOLATE, W/O ICING
5311831	CAKE, SPONGE, CHOCOLATE, W/ ICING
5311841	CAKE, RUM FLAVORED (SOPA BORRACHA)
5311850	CAKE, TORTE
5311860	CAKE, CHIFFON, NS AS TO ICING
5311870	CAKE, CHIFFON, W/O ICING
5311880	CAKE, CHIFFON, W/ ICING
5311890	CAKE, CHIFFON, CHOCOLATE, W/O ICING
5311895	CAKE, CHIFFON, CHOCOLATE, W/ ICING
5311900	CAKE, UPSIDE DOWN (ALL FRUITS)
5312000	CAKE, WHITE, STANDARD MIX, NS AS TO ICING
5312006	CAKE, WHITE, HOMEMADE, NS AS TO ICING
5312010	CAKE, WHITE, STANDARD MIX, W/O ICING
5312016	CAKE, WHITE, W/O ICING, HOMEMADE
5312020	CAKE, WHITE, STANDARD MIX, W/ ICING
5312026	CAKE, WHITE, W/ ICING, HOMEMADE
5312030	CAKE, WHITE, PUDDING MIX, NS AS TO ICING
5312033	CAKE, WHITE, PUDDING MIX, W/O ICING
5312035	CAKE, WHITE, PUDDING MIX, W/ ICING
5312050	CAKE, WHOLE WHEAT, W/ FRUIT & NUTS
5312100	CAKE, YELLOW, STANDARD MIX, NS AS TO ICING

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5312106	CAKE, YELLOW, HOMEMADE, NS AS TO ICING
5312110	CAKE, YELLOW, STANDARD MIX, W/O ICING
5312116	CAKE, YELLOW, W/O ICING, HOMEMADE
5312120	CAKE, YELLOW, STANDARD MIX, W/ ICING
5312126	CAKE, YELLOW, W/ ICING, HOMEMADE
5312128	CAKE, YELLOW, PUDDING MIX, NS AS TO ICING
5312130	CAKE, YELLOW, PUDDING MIX, W/O ICING
5312133	CAKE, YELLOW, PUDDING MIX, W/ ICING
5312207	CAKE, SHORTCAKE, BISCUIT, W/ WHIPPED CREAM & FRUIT
5312208	CAKE, SHORTCAKE, BISCUIT, W/ FRUIT
5312307	CAKE, SHORTCAKE, SPONGE, W/ WHIPPED CREAM & FRUIT
5312308	CAKE, SHORTCAKE, SPONGE, W/ FRUIT
5320010	COOKIE, BATTER, RAW, NOT CHOCOLATE
5320100	COOKIE, NS AS TO TYPE
5320200	COOKIE, ALMOND
5320300	COOKIE, APPLESAUCE
5320400	COOKIE, BROWNIES, NS AS TO ICING
5320401	COOKIE, BROWNIES, W/O ICING
5320410	COOKIE, BROWNIES, W/ ICING
5320500	COOKIE, BUTTER
5320525	COOKIE, BUTTERSCOTCH, BROWNIE
5320550	COOKIE, BUTTERSCOTCH CHIP
5320575	COOKIE, CAROB
5320576	COOKIE, CAROB & HONEY BROWNIE
5320600	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE CHIP
5320601	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE CHIP, W/ RAISINS
5320602	COOKIE, CHOC CHIP, HOMEMADE OR PURCHASED AT BAKERY
5320610	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE CHIP SANDWICH
5320650	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE, W/ RICE CEREAL
5320700	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE FUDGE
5320800	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE-COVERED, MARSHMALLOW
5320820	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE-COVERED, MARSHMALLOW PIE
5320900	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE, CHOCOLATE-COV OR FUDGE SANDWICH
5320910	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE, SANDWICH, W/ EXTRA FILLING
5320950	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE & VANILLA SANDWICH
5321000	COOKIE, CHOCOLATE WAFERS
5321100	COOKIE, BAR, W/ CHOCOLATE, NUTS, & GRAHAM CRACKERS
5321500	COOKIE, COCONUT BARS
5322000	COOKIE, FRUIT-FILLED BARS
5322002	COOKIE, DATE BARS
5322003	COOKIE, FIG BARS
5322201	COOKIE, FORTUNE
5322202	COOKIE, CONE SHELL, ICE CREAM TYPE
5322210	COOKIE, CONE SHELL, ICE CREAM TYPE, BROWN SUGAR
5322300	COOKIE, GINGERSNAPS
5322310	COOKIE, GRANOLA
5322400	COOKIE, LADY FINGERS
5322425	COOKIE, LEMON BARS
5322500	COOKIE, MACAROONS
5322600	COOKIE, MARSHMALLOW, W/ COCONUT
5322650	COOKIE, MARSHMALLOW, W/ RICE CEREAL
5322700	COOKIE, MARSHMALLOW PIE, NONCHOCOLATE COATING
5322800	COOKIE, MERINGUE
5323000	COOKIE, MOLASSES
5323100	COOKIE, LEBKUCHEN

1 FOOD CODE	*---------- FOOD DESCRIPTION ----------*
5323300	COOKIE, OATMEAL
5323301	COOKIE, OATMEAL, W/ RAISINS OR DATES
5323305	COOKIE, OATMEAL SANDWICH, W/ CREME FILLING
5323306	COOKIE, OATMEAL, W/ CHOCOLATE CHIPS
5323310	COOKIE, OATMEAL, W/ CHOCOLATE & PEANUT BUTTER
5323400	COOKIE, PEANUT BUTTER (INCLUDE PB WAFER)
5323401	COOKIE, PEANUT BUTTER W/ OATMEAL
5323410	COOKIE, PEANUT BUTTER, W/ CHOCOLATE (INCL NASSAU)
5323500	COOKIE, PEANUT
5323550	COOKIE, W/ PEANUT BUTTER FILLING, CHOCOLATE-COATED
5323600	COOKIE, PIZZELLES
5323610	COOKIE, PUMPKIN
5323700	COOKIE, RAISIN
5323701	COOKIE, RAISIN SANDWICH, CREAM-FILLED
5323800	COOKIE, SANDWICH TYPE, NOT CHOCOLATE OR VANILLA
5323900	COOKIE, SHORT BREAD
5324100	COOKIE, SUGAR
5324200	COOKIE, SUGAR WAFERS
5324225	COOKIE, TEETHING
5324300	COOKIE, VANILLA SANDWICH
5324401	COOKIE, SUGAR, W/ CHOCOLATE FROSTING
5324402	COOKIE, SUGAR, ICED
5324500	COOKIE, VANILLA WAFFLE CREME
5324600	COOKIE, TEA, JAPANESE
5324700	COOKIE, VANILLA WAFER, NS AS TO TYPE
5324750	COOKIE, VANILLA W/ CARAMEL, COCONUT, CHOC COATING
5324800	COOKIE, WHOLE WHEAT, DRIED FRUIT & NUTS
5325110	COOKIE, RUGELACH
5326000	COOKIE, DIETETIC, NFS
5326001	COOKIE, DIETETIC, APPLE PASTRY
5326003	COOKIE, DIETETIC, CHOCOLATE CHIP
5326005	COOKIE, DIETETIC, CHOCOLATE FLAVORED
5326010	COOKIE, DIETETIC, FRUIT TYPES
5326020	COOKIE, DIETETIC, OATMEAL W/ RAISINS
5326030	COOKIE, DIETETIC, SANDWICH TYPE
5326040	COOKIE, DIETETIC, SUGAR OR PLAIN
5327010	COOKIE, P.R. (MANTECADITOS POLVORONES)
5330010	PIE, NFS
5330017	PIE, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART, NFS
5330018	PIE, FRIED, NFS
5330100	PIE, APPLE
5330107	PIE, APPLE, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5330108	PIE, APPLE, FRIED (INCLUDE MCDONALD'S)
5330150	PIE, APPLE, ONE CRUST (INCL W/ CRUMB TOPPING)
5330175	PIE, APPLE, LOW CALORIE (INCLUDE WEIGHT WATCHER'S)
5330200	PIE, APRICOT
5330207	PIE, APRICOT, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5330208	PIE, APRICOT, FRIED
5330300	PIE, BLACKBERRY
5330307	PIE, BLACKBERRY, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5330350	PIE, BERRY, NOT BLACKBERRY OR BLUEBERRY
5330357	PIE, BERRY, NOT BLACK/BLUEBERRY, INDIVIDUAL OR TART
5330400	PIE, BLUEBERRY
5330405	PIE, BLUEBERRY, ONE CRUST
5330407	PIE, BLUEBERRY, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART

1 FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5330500	PIE, CHERRY
5330501	PIE, CHERRY, ONE CRUST
5330507	PIE, CHERRY, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5330508	PIE, CHERRY, FRIED (INCLUDE MCDONALD'S)
5330570	PIE, LEMON (NOT CREAM OR MERINGUE)
5330575	PIE, LEMON, FRIED
5330600	PIE, MINCE
5330607	PIE, MINCE, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5330700	PIE, PEACH
5330705	PIE, PEACH, ONE-CRUST
5330707	PIE, PEACH, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5330708	PIE, PEACH, FRIED
5330750	PIE, PEAR
5330757	PIE, PEAR, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5330800	PIE, PINEAPPLE
5330807	PIE, PINEAPPLE, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5330830	PIE, PLUM
5330850	PIE, PRUNE
5330900	PIE, RAISIN
5330907	PIE, RAISIN, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5331000	PIE, RASPBERRY, ONE CRUST
5331005	PIE, RASPBERRY
5331100	PIE, RHUBARB
5331105	PIE, RHUBARB, ONE CRUST
5331107	PIE, RHUBARB, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5331200	PIE, STRAWBERRY, ONE CRUST
5331300	PIE, STRAWBERRY-RHUBARB
5331400	PIE, STRAWBERRY, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5334000	PIE, APPLE-SOUR CREAM
5334050	PIE, CHERRY, W/ CREAM CHEESE & SOUR CREAM
5334100	PIE, BANANA CREAM
5334107	PIE, BANANA CREAM, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5334150	PIE, BUTTERMILK
5334200	PIE, CHOCOLATE CREAM
5334207	PIE, CHOCOLATE CREAM, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5334300	PIE, COCONUT CREAM
5334307	PIE, COCONUT CREAM, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5334400	PIE, CUSTARD
5334407	PIE, CUSTARD, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5334500	PIE, LEMON CREAM
5334507	PIE, LEMON CREAM, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5334600	PIE, PEANUT BUTTER CREAM
5334650	PIE, PINEAPPLE CREAM
5334700	PIE, PUMPKIN
5334707	PIE, PUMPKIN, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5334710	PIE, RASPBERRY CREAM
5334750	PIE, SOUR CREAM, RAISIN
5334760	PIE, SQUASH
5334800	PIE, STRAWBERRY CREAM
5334807	PIE, STRAWBERRY CREAM, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5336000	PIE, SWEETPOTATO
5336500	PIE, VANILLA CREAM
5336600	PIE, YOGURT, FROZEN
5337000	PIE, CHIFFON, NOT CHOCOLATE
5337100	PIE, CHIFFON, CHOCOLATE

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5337110	PIE, CHIFFON, W/ LIQUEUR
5337300	PIE, BLACK BOTTOM
5338100	PIE, LEMON MERINGUE
5338107	PIE, LEMON MERINGUE, INDIVIDUAL SIZE OR TART
5338200	PIE, CHOCOLATE-MARSHMALLOW
5338500	PIE, PECAN
5338507	PIE, PECAN, INDIVIDUAL SIZE
5338550	PIE, OATMEAL
5338600	PIE, PUDDING, NOT CHOCOLATE
5338650	PIE, PUDDING, NOT CHOC, CHOC-COATED, INDIVID SIZE
5338700	PIE, TOLL HOUSE
5339000	PIE, SHOO-FLY
5339010	PIE, TOFU W/ FRUIT
5339100	PIE SHELL
5339110	PIE SHELL, GRAHAM CRACKER
5339120	VANILLA WAFER DESSERT BASE
5340020	BLINTZE, CHEESE-FILLED (INCLUDE NS)
5340030	BLINTZE, FRUIT-FILLED
5341010	COBBLER, APPLE (INCLUDE FRUIT COBBLER)
5341020	COBBLER, APRICOT
5341030	COBBLER, BERRY
5341050	COBBLER, CHERRY
5341080	COBBLER, PEACH
5341085	COBBLER, PEAR
5341086	COBBLER, PINEAPPLE
5341088	COBBLER, PLUM
5341090	COBBLER, RHUBARB
5341510	CRISP, APPLE, APPLE DESSERT
5341512	FRITTER, APPLE
5341520	FRITTER, BANANA
5341522	FITTER, BERRY
5341530	CRISP, BLUEBERRY
5341540	CRISP, CHERRY
5341550	CRISP, PEACH
5341560	CRISP, RHUBARB
5342000	CREAM PUFFS, ECLAIRS, NS AS TO ICING
5342010	CREAM PUFFS, ECLAIR, FILLED, NOT ICED
5342020	CREAM PUFFS, ECLAIRS, FILLED, ICED
5342030	AIR-FILLED FRITTERS OR FRIED PUFFS, P.R.
5342031	WHEAT FLOUR FRITTERS, W/O SYRUP
5343000	CREPES, DESSERT TYPE, NS AS TO FILLING
5343010	CREPES, DESSERT TYPE, CHOC-FILLED
5343020	CREPES, DESSERT TYPE, FRUIT-FILLED
5343025	CREPES SUZETTE
5343030	CREPES, DESSERT TYPE, ICE CREAM-FILLED
5343070	TAMALE, SWEET
5343075	TAMALE, SWEET, W/ FRUIT
5344000	STRUDEL, APPLE (INCLUDE STRUDEL, NFS)
5344030	STRUDEL, BERRY
5344050	STRUDEL, CHERRY
5344060	STRUDEL, CHEESE
5344070	STRUDEL, PEACH
5344080	STRUDEL, CHEESE & FRUIT
5344111	BAKLAVA (INCLUDE KADAYIF)
5345000	TURNOVER OR DUMPLING, APPLE

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5345030	TURNOVER OR DUMPLING, BERRY
5345050	TURNOVER OR DUMPLING, CHERRY
5345080	TURNOVER OR DUMPLING, LEMON
5345100	TURNOVER OR DUMPLING, PEACH
5345150	TURNOVER, GUAVA
5345210	PASTRY, FRUIT-FILLED
5345215	PASTRY, CHINESE (INCLUDE 9-LAYER PUDDING)
5345220	PASTRY, ITALIAN, W/ CHEESE (INCLUDE CANNOLI)
5345240	PASTRY, PUFF
5345245	CHEESE PUFF
5345250	PASTRY, FLOUR & WATER, FRIED
5350010	BREAKFAST PASTRY, NFS
5351000	DANISH PASTRIES
5351100	DANISH PASTRIES, W/ CHEESE
5352000	DOUGHNUTS, NS AS TO CAKE OR YEAST
5352011	DOUGHNUTS, CAKE TYPE
5352012	DOUGHNUTS, CAKE-TYPE, CHOCOLATE
5352014	DOUGHNUTS, CAKE TYPE, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
5352015	DOUGHNUTS, CAKE, CHOC-COVERED, W/ PEANUTS
5352016	DOUGHNUTS, CAKE, CHOCOLATE, W/ CHOCOLATE ICING
5352050	DOUGHNUTS, ORIENTAL
5352111	DOUGHNUTS, RAISED OR YEAST
5352112	DOUGHNUTS, RAISED OR YEAST, CHOCOLATE
5352114	DOUGHNUTS, JELLY
5352121	DOUGHNUTS, CUSTARD-FILLED
5352122	DOUGHNUTS, CHOCOLATE CREME-FILLED
5352123	DOUGHNUTS, CUSTARD-FILLED, W/ ICING
5352125	DOUGHNUTS, WHOLE WHEAT
5353000	BREAKFAST TARTS
5354000	BREAKFAST BARS, NFS
5354010	BREAKFAST BARS, CAKE-LIKE
5354110	BREAKFAST BARS, DIET MEAL TYPE
5354210	GRANOLA BARS, OATS, SUGAR, RAISINS, COCONUT
5354310	GRANOLA BARS, PEANUTS, OATS, SUGAR, WHEAT GERM
5354410	GRANOLA BARS, W/ NOUGAT
5354420	GRANOLA BARS, CHOCOLATE-COATED
5354425	GRANOLA BARS W/ NONCHOCOLATE COATING
5354440	GRANOLA BARS, W/ RICE CEREAL
5361000	COFFEE CAKE, NFS
5361010	COFFEE CAKE, CRUMB OR QUICK-BREAD TYPE
5361017	COFFEE CAKE, CRUMB OR QUICK-BREAD TYPE, W/ FRUIT
5410100	CRACKERS, NS AS TO SWEET OR NONSWEET
5410101	CRACKERS, ANIMAL (INCLUDE SWEET, NFS)
5410201	CRACKERS, GRAHAM
5410202	CRACKERS, GRAHAM, CHOCOLATE-COATED
5410203	GRAHAM CRACKERS, SUGAR-HONEY COATED
5410204	CRACKERS, WHOLE WHEAT
5410205	CRACKERS, OATMEAL
5410206	CRACKERS, CUBAN
5410207	CRACKERS, CUCA
5420101	CRACKERS, LOW SODIUM, MATZO
5420201	CRACKERS, SALTINES, LOW SODIUM
5420301	CRACKERS, LO NA TOAST THINS(INCL LO NA WHEAT THINS)
5420401	CRACKERS, LOW SODIUM, WHOLE WHEAT
5420501	CRACKERS, BUTTER, LOW SODIUM

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5421001	CRACKERS, MIXED GRAIN, SALT-FREE
5430100	CRACKERS, BUTTER (INCLUDE SNACK CRACKERS)
5430400	CRACKERS, CHEESE
5430450	CRACKERS, FIBER (INCLUDE WASA CRISP BREAD)
5430500	CRACKERS, FLAT BREAD, UNLEAVENED
5430700	CRACKERS, MATZO
5430800	CRACKERS, MILK
5431300	CRACKERS, OYSTER
5431900	CRACKERS, RICE
5431901	PUFFED RICE CAKES (INCL ARDEN, CHICO SAN, SPIRAL)
5432200	CRACKERS, RYE WAFERS
5432500	CRACKERS, SALTINES
5432800	CRACKERS, SANDWICH-TYPE, PEANUT BUTTER OR CHEESE
5433100	CRACKERS, SODA
5433400	CRACKERS, TOAST THINS
5433700	CRACKERS, WHOLE WHEAT
5440101	SALTY SNACKS, CORN OR CORNMEAL, CORN TOASTED
5440102	SALTY SNACKS, CORN OR CORNMEAL, CORN CHIPS, CHEESE
5440105	SALTY SNACKS, CORN OR CORNMEAL, CORN PUFFS, TWISTS
5440108	SALTY SNACKS, CORN OR CORNMEAL, TORTILLA CHIPS
5440208	TORTILLA CHIPS, UNSALTED
5440300	POPCORN, NFS
5440301	POPCORN, PLAIN
5440302	POPCORN, W/ BUTTER
5440303	POPCORN, W/ CHEESE
5440311	POPCORN, SUGAR SYRUP OR CARAMEL COATED
5440312	POPCORN, SUGAR SYRUP OR CARAMEL COATED, W/ NUTS
5440601	ONION-FLAVORED RINGS
5440620	SHRIMP CHIPS
5440800	PRETZELS, NFS
5440801	PRETZELS, HARD
5440802	PRETZELS, SOFT
5440810	PRETZELS, BABY
5440820	PRETZELS, CHOCOLATE-COATED
5440830	PRETZELS, CHEESE-FILLED (INCL COMBOS)
5441211	WHEAT STICKS, 100% WHOLE WHEAT
5442001	MULTIGRAIN MIX, CHIP W/ CHEESE CRACKERS, PEANUTS
5443001	YOGURT CHIPS
5510100	PANCAKES, PLAIN (INCLUDE PANCAKES, NFS)
5510300	PANCAKES, W/ FRUIT (INCLUDE BLUEBERRY PANCAKES)
5510500	PANCAKES, BUCKWHEAT
5510510	PANCAKES, CORNMEAL
5510520	PANCAKES, WHOLE WHEAT
5510530	PANCAKES, SOURDOUGH
5510540	PANCAKES, RYE
5520100	WAFFLES, PLAIN (INCLUDE WAFFLES, NFS)
5520200	WAFFLES, BRAN
5520300	WAFFLES, FRUIT
5520400	WAFFLES, CORNMEAL
5520500	WAFFLES, WHOLE WHEAT OR MIXED GRAIN
5530100	FRENCH TOAST, PLAIN (INCLUDE ROMAN MEAL)
5531010	BREAD FRITTERS, P.R. (TORREJAS, GALICIAN FRITTERS)
5540100	CREPE, PLAIN (INCLUDE FRENCH PANCAKE)
5550100	FLOUR & WATER PATTY (INCLUDE CHINESE PANCAKE)
5560100	FLOUR & MILK PATTY

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5570100	RICE CAKE (MOCHI)
5580100	FUNNEL CAKE
5610100	MACARONI, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
5610101	MACARONI, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED
5610103	MACARONI, COOKED, FAT ADDED
5611200	NOODLES, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
5611201	NOODLES, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED
5611203	NOODLES, COOKED, FAT ADDED
5611301	NOODLES, COOKED, WHOLE WHEAT (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
5611400	NOODLES, COOKED, SPINACH (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
5611600	NOODLES, CHOW MEIN
5611700	NOODLES, COOKED, RICE (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
5611710	CHOW FUN RICE NOODLES, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT)
5613000	SPAGHETTI, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
5613001	SPAGHETTI, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED
5613100	SPAGHETTI, COOKED, FAT ADDED
5613200	SPAGHETTI,COOKED, HIGH PROTEIN(ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
5613300	SPAGHETTI, WHOLE WHEAT, COOKED(ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
5620030	CEREAL, COOKED, NFS
5620035	CEREAL, COOKED, INSTANT, NS AS TO GRAIN
5620040	BARLEY, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
5620050	BUCKWHEAT GROATS, COOKED(ASSUME NO FAT)(INCL KASHA)
5620100	GRITS, COOKED, CORN/HOMINY, NFS (ASSUME NO FAT)
5620101	GRITS, CKD, CORN/HOMINY, REGULAR, NO FAT
5620102	GRITS, COOKED, CORN/HOMINY, REGULAR, FAT ADDED
5620104	GRITS, COOKED, CORN/HOMINY, FAT ADDED
5620111	GRITS, COOKED, CORN/HOMINY, QUICK, NO FAT ADDED
5620112	GRITS, COOKED, CORN/HOMINY, QUICK, FAT ADDED
5620121	GRITS, COOKED, CORN/HOMINY, INSTANT, NO FAT ADDED
5620122	GRITS, CORN/HOMINY, INSTANT, FAT ADDED
5620130	GRITS, CORN OR HOMINY, MADE W/ MILK
5620151	CORNMEAL MUSH, MADE W/ WATER
5620152	CORNMEAL MUSH, FRIED
5620153	CORNMEAL MUSH, MADE W/ MILK
5620154	CORNMEAL, MADE W/ MILK & SUGAR, P.R. STYLE
5620155	CORNMEAL DUMPLINGS
5620156	CORNMEAL STICKS, BOILED
5620160	CORNMEAL, LIME-TREATED, COOKED
5620170	CORNSTARCH W/ MILK, EATEN AS CEREAL
5620175	CORNSTARCH, DRY
5620200	MILLET, COOKED
5620300	OATMEAL, COOKED, NFS
5620301	OATMEAL, REGULAR, COOKED
5620302	OATMEAL, QUICK, COOKED
5620303	OATMEAL, INSTANT, NO FAT ADDED
5620304	OATMEAL, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620305	OATMEAL, REGULAR, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620306	OATMEAL, QUICK, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620307	OATMEAL, INSTANT, FAT ADDED
5620308	OATMEAL, INSTANT, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
5620311	OATMEAL, MAPLE FLAVOR, COOKED
5620320	OATMEAL, W/ FRUIT, COOKED
5620321	OATMEAL, COOKED W/ MILK
5620354	OATMEAL, W/ EVAPORATED MILK & SUGAR, P.R. STYLE
5620500	RICE, COOKED, NS AS TO TYPE

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5620501	RICE, COOKED, WHITE, REG (NO FAT ADDED)
5620503	RICE, COOKED, WHITE, INSTANT (NO FAT ADDED)
5620504	RICE, COOKED, WHITE, CONVERTED (NO FAT ADDED)
5620505	RICE, COOKED, WHITE, CREAM OF
5620506	RICE, COOKED, W/ MILK
5620507	RICE, SWEET
5620508	RICE, CREAM OF, MADE W/ MILK & SUGAR, P.R. STYLE
5620509	RICE, CREAM OF, COOKED, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620511	RICE, BROWN, COOKED
5620521	RICE, WILD, COOKED
5620530	RICE, WHITE & WILD, COOKED (NO FAT ADDED)
5620531	RICE, BROWN & WILD, COOKED
5620540	RICE, COOKED, NS AS TO TYPE, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620541	RICE, COOKED W/ OIL, P.R. STYLE
5620542	RICE, WHITE, COOKED, REGULAR, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620543	RICE, WHITE, COOKED, INSTANT, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620544	RICE, WHITE, COOKED, CONVERTED, FAT ADDED
5620551	RICE, BROWN, COOKED, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620601	RICE, LONG (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
5620700	WHEAT, CREAM OF, COOKED, NFS (INCLUDE FARINA)
5620701	WHEAT, CREAM OF, COOKED, REGULAR
5620702	WHEAT, CREAM OF, COOKED, QUICK
5620703	WHEAT, CREAM OF, COOKED, INSTANT
5620704	WHEAT, CREAM OF, MADE W/ MILK
5620705	WHEAT, CREAM OF, MADE W/ MILK & SUGAR, P.R. STYLE
5620710	WHEAT, ROLLED, COOKED
5620711	BULGUR, COOKED OR CANNED
5620712	BULGAR, COOKED OR CANNNED, FAT ADDED IN COOKING
5620720	WHOLE WHEAT CEREAL, COOKED (NO FAT ADDED)
5620722	WHEAT, CREAM OF, COOKED, REGULAR, FAT ADDED
5620730	WHOLE WHEAT CEREAL, WHEAT & BARLEY, COOKED (NO FAT)
5620731	WHEAT HEARTS, COOKED
5620732	WHOLE WHEAT CEREAL, CHOCOLATE FLAVORED, COOKED
5620800	MULTI-GRAIN CEREAL, COOKED
5620801	MULTI-GRAIN CEREAL, FAT ADDED
5620802	MULTI-GRAIN CEREAL, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
5620900	RYE, CREAM OF
5621000	NESTUM, PUERTO RICAN CEREAL
5710010	CEREAL, READY-TO-EAT, NFS
5710100	ALL-BRAN CEREAL
5710150	ALMOND DELIGHT CEREAL
5710200	ALPEN CEREAL
5710300	ALPHA-BITS CEREAL
5710400	APPLE JACKS CEREAL
5710500	APPLE RAISIN CRISP CEREAL
5710600	BANANA-FLAVORED FROSTED FLAKES
5710700	BOOBERRY CEREAL
5710800	BODY BUDDIES CEREAL, BROWN SUGAR & HONEY
5710900	BODY BUDDIES CEREAL, NATURAL FRUIT FLAVOR
5711000	BRAN BUDS CEREAL
5711100	BRAN CHEX CEREAL
5711150	BRAN MUFFIN CRISP CEREAL
5711200	BRANOLA CEREAL
5711300	BUC WHEATS CEREAL
5711400	C-3PO'S CEREAL

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5711500	C.W. POST, PLAIN CEREAL
5711600	C.W. POST, W/ RAISINS CEREAL
5711610	CABBAGE PATCH CEREAL
5711700	CAP'N CRUNCH CEREAL
5711800	CAP'N CRUNCH'S CHOCO CRUNCH CEREAL
5711900	CAP'N CRUNCH'S CRUNCH BERRIES CEREAL
5712000	CAP'N CRUNCH'S PEANUT BUTTER CRUNCH CEREAL
5712300	CHEERIOS
5712400	CHEX CEREAL, NFS
5712500	CINNAMON TOAST CRUNCH CEREAL
5712580	CIRCUS FUN CEREAL
5712600	COCOA KRISPIES CEREAL
5712700	COCOA PEBBLES CEREAL
5712800	COCOA PUFFS CEREAL
5713000	COOKIE-CRISP CEREAL (INCLUDE ALL FLAVORS)
5713100	CORN BRAN CEREAL
5713200	CORN CHEX CEREAL
5713400	CORN FLAKES, NFS (INCLUDE STORE BRANDS)
5713409	CORN FLAKES, LOW SODIUM
5713500	CORN FLAKES, KELLOGG
5713600	CORN FLAKES, RALSTON PURINA
5713700	CORN PUFFS CEREAL
5713800	CORN TOTAL CEREAL
5713900	COUNT CHOCULA CEREAL
5714100	CRACKER JACK CEREAL
5714200	CRACKLIN' BRAN CEREAL
5714300	CRACKLIN' OAT BRAN CEREAL
5714800	CRISPIX CEREAL
5715000	CRISPY OATMEAL & RAISIN CHEX CEREAL
5715100	CRISPY RICE CEREAL
5715200	CRISPY WHEATS'N RAISINS CEREAL
5720110	DAIRY CRISP CEREAL
5720120	DAIRY CRISP W/ STRAWBERRY BITS CEREAL
5720210	DONKEY KONG CEREAL
5720310	DONKEY KONG JUNIOR CEREAL
5720410	DONUTS CEREAL, POWDERED
5720510	DONUTS CEREAL, CHOCOLATE-FLAVORED
5720530	E.T. CEREAL
5720600	FAMILIA CEREAL
5720670	FIBER ONE CEREAL
5720700	40% BRAN FLAKES, NFS
5720800	40% BRAN FLAKES, KELLOGG
5720900	40% BRAN FLAKES, POST
5721000	40% BRAN FLAKES, RALSTON PURINA
5721100	FRANKENBERRY CEREAL
5721300	FROOT LOOPS CEREAL
5721400	FROSTED MINI-WHEATS CEREAL (INCL ALL FLAVORS)
5721500	FROSTY O'S CEREAL
5721600	FROSTED RICE CEREAL, NFS
5721700	FROSTED RICE KRINKLES CEREAL
5721800	FROSTED RICE KRISPIES CEREAL
5721900	FRUIT 'N FIBER CEREAL, NFS
5722000	FRUIT 'N FIBER CEREAL, W/ APPLES & CINNAMON
5722100	FRUIT 'N FIBER CEREAL, W/ DATES, RAISINS, & WALNUTS
5722125	FRUIT 'N FIBER HARVEST MEDLEY CEREAL

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5722150	FRUIT 'N FIBER W/ TROPICAL FRUIT
5722155	FRUIT 'N FIBER MOUNTAIN TRAIL CEREAL
5722200	FRUITFUL BRAN CEREAL
5722300	FRUITY PEBBLES CEREAL
5722350	GHOST BUSTERS CEREAL
5722380	G-I JOE ACTION STARS
5722400	GOLDEN GRAHAMS CEREAL
5722500	GOLDEN HARVEST PROTEINOLA CEREAL
5722600	GRAHAM CRACKOS CEREAL
5722700	GRANOLA, NFS
5722800	GRANOLA, HOMEMADE
5723000	GRAPE-NUTS CEREAL
5723100	GRAPE-NUT FLAKES
5723150	GREMLINS CEREAL
5723200	HALFSIES CEREAL
5723300	HEARTLAND NATURAL CEREAL, PLAIN
5723400	HEARTLAND NATURAL CEREAL, W/ RAISINS
5723500	HEARTLAND NATURAL CEREAL, W/ COCONUT
5723700	HONEY BRAN CEREAL
5723800	HONEYCOMB CEREAL, PLAIN
5723900	HONEYCOMB CEREAL, STRAWBERRY
5724100	HONEY NUT CHEERIOS
5724200	HONEY & NUT CORN FLAKES
5724300	HONEY SMACKS CEREAL
5724350	HORIZON CEREAL
5724400	JUST RIGHT CEREAL
5724500	JUST RIGHT W/ RAISINS, DATES, & NUTS CEREAL
5730110	KABOOM CEREAL
5730210	KING VITAMIN CEREAL
5730310	KIX CEREAL
5730410	LIFE CEREAL (PLAIN & CINNAMON)
5730510	LUCKY CHARMS CEREAL
5730520	MALT-O-MEAL CRISP RICE CEREAL
5730610	MALT-O-MEAL PUFFED RICE CEREAL
5730612	MALTO-O-MEAL PUFFED WHEAT CEREAL
5730650	MALT-O-MEAL SUGAR PUFFS CEREAL
5730670	MALT-O-MEAL TOASTED OAT CEREAL
5730710	MARSHMALLOW KRISPIES CEREAL
5730810	MOST CEREAL
5730825	MR. T CEREAL
5730910	NATURE VALLEY GRANOLA, W/ FRUIT & NUTS
5731000	NATURE VALLEY GRANOLA, W/ CINNAMON & RAISINS
5731100	NATURE VALLEY GRANOLA, TOASTED OAT MIXTURE
5731200	NUTRI-GRAIN BARLEY CEREAL
5731300	NUTRI-GRAIN CORN CEREAL
5731400	NUTRI-GRAIN RYE CEREAL
5731500	NUTRI-GRAIN WHEAT CEREAL
5731600	NUTRI-GRAIN WHEAT & RAISINS CEREAL
5731610	NUTRI-GRAIN ALMOND RAISIN CEREAL
5731680	O.J.'S CEREAL
5731700	OAT FLAKES, FORTIFIED
5731800	100% BRAN CEREAL
5731900	100% NATURAL CEREAL, PLAIN
5732000	100% NATURAL CEREAL, W/ APPLES & CINNAMON
5732100	100% NATURAL CEREAL, W/ RAISINS & DATES

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5732200	PAC MAN CEREAL
5732300	POPEYE CEREAL
5732500	PRODUCT 19 CEREAL
5732800	QUISP CEREAL
5732850	RAINBOW BRITE CEREAL
5732900	RAISIN BRAN CEREAL, NFS
5733000	RAISIN BRAN CEREAL, KELLOGG
5733100	RAISIN BRAN CEREAL, POST
5733200	RAISIN BRAN CEREAL, RALSTON PURINA
5733210	RAISIN NUT BRAN CEREAL
5733300	RAISIN GRAPENUTS CEREAL
5733400	RAISIN LIFE CEREAL
5733500	RAISIN, RICE, & RYE CEREAL
5733550	RAISIN SQUARES CEREAL
5733600	RICE CHEX CEREAL
5733700	RICE FLAKES, NFS
5733900	RICE KRISPIES CEREAL
5734000	PUFFED RICE CEREAL
5734050	ROCKY ROAD CEREAL
5734100	SHREDDED WHEAT 'N BRAN CEREAL
5734110	SHREDDED WHEAT TOASTED WHEAT & RAISINS CEREAL
5734250	S'MORES CRUNCH
5734300	SMURFBERRY CRUNCH CEREAL
5734400	SPECIAL K CEREAL
5734500	STRAWBERRY KRISPIES CEREAL
5734600	STRAWBERRY SHORTCAKE CEREAL
5734700	CORN POPS CEREAL
5734800	FROSTED CORN FLAKES, NFS
5734900	FROSTED FLAKES, KELLOGG
5735000	FROSTED FLAKES, RALSTON PURINA
5735200	SUGAR-SPARKLED FLAKES
5735300	SUGAR-SPARKLED RICE KRINKLES CEREAL
5735400	SUN FLAKES CEREAL
5735500	SUPER GOLDEN CRISP CEREAL
5740110	TASTEEOS CEREAL
5740200	TEAM CEREAL
5740310	TOASTIES CEREAL
5740410	TOASTY O'S CEREAL
5740510	TOASTED WHEAT'N RAISINS CEREAL
5740610	TOTAL CEREAL
5740710	TRIX CEREAL
5740810	UNCLE SAM'S HI FIBER CEREAL
5741100	WHEAT CHEX CEREAL
5741200	WHEAT GERM CEREAL, PLAIN
5741300	WHEAT GERM CEREAL, W/ SUGAR & HONEY
5741500	WHEAT 'N RAISIN CHEX CEREAL
5741600	PUFFED WHEAT CEREAL, PLAIN
5741700	SHREDDED WHEAT, 100%
5741800	WHEATIES CEREAL
5760110	BRAN, UNPROCESSED
5760210	OATS, RAW
5760310	RICE POLISHINGS
5760410	WHOLE WHEAT, CRACKED
5780100	BARLEY CEREAL, BABY, DRY, INSTANT
5780200	HIGH PROTEIN CEREAL, BABY, DRY, INSTANT

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5780210	HI PRO CEREAL W/ APPLES & ORANGES,BABY, DRY, INST
5780300	MIXED CEREAL, BABY, DRY, INSTANT
5780400	OATMEAL CEREAL, BABY, DRY, INSTANT
5780500	RICE CEREAL, BABY, DRY, INSTANT
5780510	RICE CEREAL W/ BANANAS, BABY, DRY, INSTANT
5780600	MIXED CEREAL W/ BANANAS, BABY, DRY, INSTANT
5780610	OATMEAL W/ BANANAS, BABY, DRY, INSTANT
5782000	CEREAL, BABY, JARRED, NFS
5782200	MIXED CEREAL W/ APPLESAUCE & BANANAS, BABY, JARRED
5782300	OATMEAL W/ APPLESAUCE & BANANAS, BABY, JARRED
5782400	RICE CEREAL, W/ APPLESAUCE & BANANAS, BABY, JARRED
5782500	CEREAL & EGG YOLK, BABY, JARRED
5782512	CEREAL W/ EGG YOLK & BACON, BABY, JARRED
5783000	CEREAL, TOASTED OAT RINGS, BABY
5810010	BURRITO W/ BEEF, NO BEANS
5810011	BURRITO W/ BEEF & BEANS (INCLUDE BURRITO,NFS)
5810012	BURRITO W/ BEEF, BEANS, & CHEESE
5810013	BURRITO W/ BEEF & CHEESE, NO BEANS
5810014	BURRITO W/ BEEF, BEANS, CHEESE, & SOUR CREAM
5810021	BURRITO W/ CHICKEN & BEANS
5810022	BURRITO W/ CHICKEN, BEANS, & CHEESE
5810023	BURRITO W/ CHICKEN & CHEESE
5810031	BURRITO W/ BEANS, MEATLESS
5810032	BURRITO W/ BEANS & CHEESE, MEATLESS
5810040	ENCHILADA W/ BEEF, NO BEANS
5810051	ENCHILADA W/ BEEF & BEANS (INCLUDE ENCHILADA, NFS)
5810052	ENCHILADA W/ BEEF, BEANS, & CHEESE
5810053	ENCHILADA W/ BEEF & CHEESE, NO BEANS
5810056	ENCHILADA W/ HAM & CHEESE, W/O BEANS
5810061	ENCHILADA W/ CHICKEN & BEANS
5810062	ENCHILADA W/ CHICKEN, BEANS, & CHEESE
5810063	ENCHILADA W/ CHICKEN & CHEESE, NO BEANS
5810071	ENCHILADA W/ BEANS, MEATLESS
5810072	ENCHILADA W/ BEANS & CHEESE, MEATLESS
5810080	ENCHILADA W/ CHEESE, MEATLESS, NO BEANS
5810090	ENCHILADA W/ SEAFOOD
5810131	TACO OR TOSTADO W/ BEEF
5810132	TACO OR TOSTADO W/ BEEF & CHEESE
5810151	TACO OR TOSTADO W/ CHICKEN
5810152	TACO OR TOSTADO W/ CHICKEN & CHEESE
5810171	TACO OR TOSTADO W/ BEANS, MEATLESS
5810172	TACO OR TOSTADO W/ BEANS & CHEESE, MEATLESS
5810173	TACO OR TOSTADO W/ BEANS, CHEESE & MEAT
5810180	GROUND BEEF W/ TOMATO SAUCE, ON A CORNBREAD CRUST
5810191	TACO SALAD
5810194	TOSTADA SALAD, MEATLESS
5810311	TAMALE W/ MEAT
5810321	TAMALE, MEATLESS
5810331	TAMALE CASSEROLE W/ MEAT
5810410	NACHOS W/ CHEESE, MEATLESS, NO BEANS
5810411	NACHOS W/ BEANS, NO CHEESE
5810412	NACHOS W/ BEANS & CHEESE
5810414	NACHOS W/ BEEF & CHEESE
5810416	NACHOS W/ CHILI
5810431	CHALUPAS W/ CHICKEN & CHEESE

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5810451	CHIMICHANGA W/ BEEF & CHEESE
5810452	CHIMICHANGA W/ BEANS & CHEESE, MEATLESS
5810455	CHIMICHANGA W/CHICKEN & SOUR CREAM, NO CHEESE
5810471	QUESADILLA
5810481	TAQUITOES
5810500	FAJETA W/ CHICKEN
5810621	PIZZA, CHEESE, NS AS TO CRUST
5810622	PIZZA, CHEESE, THIN CRUST
5810623	PIZZA, CHEESE, THICK CRUST (INCL ENGLISH MUFFIN)
5810631	PIZZA, CHEESE, W/ VEGETABLES, NS AS TO CRUST
5810632	PIZZA, CHEESE, W/ VEGETABLES, THIN CRUST
5810633	PIZZA, CHEESE, W/ VEGETABLES, THICK CRUST
5810651	PIZZA W/ MEAT, NS AS TO CRUST
5810652	PIZZA W/ MEAT, THIN CRUST
5810653	PIZZA W/ MEAT, THICK CRUST
5810671	PIZZA W/ MEAT & VEGETABLES, NS AS TO CRUST
5810672	PIZZA W/ MEAT & VEGETABLES, THIN CRUST
5810673	PIZZA W/ MEAT & VEGETABLES, THICK CRUST
5810674	PIZZA W/ MEAT & FRUIT, NS AS TO CRUST TYPE
5810675	PIZZA W/ MEAT & FRUIT, THIN CRUST
5810676	PIZZA W/ MEAT & FRUIT, THICK CRUST
5810681	PIZZA W/ BEANS & VEG, NS AS TO CRUST (TACO PIZZA)
5810682	PIZZA W/ BEANS & VEG, THIN CRUST (INCL TACO PIZZA)
5810683	PIZZA W/ BEANS & VEG, THICK CRUST (INCL TACO PIZZA)
5810800	CALZONE, W/ CHEESE, MEATLESS (INCL STROMBOLI)
5810801	CALZONE, W/ MEAT & CHEESE (INCLUDE STROMBOLI)
5810805	PIZZA ROLLS (INCLUDE PIZZA BITES)
5810900	ITALIAN PIE, MEATLESS (INCL PRIAZZO FLORENTINE)
5810901	ITALIAN PIE W/ BEEF (INCL PRIAZZO ROMA & MILANO)
5811011	EGG ROLL, MEATLESS
5811012	EGG ROLL, W/ SHRIMP
5811013	EGG ROLL, W/MEAT (INCL CHINESE/SPRING/EGG ROLLS)
5811111	WONTON, FRIED, MEAT FILLED
5811211	DIM SUMS, MEAT FILLED (INCL SHRIMP, PORK, HAM)
5811251	DUMPLINGS, STEAMED, FILLED W/ MEAT OR SEAFOOD
5811311	DUMPLING, FRIED, PORK
5811511	TAMALE CASSEROLE, P.R. (TAMALES EN CAZUELA)
5811515	TAMAL IN A LEAF, P.R. (TAMALES EN HOJA)
5811521	TACOS W/ CRAB MEAT, P.R. (TACOS DE JUEYES)
5811611	MEAT TURNOVERS, P.R. (PASTELELLOS DE CARNE)
5811621	MEAT PIE, P.R. (PASTELON DE CARNE)
5811631	CHEESE TURNOVERS, P.R. (PASTELELLOS DE QUESO)
5811641	DUMPLINGS, FRIED, P.R.
5811711	CORNMEAL FRITTERS, P.R. (AREPA, P.R. AREPITAS)
5811721	CORNMEAL STICKS, P.R. (SURULLOS)
5811731	KIBBY, P.R. (BEEF & BULGAR) (PLATO ARABE)
5811741	CODFISH FRITTERS, P.R. (BACALAITOS)
5811751	HALLACAS, P.R. (HOMINY, PORK/HAM, VEGETABLES)
5811811	CORNSTARCH COCONUT DESSERT, P.R. (TEMBLEQUE)
5811821	CORNMEAL COCONUT DESSERT, P.R.
5812011	CREPES, FILLED W/ MEAT, FISH OR POULTRY
5812141	DUMPLINGS, PLAIN
5812151	DUMPLINGS, MEAT-FILLED (INCLUDE PIEROGI, PIROSHKI)
5812161	DUMPLINGS, POTATO/CHEESE-FILLED (INCLUDE PIEROGI)
5812221	GNOCCHI, CHEESE

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5812231	KNISH, POTATO
5812232	KNISH, CHEESE
5812233	KNISH, MEAT
5812311	MANAPUA, FILLED W/ MEAT
5812312	MANAPUA, FILLED W/ BEAN PASTE, MEATLESS
5812411	MATZO BALLS
5812421	PASTRY, CHEESE-FILLED
5812425	SPANAKOPITTA (INCL GREEK SPINACH-CHEESE PIE)
5812511	QUICHE LORRAINE (INCL W/ CRABMEAT/HAM/SHRIMP)
5812512	SPINACH QUICHE, MEATLESS
5812611	TURNOVER, MEAT-FILLED, NO GRAVY
5812612	TURNOVER, MEAT-FILLED, W/ GRAVY
5812613	TURNOVER, MEAT & CHEESE FILLED, NO GRAVY
5812631	TURNOVER, CHICKEN, W/ GRAVY
5812711	VEGETABLES IN PASTRY (INCL ALL VARIETIES)
5812720	CROISSANT, FILLED W/ BROCCOLI & CHEESE
5812721	CROISSANT, FILLED W/ HAM & CHEESE
5812722	CROISSANT, FILLED W/ CHICKEN & BROCCOLI
5812811	CHICKEN CORNBREAD
5812821	DRESSING W/ OYSTERS
5812822	DRESSING W/ CHICKEN & VEGETABLES
5813001	LASAGNA W/ MEAT (INCLUDE BAKED ZITI)
5813002	LASAGNA, W/ MEAT & SPINACH
5813031	LASAGNA, MEATLESS
5813032	LASAGNA, MEATLESS, W/ SPINACH
5813061	LASAGNA W/ MEAT, WHOLE WHEAT NOODLES
5813081	LASAGNA, MEATLESS, WHOLE WHEAT NOODLES
5813091	LASAGNA W/ MEAT, SPINACH NOODLES
5813095	LASAGNA, MEATLESS, SPINACH NOODLES
5813111	RAVIOLI, NS AS TO FILLING
5813131	RAVIOLI, MEAT-FILLED, NO SAUCE
5813132	RAVIOLI, MEAT-FILLED, W/ TOMATO/ MEAT SAUCE
5813151	RAVIOLI, CHEESE-FILLED, NO SAUCE
5813152	RAVIOLI, CHEESE-FILLED, W/ TOMATO SAUCE
5813153	RAVIOLI, CHEESE-FILLED, W/ MEAT SAUCE
5813211	SPAGHETTI W/ TOMATO SAUCE, MEATLESS
5813231	SPAGHETTI W/TOMAT SAUCE & MEAT SAUCE
5813271	SPAGHETTI W/ TOMATO SAUCE & FRANKFURTERS
5813281	SPAGHETTI W/ RED CLAM SAUCE
5813282	SPAGHETTI W/ WHITE CLAM SAUCE
5813311	MANICOTTI, CHEESE-FILLED, NO SAUCE
5813312	MANICOTTI, CHEESE-FILLED, W/ TOMATO SAUCE, MEATLESS
5813313	MANICOTTI, CHEESE-FILLED, W/ MEAT SAUCE
5813411	STUFFED SHELLS, CHEESE-FILLED, NO SAUCE
5813412	STUFFED SHELLS, CHEESE-FILLED, W/ TOM SC, MEATLESS
5813413	STUFFED SHELLS, CHEESE-FILLED, W/ MEAT SAUCE
5813421	STUFFED SHELLS, W/ CHICKEN
5813461	TORTELLINI, MEAT-FILLED, W/ TOMATO SAUCE
5813462	TORTELLINI, MEATLESS, W/ TOMATO SAUCE
5813465	TORTELLINI, MEAT-FILLED, NO SAUCE
5813471	TORTELLINI, SPINACH-FILLED, W/ TOMATO SAUCE
5813472	TORTELLINI, SPINACH-FILLED, NO SAUCE
5813511	CHOW FUN NOODLES W/ MEAT & VEGETABLES
5813512	CHOW FUN NOODLES W/ VEGETABLES, MEATLESS
5813611	LO MEIN W/ MEAT

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5813612	LO MEIN, MEATLESS
5814011	SPAGHETTI W/ CORNED BEEF, P.R.
5814031	MACARONI W/ TUNA, P.R. (MACARRONES CON ATUN)
5814511	MACARONI OR NOODLES W/ CHEESE
5814512	MACARONI OR NOODLES W/ CHEESE & TUNA
5814513	MACARONI OR NOODLES W/ CHEESE & BEEF
5814514	MACARONI OR NOODLES W/ CHEESE & TOMATO
5814516	MACARONI OR NOODLES W/ CHEESE & FRANKFURTER
5814610	PASTA W/ TOMATO SAUCE, MEATLESS
5814611	PASTA W/ MEAT SAUCE (INCLUDE AMER CHOP SUEY)
5814612	PASTA W/ CHEESE & MEAT SAUCE
5814613	PASTA W/ CARBONARA SAUCE
5814620	PASTA, MEAT-FILLED, W/ GRAVY
5814711	MACARONI OR NOODLES W/ BEANS & TOMATO SAUCE
5814731	MACARONI, CREAMED (INCLUDE FETTUCINE ALFREDO)
5814751	FLAVORED PASTA (INCL LIPTON BEEF, CHICKEN FLAVORS)
5814811	MACARONI SALAD
5814812	MACARONI SALAD W/ EGG
5814813	MACARONI SALAD W/ TUNA
5814814	MACARONI SALAD W/ CRABMEAT
5814815	MACARONI SALAD W/ SHRIMP
5814816	MACARONI SALAD W/ TUNA & EGG
5814850	PASTA SALAD (MACARONI OR NOODLES, VEG, DRESSING)
5814855	PASTA SALAD W/ MEAT (MACARONI, VEG, MEAT, DRESSING)
5814911	NOODLE PUDDING (INCLUDE KUGEL)
5814921	SOMEN SALAD
5815011	RICE, FRIED, MEATLESS
5815031	RICE, FRIED, W/ MEAT
5815051	RICE, FRIED, W/ SHRIMP
5815111	SUSHI, NO VEGETABLES, NO FISH
5815112	SUSHI, W/ VEGETABLES, NO FISH
5815113	SUSHI, W/ VEGETABLES & FISH
5815114	SUSHI, W/ VEGETABLES, ROLLED IN SEAWEED
5815511	RICE W/ CHICKEN, P.R. (ARROZ CON POLLO)
5815521	STUFFED RICE, DOMINICAN (ARROZ RELLENO DOMINICANO)
5815531	PAELLA, VALENCIANA (PAELLA VALENCIANA)
5815532	SEAFOOD PAELLA, P.R. (PAELLA A LA MARINERA)
5815541	SOUPY RICE W/ CHICKEN, P.R. (ASOPAO DE POLLO)
5815551	SOUPY RICE MIXTURE W/ CHICKEN, POTATOES & HAM, P.R.
5815561	RICE MEAL FRITTERS, P.R. (ALMOJABANAS)
5815571	RICE STEWED W/ ANNATTO, P.R. (INCLUDE RED RICE)
5815581	STEWED RICE, P.R. (ARROZ QUISADO)
5815591	RICE W/ SQUID, P.R. (ARROZ CON CALAMARES)
5815611	FRIED RICE, P.R. (ARROZ FRITO)
5815621	RICE W/ VIENNA SAUSAGE, P.R. (ARROZ CON SALCHICHAS)
5815631	RICE W/ SPANISH SAUSAGE, P.R.
5815641	RICE W/ ONIONS, P.R. (ARROZ CON CEBOLLAS)
5815651	SOUPY RICE, FROM P.R. ASOPAO DE POLLO
5815661	RICE W/ (GREEN) PIGEON PEAS, P.R.
5815671	RICE W/ STEWED BEANS, P.R.
5815711	SPICY RICE PUDDING, P.R. (ARROZ CON DULCE/ESPECIA)
5815721	RICE PUDDING MADE W/ COCONUT MILK, P.R.
5816011	RICE W/ BEANS
5816012	RICE W/ BEANS & TOMATOES
5816013	RICE W/ BEANS & CHICKEN

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5816014	RICE W/ BEANS & PORK
5816111	RICE CASSEROLE W/ CHEESE (INCLUDE RISOTTO)
5816130	WHITE RICE W/ TOMATO SAUCE
5816131	RICE, BROWN, W/ TOMATO SAUCE
5816151	GRAPE LEAVES STUFFED W/ RICE
5816171	RICE CAKE, PATTY/CROQUETTE
5816211	STUFFED PEPPERS, W/ RICE & MEAT
5816212	STUFFED PEPPERS, W/ RICE, MEATLESS
5816231	RICE PILAF (INCLUDE RICE & VEG, RICE & MUSHROOMS)
5816311	RICE W/ GRAVY
5816321	RICE, CREAMED
5816331	RICEARONI (INCLUDE ALL FLAVORS)
5816333	FLAVORED RICE MIXTURE W/ CHEESE
5816335	FLAVORED RICE, WHITE & WILD
5816336	FLAVORED RICE, BROWN & WILD
5816341	SPANISH RICE
5816345	SPANISH RICE W/ GROUND BEEF
5816351	RICE DRESSING (INCLUDE COMBINED W/ BREAD)
5816361	RICE-VEGETABLE MEDLEY (INCLUDE ITALIAN-STYLE RICE)
5816411	RICE W/ RAISINS
5816421	RICE DESSERT/SALAD W/ FRUIT
5816431	COCONUT-RICE PUDDING
5817511	TABBOULEH (INCLUDE TABBULI)
5830101	LASAGNA W/CHEESE,TOM SCE, GRN BEANS, DES (FROZEN)
5830102	LASAGNA W/ CHEESE & SAUCE (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
5830105	LASAGNA, W/ CHEESE & MEAT SAUCE (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
5830111	LASAGNA W/ MIXED VEGETABLES (FROZEN MEAL)
5830115	ZUCCHINI LASAGNA (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
5830201	MACARONI & CHEESE, APPLES, VEG (FROZEN MEAL)
5830203	MACARONI W/ VEAL, CHEESE & SCE (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
5830205	BEEF & NOODLES W/ SAUCE & CHEESE (DIET FROZ ENTREE)
5830401	SPAGHETTI & MEATBALLS DINNER, NFS (FROZEN MEAL)
5830402	SPAGHETTI & MEATBALLS, TOM SCE, APPLES, BREAD (FRZ)
5830403	SPAGHETTI & MEATBALLS, PEAS & CARROTS, DESSERT(FRZ)
5830405	SPAGHETTI W/ MEAT & MUSHROOM SAUCE(DIET FRZ ENTREE)
5830406	SPAGHETTI W/ MEAT SAUCE (DIET FROZEN ENTREE)
5830420	RAVIOLI, CHEESE-FILLED, W/ TOM SCE(DIET FRZ ENTREE)
5830430	CANNELLONI, CHEESE, W/ TOMATO SCE (DIET FRZ ENTREE)
5830440	LINGUINI W/ VEG & SEAFOOD IN SCE (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
5830501	MOSTICOLLI W/ MEATBALLS, SAUCE, BREAD (FROZEN MEAL)
5830601	BEEF ENCHILADA DINNER, NFS (FROZEN MEAL)
5830602	BEEF ENCHILADA, GRAVY, RICE, REFRIED BEANS (FROZEN)
5830605	CHEESE ENCHILADA W/ BEANS & RICE (FROZEN MEAL)
5830607	CHEESE ENCHILADA (FROZEN ENTREE)
5830610	CHICKEN ENCHILADA, DIET FROZEN MEAL
5830701	BEEF & PORK CANNELONI (DIET FROZEN MEAL)
5831011	FROZEN BREAKFAST, NFS (FROZEN MEAL)
5831021	SAUSAGE & FRENCH TOAST (FROZEN MEAL)
5831031	SAUSAGE & PANCAKES (FROZEN MEAL)
5840010	NOODLE SOUP, NFS
5840101	BARLEY SOUP (INCLUDE BEEF/CHICKEN/MUSHROOM BARLEY)
5840200	BEEF NOODLE SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
5840201	BEEF NOODLE SOUP
5840202	BEEF DUMPLING SOUP
5840203	BEEF RICE SOUP

1 FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
5840301	CHICKEN NOODLE SOUP (INCLUDE CHICKEN & STARS SOUP)
5840302	CHICKEN NOODLE SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
5840303	CHICKEN NOODLE SOUP, CANNED, LOW SODIUM
5840304	CHICKEN NOODLE SOUP, W/ CARROTS
5840310	NOODLE & POTATO SOUP, P.R.
5840401	CHICKEN RICE SOUP
5840402	CHICKEN & RICE SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
5840410	RICE AND POTATO SOUP, P.R.
5840450	MATZO BALL SOUP
5840451	CHICKEN SOUP W/ DUMPLINGS, POTATOES
5840452	CHICKEN SOUP W/ DUMPLINGS
5840601	TURKEY NOODLE SOUP
5840700	INSTANT SOUP, NFS
5840701	INSTANT SOUP, NOODLE (INCLUDE MEAT & VEG FLAVORS)
5840702	INSTANT SOUP, CREAM OF
5840703	SOUP, MOSTLY NOODLES(INCL SPAGHETTI SOUP,TOP RAMEN)
5840704	INSTANT SOUP, RICE (INCLUDE MEAT/CHICKEN FLAVOR)
5840705	INSTANT SOUP, NOODLE W/ EGG, SHRIMP OR CHICKEN
5840801	WON TON SOUP
5841010	RICE SOUP, MADE W/ TEA
5845030	NOODLE SOUP, MADE W/ MILK
5850300	MACARONI, TOMATOES & BEEF, BABY, NS STR/JR
5850301	MACARONI, TOMATOES & BEEF, BABY, STR
5850302	MACARONI, TOMATOES & BEEF, BABY, JR
5850800	MACARONI & CHEESE, BABY
5850902	SPAGHETTI, TOMATO SAUCE & BEEF, BABY
6110101	GRAPEFRUIT, RAW (INCLUDE GRAPEFRUIT, NFS)
6110120	GRAPEFRUIT, CANNED OR FROZEN, NS AS TO ADDED SWTNER
6110122	GRAPEFRUIT, CANNED OR FROZEN, UNSWT, WATER PACK
6110123	GRAPEFRUIT, CANNED OR FROZEN, IN LIGHT SYRUP
6110401	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE SECTIONS, RAW
6110420	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE SEC, CKD/CND/FRZ, NS SWEETENER
6110422	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE SEC, CKD/CND/FRZ, UNSWEETENED
6110423	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE SEC, CKD/CND/FRZ, LIGHT SYRUP
6111001	KUMQUAT, RAW
6111023	KUMQUAT, COOKED OR CANNED, W/ SYRUP
6111301	LEMON, RAW
6111350	LEMON PIE FILLING
6111601	LIME, RAW
6111901	ORANGE, RAW
6111902	ORANGE SECTIONS, CANNED, JUICE PACK
6111910	ORANGE PEEL
6112230	ORANGES, MANDARIN, CANNED OR FROZEN,NS ADDED SWTNER
6112232	ORANGES, MANDARIN, CANNED OR FROZEN, JUICE PACK
6112233	ORANGES, MANDARIN, CANNED OR FROZEN, W/ LIGHT SYRUP
6112500	TANGELO, RAW
6112501	TANGERINE, RAW (INCLUDE MANDARIN ORANGE, SATSUMA)
6120010	JUICE, NFS (INCLUDE FRESH, FROZEN OR CANNED)
6120050	ACEROLA JUICE
6120100	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, NFS
6120101	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, FRESH
6120102	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, UNSWEETENED, NS AS TO FORM
6120122	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, CANNED, UNSWEETENED
6120123	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, CANNED, W/ SUGAR
6120162	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, FROZEN, UNSWEETENED (RECONST)

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
6120163	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, FROZEN, W/ SUGAR (RECONSTITUTED)
6120400	LEMON JUICE, NS AS TO FORM
6120401	LEMON JUICE, FRESH
6120420	LEMON JUICE, CANNED OR BOTTLED
6120460	LEMON JUICE, FROZEN
6120700	LIME JUICE, NS AS TO FORM
6120701	LIME JUICE, FRESH
6120720	LIME JUICE, CANNED OR BOTTLED
6120760	LIME JUICE, FROZEN
6121000	ORANGE JUICE, NFS
6121001	ORANGE JUICE, FRESH
6121022	ORANGE JUICE, CANNED, UNSWEETENED
6121023	ORANGE JUICE, CANNED, W/ SUGAR
6121062	ORANGE JUICE, FROZEN, UNSWEETENED, RECONST W/ WATER
6121063	ORANGE JUICE, FROZEN, W/ SUGAR, RECONST W/ WATER
6121072	ORANGE JUICE, FROZEN, UNSWEETENED, NOT RECONSTITUTD
6121073	ORANGE JUICE, FROZEN, W/ SUGAR, NOT RECONSTITUTED
6121300	TANGERINE JUICE, NFS
6121322	TANGERINE JUICE, CANNED, UNSWEETENED
6121323	TANGERINE JUICE, CANNED, W/ SUGAR
6121362	TANGERINE JUICE, FROZEN, UNSWEET, RECONST W/ WATER
6121600	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE JUICE, NFS
6121601	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE JUICE, FRESH
6121622	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE JUICE, CANNED, UNSWEETENED
6121623	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE JUICE, CANNED, W/ SUGAR
6121662	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE JUICE, FRZ, UNSWEET, RECONST
6121663	GRAPEFRUIT & ORANGE JUICE, FRZ, W/ SUGAR, RECONST
6121900	ORANGE & BANANA JUICE
6121965	APRICOT-ORANGE JUICE
6122200	PINEAPPLE-GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, NFS
6122220	PINEAPPLE-GRAPEFRUIT JCE, CND, NS AS TO ADDED SWEET
6122222	PINEAPPLE-GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, CANNED, UNSWEETENED
6122223	PINEAPPLE-GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, CANNED, W/ SUGAR
6122260	PINEAPPLE-GRAPEFRUIT JUICE, FROZEN, RECONST W/WATER
6122500	PINEAPPLE-ORANGE JUICE, NFS
6122520	PINEAPPLE-ORANGE JUICE, CANNED, NS AS TO SWEETENER
6122522	PINEAPPLE-ORANGE JUICE, CANNED, UNSWEETENED
6122523	PINEAPPLE-ORANGE JUICE, CANNED, W/ SUGAR
6122560	PINEAPPLE-ORANGE JUICE, FROZEN, RECONST W/ WATER
6210100	FRUIT, DRIED, NFS (ASSUME UNCOOKED)
6210105	FRUIT MIXTURE, DRIED
6210110	APPLES, DRIED, UNCOOKED (INCLUDE DRIED DIET SNACK)
6210115	APPLES, DRIED, UNCOOKED, LOW SODIUM
6210120	APPLES, DRIED, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6210122	APPLES, DRIED, COOKED, UNSWEETENED
6210123	APPLES, DRIED, COOKED, W/ SUGAR
6210410	APRICOTS, DRIED, UNCOOKED (INCL DRIED APRICOT, NFS)
6210420	APRICOTS, DRIED, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6210422	APRICOTS, DRIED, COOKED, UNSWEETENED
6210423	APRICOTS, DRIED, COOKED, W/ SUGAR
6210710	BANANA FLAKES, DEHYDRATED
6210720	BANANA CHIPS
6210810	CURRANTS, DRIED
6211010	DATES
6211310	FIGS, DRIED, UNCOOKED

1 FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
6211320	FIGS, DRIED, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6211322	FIGS, DRIED, COOKED, UNSWEETENED
6211323	FIGS, DRIED, COOKED, W/ SUGAR
6211400	LYCHEE, DRIED (LYCHEE NUTS)
6211411	PAPAYA, DRIED
6211610	PEACHES, DRIED, UNCOOKED
6211620	PEACHES, DRIED, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6211622	PEACHES, DRIED, COOKED, UNSWEETENED
6211623	PEACHES, DRIED, COOKED, W/ SUGAR
6211910	PEARS, DRIED, UNCOOKED
6211920	PEARS, DRIED, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6211922	PEARS, DRIED, COOKED, UNSWEETENED
6211923	PEARS, DRIED, COOKED, W/ SUGAR
6212010	PINEAPPLE, DEHYDRATED
6212110	PLUM, ROCK SALT, DRIED
6212210	PRUNES,DRIED, UNCOOKED
6212220	PRUNES, DRIED, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6212222	PRUNES, DRIED, COOKED, UNSWEETENED
6212223	PRUNES, DRIED, COOKED, W/ SUGAR
6212510	RAISINS (INCLUDE CINNAMON-COATED RAISINS)
6212511	RAISINS, COOKED
6310100	APPLES, RAW
6310111	APPLESAUCE, STEWED APPLES, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6310112	APPLESAUCE, STEWED APPLES, UNSWEETENED (INCL FRESH)
6310113	APPLESAUCE, STEWED APPLES, W/ SUGAR
6310114	APPLESAUCE, STEWED APPLES, ARTIFICIALLY SWEETENED
6310121	APPLE, COOKED OR CANNED, W/ SYRUP
6310131	APPLES, BAKED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6310132	APPLES, BAKED, UNSWEETENED
6310133	APPLES, BAKED, W/ SUGAR (INCLUDE SCALLOPED APPLES)
6310141	APPLE RINGS, FRIED
6310142	APPLE, PICKLED (INCLUDE SPICED)
6310150	APPLES, FRIED
6310160	JOBO, RAW
6310165	MAMEY (MAMEA APPLE), RAW
6310200	WI-APPLE, RAW
6310301	APRICOTS, RAW
6310311	APRICOTS, COOKED OR CANNED, NS AS TO SWEETENER
6310312	APRICOTS, COOKED OR CANNED, WATER PACK, UNSWEETENED
6310313	APRICOTS, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP
6310314	APRICOTS, COOKED OR CANNED, W/ LIGHT SYRUP
6310315	APRICOTS, COOKED OR CANNED, DRAINED SOLIDS
6310317	APRICOTS, COOKED OR CANNED, JUICE PACK
6310501	AVOCADO, RAW
6310701	BANANA, RAW (INCLUDE BLUEFIELD)
6310705	BANANA, WHITE, RIPE (GUINEO BLANCO, MADURO)
6310706	BANANA, APPLE, RAW
6310707	BANANA, CHINESE, RAW (INCL CAVENDISH,DWARF,FINGER)
6310708	BANANA, RED, RIPE (INCLUDE GUINEO MORADO)
6310709	BANANA, RED, FRIED
6310711	BANANAS, BAKED
6310721	BANANA, RIPE, FRIED
6310731	BANANA, RIPE, BOILED
6310901	CANTALOUPE (MUSKMELON), RAW (INCLUDE MELON, NFS)
6310961	CANTALOUPE, FROZEN (BALLS)

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
6310975	CARAMBOLA (STARFRUIT), COOKED, W/ SUGAR
6311001	CASSABA, MELON, RAW (INCLUDE CRANSHAW MELON)
6311101	CHERRIES, MARASCHINO
6311200	ACEROLA, RAW
6311301	CHERRIES, SOUR RED, RAW
6311303	CHERRY PIE FILLING
6311305	CHERRY PIE FILLING, LOW CALORIE
6311311	CHERRIES, SOUR, RED, COOKED, UNSWEETENED
6311501	CHERRIES, SWEET, RAW (INCLUDE CHERRIES, FRESH, NFS)
6311511	CHERRIES, SWEET, COOKED/CANNED,NS AS TO ADDED SWEET
6311512	CHERRIES, SWEET, COOKED, UNSWEETENED, WATER PACK
6311513	CHERRIES, SWEET, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP
6311514	CHERRIES, SWEET, COOKED OR CANNED, IN LIGHT SYRUP
6311515	CHERRIES, SWEET, COOKED OR CANNED, DRAINED SOLIDS
6311517	CHERRIES, SWEET, COOKED OR CANNED, JUICE PACK
6311520	CHERRIES, FROZEN
6311701	CURRANTS, RAW
6311901	FIGS, RAW
6311911	FIGS, COOKED OR CANNED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6311912	FIGS, COOKED OR CANNED, UNSWEETENED, WATER PACK
6311913	FIGS, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP
6312101	GENIP, RAW
6312300	GRAPES, RAW, NS AS TO TYPE
6312301	GRAPES, EUROPEAN TYPE,ADHERENT SKIN,RAW(INCL TOKAY)
6312302	GRAPES, AMERICAN TYPE, SLIP SKIN, RAW(INCL CONCORD)
6312311	GRAPES, SEEDLESS, COOKED/CANNED, NS ADDED SWEETNER
6312312	GRAPES, SEEDLESS, COOKED OR CANNED, UNSWEETENED
6312313	GRAPES, SEEDLESS, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP
6312501	GUAVA, RAW
6312510	GUAVA SHELLS (ASSUME CANNED IN HEAVY SYRUP)
6312601	JUNEBERRY, RAW
6312650	KIWI FRUIT, RAW
6312651	LYCHEE, RAW (INCLUDE FROZEN)
6312660	LYCHEE, COOKED OR CANNED, W/ SUGAR OR SYRUP
6312701	MELON, HONEYDEW, RAW
6312761	MELON BALLS, FROZEN
6312901	MANGO, RAW
6312902	MANGO, PICKLED
6312903	MANGO, COOKED
6313101	NECTARINE, RAW
6313111	NECTARINE, COOKED
6313301	PAPAYA, RAW
6313305	PAPAYA, GREEN, COOKED
6313310	PAPAYA, COOKED OR CANNED, W/ SUGAR OR SYRUP
6313401	PASSION FRUIT, RAW
6313501	PEACHES, RAW
6313511	PEACHES, COOKED OR CANNED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6313512	PEACHES, COOKED OR CANNED, UNSWEETENED, WATER PACK
6313513	PEACHES, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP
6313514	PEACHES, COOKED OR CANNED, IN LIGHT OR MEDIUM SYRUP
6313515	PEACHES, COOKED OR CANNED, DRAINED SOLIDS
6313517	PEACHES, COOKED OR CANNED, JUICE PACK
6313561	PEACHES, FROZEN, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6313562	PEACHES, FROZEN, UNSWEETENED
6313563	PEACHES, FROZEN, W/ SUGAR

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
6313565	PEACHES, PICKLED
6313566	PEACHES, SPICED
6313701	PEARS, RAW
6313705	PEAR, JAPANESE, RAW
6313711	PEARS, COOKED OR CANNED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6313712	PEARS, COOKED OR CANNED, UNSWEETENED, WATER PACK
6313713	PEARS, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP
6313714	PEARS, COOKED OR CANNED, IN LIGHT SYRUP
6313715	PEARS, COOKED OR CANNED, DRAINED SOLIDS
6313716	PEARS, SPICED, DRAINED SOLIDS
6313717	PEARS, COOKED OR CANNED, JUICE PACK
6313901	PERSIMMONS, RAW
6314101	PINEAPPLE, RAW
6314111	PINEAPPLE,TIDBIT/CHUNK/SLICE,CKD/CND, NS SWEETENER
6314112	PINEAPPLE, COOKED OR CANNED, UNSWEETENED, WATERPACK
6314113	PINEAPPLE, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP
6314114	PINEAPPLE, COOKED OR CANNED, IN LIGHT SYRUP
6314115	PINEAPPLE, COOKED OR CANNED, DRAINED SOLIDS
6314117	PINEAPPLE, COOKED OR CANNED, JUICE PACK
6314301	PLUMS, RAW
6314311	PLUMS, COOKED OR CANNED, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6314312	PLUMS, COOKED OR CANNED, UNSWEETENED, WATER PACK
6314313	PLUMS, COOKED OR CANNED, W/ HEAVY SYRUP
6314314	PLUMS, COOKED OR CANNED, IN LIGHT SYRUP
6314315	PLUMS, COOKED OR CANNED, DRAINED SOLIDS
6314317	PLUMS, COOKED OR CANNED, JUICE PACK
6314365	PLUMS, PICKLED (INCLUDE JAPANESE)
6314501	POMEGRANATE, RAW
6314701	RHUBARB, RAW
6314711	RHUBARB, COOKED OR CANNED, NS ADDED SWEETNER
6314712	RHUBARB, COOKED OR CANNED, UNSWEETENED
6314713	RHUBARB, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP
6314714	RHUBARB, COOKED OR CANNED, IN LIGHT SYRUP
6314715	RHUBARB, COOKED OR CANNED, DRAINED SOLIDS
6314760	RHUBARB, FROZEN, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6314762	RHUBARB, FROZEN, W/ SUGAR
6314790	SAPODILLA, RAW
6314801	SUGAR APPLE, SWEETSOP (ANON), RAW
6314850	SOURSOP (ANNONA MURICATA), RAW
6314875	TAMARIND, RAW
6314901	WATERMELON, RAW
6314902	WATERMELON, PICKLED
6320010	BERRIES, RAW, NFS
6320101	BLACKBERRIES, RAW (INCLUDE DEW, YOUNG, MARION)
6320111	BLACKBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, NS ADDED SWEETNER
6320113	BLACKBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP
6320160	BLACKBERRIES, FROZEN
6320301	BLUEBERRIES, RAW
6320311	BLUEBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, NS ADDED SWEETENER
6320312	BLUEBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, UNSWEET, WATER PACK
6320313	BLUEBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, W/ HEAVY SYRUP
6320360	BLUEBERRIES, FROZEN
6320501	BOYSENBERRIES, RAW
6320511	BOYSENBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED
6320560	BOYSENBERRIES, FROZEN

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
6320700	CRANBERRIES, NFS
6320701	CRANBERRIES, RAW
6320711	CRANBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED (INCL CRANBERRY SCE)
6321101	ELDERBERRIES, RAW
6321111	ELDERBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED
6321301	GOOSEBERRIES, RAW
6321311	GOOSEBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED
6321501	LOGANBERRIES, RAW
6321511	LOGANBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED
6321560	LOGANBERRIES, FROZEN
6321701	MULBERRIES, RAW
6321900	RASPBERRIES, RAW, NS AS TO COLOR
6321901	RASPBERRIES, BLACK, RAW
6321902	RASPBERRIES, RED, RAW
6321911	RASPBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, NS ADDED SWEETENER
6321912	RASPBERRIES, CKD OR CND, UNSWEETENED, WATER PACK
6321913	RASPBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP
6321960	RASPBERRIES, FROZEN, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETNER
6321961	RASPBERRIES, FROZEN, UNSWEETENED
6321962	RASPBERRIES, FROZEN, W/ SUGAR
6322302	STRAWBERRIES, RAW
6322311	STRAWBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, NS ADDED SWEETNER
6322312	STRAWBERRIES, CKD OR CND, UNSWEETENED, WATER PACK
6322313	STRAWBERRIES, COOKED OR CANNED, W/ SYRUP
6322360	STRAWBERRIES, FROZEN, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETNER
6322361	STRAWBERRIES, FROZEN, UNSWEETENED
6322362	STRAWBERRIES, FROZEN, W/ SUGAR
6330101	AMBROSIA
6330701	CRANBERRY-ORANGE RELISH, UNCOOKED
6331100	FRUIT COCKTAIL OR MIX, RAW
6331111	FRUIT COCKTAIL, COOKED OR CANNED, NS ADDED SWEETNER
6331112	FRUIT COCKTAIL, CKD OR CND, UNSWEET, WATER PACK
6331113	FRUIT COCKTAIL, COOKED OR CANNED, IN HEAVY SYRUP
6331114	FRUIT COCKTAIL, COOKED OR CANNED, IN LIGHT SYRUP
6331115	FRUIT COCKTAIL, COOKED OR CANNED, DRAINED SOLIDS
6331117	FRUIT COCKTAIL, COOKED OR CANNED, JUICE PACK
6332010	FRUIT SALAD, P.R. STYLE (ENSALADA DE FRUTA)
6340101	APPLE SALAD W/ DRESSING (INCLUDE WALDORF SALAD)
6340102	APPLE & CABBAGE SALAD W/ DRESSING
6340103	APPLE & FRUIT SALAD W/ DRESSING
6340106	APPLE, CANDIED (INCLUDE CARAMEL APPLES)
6340201	BANANA WHIP
6340203	PRUNE WHIP
6340205	FRIED DWARF BANANAS W/ CHEESE, P.R.
6340297	FRUIT SALAD (NO CITRUS) W/ CREAM SUBSTITUTE
6340298	FRUIT SALAD (NO CITRUS) W/ MARSHMALLOWS
6340300	FRUIT SALAD W/ PUDDING
6340301	FRUIT SALAD W/ SALAD DRESSING/ MAYONNAISE
6340302	FRUIT SALAD W/ CREAM
6340303	FRUIT SALAD W/ CREAM SUBSTITUTE
6340304	FRUIT SALAD W/ MARSHMALLOWS
6340305	FRUIT DESSERT, NFS
6340310	FRUIT DESSERT W/ CREAM & OR PUDDING & NUTS
6340315	LIME SOUFFLE (INCLUDE OTHER CITRUS FRUITS)
6340901	GUACAMOLE (INCLUDE AVOCADO DIP)

1 FOOD CODE	*---------- FOOD DESCRIPTION ----------*
6340902	CHUTNEY
6341101	CRANBERRY SALAD
6341201	PEAR SALAD W/ DRESSING
6341301	PINEAPPLE SALAD W/ DRESSING
6341302	PINEAPPLE SALAD W/ CREAM CHEESE
6341500	SOUP, SOUR CHERRY
6341510	SOUP, FRUIT
6342010	FRUIT JUICE BAR, FROZEN, ORANGE FLAVOR
6342011	FRUIT JUICE BAR, FROZEN, FLAVOR OTHER THAN ORANGE
6343010	SORBET, FRUIT, NONCITRUS FLAVOR
6343011	SORBET, FRUIT, CITRUS FLAVOR
6410010	FRUIT JUICE, NFS (INCLUDE MIXED FRUIT JUICES)
6410101	APPLE CIDER (INCLUDE CIDER, NFS)
6410401	APPLE JUICE
6410405	APPLE JUICE, W/ ADDED VITAMIN C
6410415	APPLE-CHERRY JUICE
6410450	APPLE-GRAPE JUICE
6410455	APPLE-GRAPE-RASPBERRY JUICE
6410540	CRANBERRY JUICE, UNSWEETENED
6410550	CRANBERRY-WHITE GRAPE JUICE MIXTURE, UNSWEETENED
6411601	GRAPE JUICE, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6411602	GRAPE JUICE, UNSWEETENED
6411603	GRAPE JUICE, W/ SUGAR
6411604	GRAPE JUICE, LOW CALORIE SWEETENER
6411605	GRAPE JUICE, W/ ADDED VITAMIN C
6411610	GRAPE JUICE, UNSWEETENED, W/ ADDED VITAMIN C
6411615	GRAPE JUICE, W/ SUGAR, W/ ADDED VITAMIN C
6412001	PAPAYA JUICE
6412100	PASSION FRUIT JUICE
6412401	PINEAPPLE JUICE, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6412402	PINEAPPLE JUICE, UNSWEETENED
6412403	PINEAPPLE JUICE, W/ SUGAR
6413201	PRUNE JUICE, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
6413202	PRUNE JUICE, UNSWEETENED
6413203	PRUNE JUICE, W/ SUGAR
6413310	WATERMELON JUICE
6420010	FRUIT NECTAR, NFS
6420101	APRICOT NECTAR
6420150	BANANA NECTAR
6420201	CANTALOUP NECTAR
6420302	GUAVA NECTAR
6420401	MANGO NECTAR
6420501	PEACH NECTAR
6421001	PAPAYA NECTAR
6421301	PASSION FRUIT NECTAR
6421501	PEAR NECTAR
6422101	SOURSOP (GUANABANA) NECTAR
6440100	VINEGAR
6710010	FRUIT, BABY, NFS (INCLUDE JUNIOR, NFS)
6710100	APPLE-RASPBERRY, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
6710101	APPLE-RASPBERRY, BABY, STRAINED
6710102	APPLE-RASPBERRY, BABY, JUNIOR
6710200	APPLESAUCE, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
6710201	APPLESAUCE, BABY, STRAINED
6710202	APPLESAUCE, BABY, JUNIOR

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
6710300	APPLESAUCE & PINEAPPLE, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6710301	APPLESAUCE & PINEAPPLE, BABY, STRAINED
6710302	APPLESAUCE & PINEAPPLE, BABY, JUNIOR
6710400	APPLESAUCE & APRICOTS, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6710401	APPLESAUCE & APRICOTS, BABY, STRAINED
6710402	APPLESAUCE & APRICOTS, BABY, JUNIOR
6710405	APPLESAUCE W/ OTHER FRUITS, BABY (INCLUDE CHERRIES)
6710800	PEACHES, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
6710801	PEACHES, BABY, STRAINED
6710802	PEACHES, BABY, JUNIOR
6710900	PEARS, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
6710901	PEARS, BABY, STRAINED
6710902	PEARS, BABY, JUNIOR
6711300	APPLES & PEARS, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
6711301	APPLES & PEARS, BABY, STRAINED
6711302	APPLES & PEARS, BABY, JUNIOR
6711400	PEARS & PINEAPPLE, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6711401	PEARS & PINEAPPLE, BABY, STRAINED
6711402	PEARS & PINEAPPLE, BABY, JUNIOR
6720200	APPLE JUICE, BABY
6720300	APPLE W/ OTHER FRUIT JUICE, BABY
6720350	APPLE-GRAPE JUICE, BABY
6720370	APPLE-PRUNE JUICE, BABY
6720400	MIXED FRUIT JUICE, NOT CITRUS, BABY
6720500	ORANGE JUICE, BABY
6720600	ORANGE-APRICOT JUICE, BABY
6720700	ORANGE-PINEAPPLE JUICE, BABY
6721100	ORANGE-APPLE-BANANA JUICE, BABY
6721200	PEAR JUICE, BABY FOOD
6721300	PINEAPPLE JUICE, BABY
6730100	APPLES & CRANBERRIES W/TAPIOCA,BABY,NS AS TO STR/JR
6730400	PLUMS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
6730401	PLUMS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, STRAINED
6730402	PLUMS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, JUNIOR
6730500	PRUNES W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6730501	PRUNES W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, STRAINED
6730502	PRUNES W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, JUNIOR
6730600	CIRUELAS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY
6730700	APRICOTS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6730701	APRICOTS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, STRAINED
6730702	APRICOTS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, JUNIOR
6730800	BANANAS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6730801	BANANAS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, STRAINED
6730802	BANANAS W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, JUNIOR
6730900	BANANAS & PINEAPPLE W/TAPIOCA, BABY,NS AS TO STR/JR
6730901	BANANAS & PINEAPPLE W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, STRAINED
6730902	BANANAS & PINEAPPLE W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, JUNIOR
6740400	FRUIT DESSERT W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6740401	FRUIT DESSERT W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, STRAINED
6740402	FRUIT DESSERT W/ TAPIOCA, BABY, JUNIOR
6740500	PEACH COBBLER, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
6740501	PEACH COBBLER, BABY, STRAINED
6740502	PEACH COBBLER, BABY, JUNIOR
6740800	BANANA PUDDING, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
6740801	BANANA PUDDING, BABY, STRAINED

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
6740802	BANANA PUDDING, BABY, JUNIOR
6741000	CHERRY VANILLA PUDDING, BABY
6741200	DUTCH APPLE DESSERT, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6741201	DUTCH APPLE DESSERT, BABY, STRAINED
6741202	DUTCH APPLE DESSERT, BABY, JUNIOR
6741300	ORANGE PUDDING, BABY
6741400	PINEAPPLE DESSERT, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6741401	PINEAPPLE DESSERT, BABY, STRAINED
6741402	PINEAPPLE DESSERT, BABY, JUNIOR
6741406	PINEAPPLE-ORANGE DESSERT, BABY, STRAINED
6741410	MANGO DESSERT W/ VITAMIN C, BABY
6741500	TUTTI-FRUTTI PUDDING, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
6741501	TUTTI-FRUTTI PUDDING, BABY, STRAINED
6741502	TUTTI-FRUTTI PUDDING, BABY, JUNIOR
7100010	WHITE POTATO, NFS
7100100	WHITE POTATO, RAW (ASSUME PEEL NOT EATEN)
7105000	WHITE POTATO, DRY, POWDERED, NOT RECONSTITUTED
7110100	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, PEEL NOT EATEN, NS AS TO FAT
7110101	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, W/O PEEL, FAT NOT ADDED
7110102	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, W/O PEEL, FAT ADDED
7110110	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, PEEL EATEN, NS AS TO FAT
7110111	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, PEEL EATEN, FAT NOT ADDED
7110112	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, PEEL EATEN, FAT ADDED
7110115	WHITE POTATO SKINS, W/ ADHERING FLESH, BAKED
7110300	WHITE POTATO, BOILED, W/O PEEL, NS AS TO FAT
7110301	WHITE POTATO, BOILED, W/O PEEL, FAT NOT ADDED
7110302	WHITE POTATO, BOILED, W/O PEEL, FAT ADDED
7110310	WHITE POTATO, BOILED, W/ PEEL, NS AS TO FAT
7110311	WHITE POTATO, BOILED, W/ PEEL, FAT NOT ADDED
7110312	WHITE POTATO, BOILED, W/ PEEL, FAT ADDED
7110320	WHITE POTATO, CANNED, LOW SODIUM,NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7110321	WHITE POTATO, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NO FAT ADDED
7110322	WHITE POTATO, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT ADDED
7110401	WHITE POTATO, ROASTED
7110600	STEWED POTATOES, P.R. (PAPAS GUISADAS)
7110601	POTATO ONLY FROM P.R. MIXED DISHES
7110602	POTATO FROM P.R.STUFFED POT ROAST (ASSUME W/ GRAVY)
7110605	POTATO FROM P.R. BEEF STEW (ASSUME W/ GRAVY)
7110607	POTATO FROM P.R. CHICKEN FRICASSEE (ASSUME W/GRAVY)
7120101	WHITE POTATO, CHIPS
7120110	WHITE POTATO, CHIPS, RESTRUCTURED (INCL PRINGLES)
7120120	POT CHIPS, RESTRUCTURED, LOW FAT & NA (PRINGLES LT)
7120200	WHITE POTATO, CHIPS, UNSALTED
7120300	WHITE POTATO, CHIPS, BARBECUED
7120400	POTATO PUFFS, CHEESE-FILLED
7120500	WHITE POTATO, STICKS (INCL FRENCH FRY SHAPED)
7121100	WHITE POTATO SKINS, CHIPS (INCLUDE TATO SKINS)
7130100	WHITE POTATO, COOKED, W/ SAUCE, NS AS TO SAUCE
7130102	WHITE POTATO, COOKED, W/ CHEESE (INCL AU GRATIN)
7130501	WHITE POTATO, SCALLOPED (INCLUDE CREAMED)
7130511	WHITE POTATO, SCALLOPED, W/ HAM
7140100	WHITE POTATO, FRENCH FRIED, NS AS TO FROM FRESH/FRZ
7140101	WHITE POTATO, FRENCH FRIED, FROM FRESH, DEEP-FRIED
7140102	WHITE POTATO, FRENCH FRIED, FROM FROZEN, OVEN-BAKED
7140103	WHITE POTATO, FRENCH FRIED, FROM FROZEN, DEEP-FRIED

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7140300	WHITE POTATO, HOME FRIES
7140500	WHITE POTATO, HASH BROWN
7140501	WHITE POTATO, HASH BROWN, FROM FRESH
7140502	WHITE POTATO, HASH BROWN, FROM FROZEN
7140503	WHITE POTATO, HASH BROWN, FROM DRY MIX
7140510	WHITE POTATO, HASH BROWN W/ CHEESE
7141000	WHITE POTATO SKINS, W/ ADHERING FLESH, FRIED
7141050	WHITE POTATO SKINS W/ FLESH, FRIED, W/ CHEESE
7150100	WHITE POTATO, MASHED,NS TO MILK ONLY OR MILK & FAT
7150101	WHITE POTATO, MASHED, MADE W/ MILK
7150102	WHITE POTATO, MASHED, MADE W/ MILK & FAT
7150103	WHITE POTATO, MASHED, MADE W/ FAT
7150104	WHITE POTATO, MASHED, MADE FROM DRY
7150301	WHITE POTATO, PATTY (INCLUDE POTATO CROQUETTES)
7150500	WHITE POTATO, PUFFS
7150700	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, STUFFED, PEEL NOT EATEN
7150701	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, STUFFED W/SOUR CREAM, NO PEEL
7150702	WHITE POT,BAKED, STUFFED W/ CHEESE, PEEL NOT EATEN
7150703	WHITE POT, BAKED, STUFFED W/ CHILI, PEEL NOT EATEN
7150704	WHITE POT, BAKED, STUFFED W/BROC&CHEESE SCE,NO PEEL
7150705	WHITE POT, BAKED, STUFFD W/ MEAT IN CRM SC, NO PEEL
7150800	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, STUFFED, PEEL EATEN
7150801	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, STUFFED W/SOUR CRM, PEEL EATEN
7150802	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, STUFFED W/ CHEESE, PEEL EATEN
7150803	WHITE POTATO, BAKED, STUFFED W/ CHILI, PEEL EATEN
7150804	WHITE POT, BKD, STUFD W/BROC&CHEESE SCE,PEEL EATEN
7150805	WHITE POT,BAKED, STUFFED W/MEAT&CRM SCE,PEEL EATEN
7150806	WHITE POT, BAKED, STUFD W/ BACON&CHEESE, PEEL EATEN
7160101	POTATO SALAD W/ EGG
7160201	POTATO SALAD, GERMAN
7160301	POTATO SALAD
7170100	POTATO PANCAKE
7170200	POTATO PUDDING
7180100	POTATO SOUP, NS AS TO MADE W/MILK OR WATER
7180101	POTATO SOUP, PREPARED W/ MILK
7180102	POTATO SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7180201	MACARONI & POTATO SOUP
7180301	POTATO CHOWDER (INCL CORN CHOWDER)
7180501	VICHYSSOISE SOUP
7185101	PLANTAIN SOUP, P.R. (SOPA DE PLATANO)
7190010	PLANTAIN, COOKED, NS TO GREEN OR RIPE
7190020	PLANTAIN, FRIED, NS TO GREEN OR RIPE
7190101	GREEN PLANTAINS, BOILED
7190111	FRIED GREEN PLANTAIN, P.R. (TOSTONES)
7190500	RIPE PLANTAIN, RAW
7190501	RIPE PLANTAIN, BOILED (INCL BAKED RIPE PLANTAIN)
7190511	FRIED RIPE PLANTAIN, P.R. (PLATANO MADURO FRITO)
7190512	PLANTAIN, RIPE, ROLLED IN FLOUR, FRIED
7190521	CANDIED RIPE PLANTAIN, P.R. (PLATANO EN ALMIBAR)
7190541	PLANTAIN CHIPS
7191011	GREEN BANANA (COOKED IN SALT WATER)
7191021	GREEN BANANA, FRIED
7191031	PICKLED GREEN BANANA, P.R
7193010	CASSAVA, BOILED (YUCA BLANCA)
7193020	CASABE, CASSAVA BREAD

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7193101	CASSAVA W/ CREOLE SAUCE, P.R. (YUCA AL MAJO)
7194111	SWEETPOTATOES, P.R., FRIED
7194112	SWEETPOTATOES, P.R., BOILED
7194113	SWEETPOTATOES, P.R., ROASTED OR BAKED
7194501	YAM, P.R. (NAME), COOKED
7194502	YAM BUNS, P.R. (BUNUELOS DE NAME)
7195001	TANNIER, COOKED (INCLUDE YAUTIA)
7196101	CELERIAC, COOKED (INCLUDE P.R. APIO)
7196201	DASHEEN, BOILED (INCLUDE MALANGA)
7196204	TARO, BAKED
7197011	STARCHY VEGETABLES, P.R., NFS (VIANDAS)
7197012	STARCHY VEGETABLES, P.R. (VIANDAS)
7197013	STARCHY VEGETABLES, P.R., NO PLANTAIN (VIANDAS)
7198010	POI
7198020	TARO CHIPS
7210110	BEET GREENS, RAW
7210120	BEET GREENS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7210121	BEET GREENS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7210122	BEET GREENS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7210410	CHARD, RAW
7210420	CHARD, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7210421	CHARD, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7210422	CHARD, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7210710	COLLARDS, RAW
7210720	COLLARDS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7210721	COLLARDS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7210722	COLLARDS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7211010	CRESS, RAW
7211020	CRESS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7211021	CRESS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7211022	CRESS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7211310	DANDELION GREENS, RAW
7211320	DANDELION GREENS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7211321	DANDELION GREENS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7211322	DANDELION GREENS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7211600	ENDIVE, CHICORY, ESCAROLE OR ROMAINE, RAW
7211614	CAESAR SALAD (W/ ROMAINE)
7211620	ESCAROLE, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7211621	ESCAROLE, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7211622	ESCAROLE, COOKED, ADDED FAT
7211623	ESCAROLE, CREAMED
7211820	GREENS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7211821	GREENS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7211822	GREENS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7211920	KALE, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7211921	KALE, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7211922	KALE, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7212020	LAMBSQUARTER, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7212021	LAMBSQUARTER, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7212022	LAMBSQUARTER, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7212121	MUSTARD CABBAGE, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7212210	MUSTARD GREENS, RAW
7212220	MUSTARD GREENS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7212221	MUSTARD GREENS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7212222	MUSTARD GREEN, COOKED, FAT ADDED

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7212300	POKE GREENS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7212301	POKE GREENS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7212302	POKE GREENS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7212510	SPINACH, RAW
7212520	SPINACH, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7212521	SPINACH, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7212522	SPINACH, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7212523	SPINACH, CREAMED
7212524	SPINACH SOUFFLE
7212525	SPINACH W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7212526	SPINACH & CHEESE CASSEROLE
7212600	TARO LEAVES, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7212700	THISTLE LEAVES, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7212820	TURNIP GREENS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7212821	TURNIP GREENS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7212822	TURNIP GREENS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7212840	TURNIP GREENS W/ ROOTS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7212841	TURNIP GREENS W/ ROOTS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7212842	TURNIP GREENS W/ ROOTS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7212850	TURNIP GREENS, CANNED, LOW NA, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7212851	TURNIP GREENS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT NOT ADDED
7212852	TURNIP GREENS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT ADDED
7213010	WATERCRESS, RAW
7213020	WATERCRESS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7213220	LEAVES (BITTERMELON,HORSERADISH,JUTE,RADISH),COOKED
7213320	LEAVES (SWEETPOT, PUMPKIN, BEAN, CHRYSANTHEMUM),CKD
7220110	BROCCOLI, RAW
7220120	BROCCOLI, CKD, NS ADDED FAT (INCLUDE BROCCOLI, NFS)
7220121	BROCCOLI, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7220122	BROCCOLI, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7220123	BROCCOLI, COOKED, W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7220124	BROCCOLI, COOKED, W/ MUSHROOM SAUCE
7220125	BROCCOLI, COOKED, W/ CREAM SAUCE
7220201	BROCCOLI CASSEROLE (BROC, NOODLES, CREAM SAUCE)
7220202	BROCCOLI CASSEROLE (BROC,RICE,CHEESE,MUSHROOM SCE)
7220203	BROCCOLI, BATTER-DIPPED & FRIED
7230200	BROCCOLI SOUP (INCLUDE CREAM OF BROCCOLI SOUP)
7230500	ESCAROLE SOUP
7230600	WATERCRESS SOUP
7230700	SPINACH SOUP
7310101	CARROTS, RAW
7310111	CARROTS, RAW, SALAD (INCLUDECARROT-RAISIN SALAD)
7310121	CARROTS, RAW, SALAD W/ APPLES
7310220	CARROTS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7310221	CARROTS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7310222	CARROTS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7310223	CARROTS, COOKED, CREAMED
7310224	CARROTS, COOKED, GLAZED
7310225	CARROTS, COOKED, W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7310300	CARROTS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7310301	CARROTS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NO FAT ADDED
7310302	CARROTS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT ADDED
7310501	CARROT, JUICE
7311103	PEAS & CARROTS, CREAMED
7311120	PEAS & CARROTS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7311121	PEAS & CARROTS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7311122	PEAS & CARROTS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7311125	PEAS & CARROTS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NS ADDED FAT
7311126	PEAS & CARROTS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT ADDED
7311127	PEAS & CARROTS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NO FAT ADDED
7311140	CARROTS IN TOMATO SAUCE
7311200	CARROT CHIPS, DRIED
7320100	PUMPKIN, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7320101	PUMPKIN, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7320102	PUMPKIN, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7321011	PUMPKIN FRITTERS, P.R.
7321111	SWEETPOTATO & PUMPKIN CASSEROLE, P.R
7330100	SQUASH, WINTER, MASHED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT/SUGAR
7330101	SQUASH, WINTER, MASHED, NO FAT OR SUGAR ADDED
7330102	SQUASH, WINTER, COOKED, MASHED, FAT ADDED, NO SUGAR
7330103	SQUASH, WINTER, COOKED, MASHED, FAT & SUGAR ADDED
7330201	SQUASH, WINTER, RAW
7330300	SQUASH, WINTER, BAKED, NS FAT OR SUGAR ADDED
7330301	SQUASH, WINTER, BAKED, NO FAT OR SUGAR ADDED
7330302	SQUASH, WINTER, BAKED, FAT ADDED, NO SUGAR
7330303	SQUASH, WINTER, BAKED, FAT & SUGAR ADDED
7330401	SQUASH, FRITTER OR CAKE
7330501	SQUASH, WINTER, BAKED W/ CHEESE
7330502	SQUASH, WINTER, SOUFFLE
7340100	SWEETPOTATO, NFS
7340200	SWEETPOTATO, BAKED, PEEL EATEN, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7340201	SWEETPOTATO, BAKED, PEEL EATEN, NO FAT ADDED
7340202	SWEETPOTATO, BAKED, PEEL EATEN, FAT ADDED
7340300	SWEETPOTATO, BAKED, PEEL NOT EATEN, NS AS TO FAT
7340301	SWEETPOTATO, BAKED, PEEL NOT EATEN, FAT NOT ADDED
7340302	SWEETPOTATO, BAKED, PEEL NOT EATEN, FAT ADDED
7340500	SWEETPOTATO, BOILED, W/O PEEL, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7340501	SWEETPOTATO, BOILED, W/O PEEL, FAT NOT ADDED
7340502	SWEETPOTATO, BOILED, W/O PEEL, FAT ADDED
7340600	SWEETPOTATO, CANDIED
7340700	SWEETPOTATO, CANNED, NS AS TO SYRUP
7340701	SWEETPOTATO, CANNED, W/O SYRUP
7340702	SWEETPOTATO, CANNED IN SYRUP
7340703	SWEETPOTATO, CANNED IN SYRUP, W/ FAT ADDED
7340900	SWEETPOTATO, CASSEROLE OR MASHED
7340901	SWEETPOTATO, CASSEROLE OR MASHED FROM DRIED FLAKES
7341011	SWEETPOTATO, FRIED
7342100	SWEETPOTATO, YELLOW, P.R., COOKED
7350101	CARROT SOUP, W/ RICE & MILK
7410100	TOMATOES, RAW
7410200	TOMATOES, GREEN, RAW
7420100	TOMATOES, COOKED, NS AS TO METHOD
7420201	TOMATOES, BROILED
7420205	TOMATOES, RED, FRIED
7420301	TOMATOES, SCALLOPED
7420401	TOMATOES, STEWED
7420501	TOMATOES, GREEN, COOKED (INCLUDE FRIED)
7420502	TOMATOES, GREEN, PICKLED
7430110	TOMATO JUICE
7430115	TOMATO JUICE, LOW SODIUM

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7430200	TOMATO JUICE COCKTAIL
7430300	TOMATO & VEGETABLE JUICE, MOSTLY TOMATO (INCL V-8)
7430310	TOMATO & VEGETAGLE JUICE, MOSTLY TOMATO, LOW SODIUM
7430400	TOMATO JUICE W/ CLAM OR BEEF JUICE
7440101	TOMATO CATSUP
7440111	TOMATO CATSUP, LOW SODIUM
7440201	TOMATO CHILI SAUCE (INCL TACO/CREOLE/PICANTE SAUCE)
7440301	TOMATO SAUCE
7440305	TOMATO SAUCE, LOW SODIUM
7440311	TOMATO PASTE
7440312	TOMATO PUREE
7440401	SPAGHETTI SAUCE
7440405	SPAGHETTI SAUCE, LOW SODIUM
7440501	TOMATO RELISH (INCLUDE TOMATO PRESERVES)
7440601	BARBEQUE SAUCE (INCLUDE SZECHUAN SAUCE)
7440610	STEAK SAUCE, TOMATO-BASE (INCLUDE A-1)
7440650	COCKTAIL SAUCE
7441011	SOFRITO, P.R. SEASONING
7441511	TOMATO & SOFRITO STEWING SAUCE, P.R.
7442011	PUERTO RICAN GROUND SEASONING
7450101	TOMATO ASPIC
7450201	TOMATO & LIMA BEANS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7450301	TOMATO & CORN, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7450401	TOMATO & OKRA, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7450411	TOMATO & ONION, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7450415	TOMATO & CELERY, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7450501	TOMATO W/ CORN & OKRA, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7460100	TOMATO SOUP, NFS
7460101	TOMATO SOUP, CREAM OF
7460201	TOMATO SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7460203	TOMATO SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7460205	TOMATO SOUP, INSTANT TYPE, PREPARED W/ WATER
7460210	TOMATO SOUP, LOW SODIUM, PREPARED W/ WATER
7460301	TOMATO BEEF SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7460401	TOMATO BEEF NOODLE SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7460410	TOMATO BEEF RICE SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7460450	TOMATO NOODLE SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7460500	TOMATO RICE SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7460501	TOMATO RICE SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7460601	TOMATO VEGETABLE SOUP, PREP W/ WATER
7460602	TOMATO VEGETABLE SOUP W/NOODLES, PREPARED W/ WATER
7470100	TOMATO SANDWICH
7510050	ALFALFA SPROUTS, RAW
7510075	ARTICHOKE, JERUSALEM, RAW (INCLUDE SUNCHOKE)
7510080	ASPARAGUS, RAW
7510100	BEAN SPROUTS, RAW (SOYBEAN/MUNG)
7510180	BEANS, STRING, GREEN, RAW
7510200	BEANS, LIMA, RAW
7510250	BEETS, RAW
7510275	BRUSSELS SPROUTS, RAW
7510300	CABBAGE, RAW
7510400	CABBAGE, CHINESE, RAW
7510500	CABBAGE, RED, RAW
7510550	CACTUS, RAW
7510700	CAULIFLOWER, RAW

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7510900	CELERY, RAW (INCLUDE CELERY, NFS)
7510950	CHIVES, RAW (INCLUDE CHIVES, NFS)
7511100	CUCUMBER, RAW (INCLUDE CUCUMBER, NFS)
7511120	EGGPLANT, RAW
7511150	GARLIC, RAW
7511180	JICAMA, RAW (INCLUDE YAMBEAN)
7511300	LETTUCE, RAW (INCLUDE LETTUCE, NFS)
7511306	LETTUCE, BOSTON (INCL DEER TONGUE, NATIVE LETTUCE)
7511307	LETTUCE, MANOA
7511500	MUSHROOMS, RAW
7511701	ONIONS, YOUNG GREEN, RAW
7511702	ONIONS, MATURE, RAW (INCLUDE RED ONIONS, NFS)
7511900	PARSLEY, RAW
7512000	PEAS, GREEN, RAW
7512100	PEPPER, HOT CHILI, RAW (INCLUDE JALAPENO)
7512200	PEPPER, RAW, NFS
7512210	PEPPER, SWEET, GREEN, RAW
7512220	PEPPER, SWEET, RED, RAW
7512500	RADISH, RAW
7512700	RUTABAGA, RAW
7512750	SEAWEED, RAW (INCLUDE BLANCHED)
7512775	SNOW PEAS, RAW
7512800	SQUASH, SUMMER, YELLOW, RAW
7512801	SQUASH, SUMMER, GREEN, RAW (INCLUDE ZUCCHINI)
7512900	TURNIP, RAW
7513200	MIXED VEGETABLE JUICE (OTHER THAN TOMATO)
7513210	CELERY JUICE
7514100	CABBAGE SALAD OR COLESLAW, W/ DRESSING
7514110	CABBAGE SALAD OR COLESLAW, W/APPLES/RAISINS, DRESS
7514120	CABBAGE SALAD OR COLESLAW, W/ PINEAPPLE, DRESSING
7514130	CABBAGE, CHINESE, SALAD, W/ DRESSING
7514200	CUCUMBER & VEGETABLE NAMASU
7514250	CUCUMBER & SOUR CREAM SALAD
7514300	LETTUCE SALAD, W/ VEG, INCL TOM/CAR, NO DRESS
7514305	LETTUCE SALAD, W/ ASST VEG, NO TOM OR CAR, NO DRESS
7514310	LETTUCE SALAD, W/ AVOCADO, TOMATO/CAR, NO DRESS
7514320	LETTUCE SALAD, W/ CHEESE, TOM/CAR, NO DRESSING
7514330	LETTUCE SALAD, W/ EGG, TOM/CAR, NO DRESSING
7514410	LETTUCE, WILTED, W/ BACON DRESSING
7520010	VEGETABLES, COOKED, NFS
7520060	ALGAE, DRIED (INCLUDE SPIRULINA)
7520070	ALOE VERA JUICE
7520100	ARTICHOKE, GLOBE (FRENCH), COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
7520101	ARTICHOKE, GLOBE (FRENCH), COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7520102	ARTICHOKE, GLOBE (FRENCH), COOKED, FAT ADDED
7520103	ARTICHOKE SALAD IN OIL
7520200	ASPARAGUS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7520201	ASPARAGUS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7520202	ASPARAGUS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7520300	BAMBOO SHOOTS, COOKED (ASSUME FAT NOT ADDED)
7520302	BAMBOO SHOOTS, FRIED
7520400	BEANS, LIMA, IMMATURE, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
7520401	BEANS, LIMA, IMMATURE, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7520402	BEANS, LIMA, IMMATURE, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7520498	BEANS, STRING, NS AS TO COLOR, FAT ADDED

1 FOOD CODE	*---------- FOOD DESCRIPTION ----------*
7520499	BEANS, STRING, NS AS TO COLOR, FAT NOT ADDED
7520500	BEANS, STRING, COOKED, NS AS TO COLOR OR ADDED FAT
7520501	BEANS, STRING, GREEN, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7520502	BEANS, STRING, GREEN, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7520503	BEANS, STRING, GREEN, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7520511	BEANS, GREEN, CANNED, LO NA, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7520512	BEANS, GREEN, CANNED, LO NA, FAT NOT ADDED
7520513	BEANS, GREEN, CANNED, LO NA, FAT ADDED
7520600	BEANS, STRING, YELLOW, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7520601	BEANS, STRING, YELLOW, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7520602	BEANS, STRING, YELLOW, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7520700	BEAN SPROUTS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7520701	BEAN SPROUTS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7520702	BEAN SPROUTS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7520800	BEETS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7520801	BEETS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7520802	BEETS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7520810	BEETS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7520811	BEETS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT NOT ADDED
7520812	BEETS, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT ADDED
7520830	BITTER MELON, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7520850	BREADFRUIT, COOKED (ASSUME FAT NOT ADDED)
7520852	BREADFRUIT, FRIED (TOSTONES)
7520900	BRUSSELS SPROUTS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7520901	BRUSSELS SPROUTS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7520902	BRUSSELS SPROUTS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7520950	BURDOCK, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)(INCL GOBO)
7521000	CABBAGE, CHINESE, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521001	CABBAGE, CHINESE, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521002	CABBAGE, CHINESE, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521101	CABBAGE, GREEN, COOKED, NS FAT
7521102	CABBAGE, GREEN, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521103	CABBAGE, GREEN, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521200	CABBAGE, RED, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521201	CABBAGE, RED, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521202	CABBAGE, RED, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521300	CABBAGE, SAVOY, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521301	CABBAGE, SAVOY, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521302	CABBAGE, SAVOY, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521310	CACTUS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521311	CACTUS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521312	CACTUS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521362	CASSAVA, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7521400	CAULIFLOWER, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521401	CAULIFLOWER, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521402	CAULIFLOWER, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521500	CELERY, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521501	CELERY, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521502	CELERY, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521550	CHIVES, DRIED OR DEHYDRATED
7521551	CHRISTOPHINE (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED) (INCL CHAYOTE)
7521600	CORN, COOKED, NS TO COLOR OR FAT ADDED
7521601	CORN, COOKED, NS AS TO COLOR, FAT NOT ADDED
7521602	CORN, COOKED, NS AS TO COLOR, FAT ADDED
7521605	CORN, NS AS TO COLOR, CREAM STYLE

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7521607	CORN, DRIED, COOKED
7521610	CORN, YELLOW, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521611	CORN, YELLOW, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521612	CORN, YELLOW, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521615	CORN, YELLOW, CREAM STYLE
7521620	CORN, WHITE, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521621	CORN, WHITE, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521622	CORN, WHITE, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521625	CORN, WHITE, CREAM STYLE
7521630	CORN, YELLOW, CANNED, LO NA, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521631	CORN, YELLOW, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT NOT ADDED
7521632	CORN, YELLOW, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT ADDED
7521670	CUCUMBER, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521671	CUCUMBER, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521672	CUCUMBER, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521700	EGGPLANT, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521701	EGGPLANT, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521702	EGGPLANT, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521720	FERN SHOOTS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7521730	FLOWERS/BLOSSOMS OF SESBANIA/LILY (ASSUME NO FAT)
7521740	GARLIC, COOKED
7521750	HOMINY, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7521771	HORSERADISH (MARONG-GAY), PODS(ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7521801	KOHLRABI, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7521850	LOTUS ROOT, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7521900	MUSHROOMS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7521901	MUSHROOMS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7521902	MUSHROOMS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7521910	MUSHROOMS, ORIENTAL, DRIED (INCLUDE SHIITAKE)
7522000	OKRA, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7522001	OKRA, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7522002	OKRA, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522010	LUFFA, (CHINESE OKRA), COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7522100	ONIONS, MATURE, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7522101	ONIONS, MATURE, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7522102	ONIONS, MATURE, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522103	ONIONS, PEARL, COOKED (INCLUDE PICKLED/COCKTAIL)
7522104	ONIONS, YOUNG GREEN, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7522105	ONIONS, YOUNG GREEN, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7522106	ONIONS, YOUNG GREEN, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522110	ONIONS, DEHYDRATED
7522116	PALM HEARTS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7522121	PARSLEY, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7522200	PARSNIPS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7522201	PARSNIPS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7522202	PARSNIPS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522300	PEAS, COW/FIELD/BLACKEYE, NOT DRIED, COOKED, NS FAT
7522301	PEAS, COW/FIELD/BLACKEYE, FRESH, FAT NOT ADDED
7522302	PEAS, COW/FIELD/BLACKEYE, FRESH, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522401	PEAS, GREEN, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7522402	PEAS, GREEN, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7522403	PEAS, GREEN, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522411	PEAS, GREEN, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7522412	PEAS, GREEN, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT NOT ADDED
7522413	PEAS, GREEN, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT ADDED

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7522501	PIGEONPEAS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7522600	PEPPERS, GREEN, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
7522601	PEPPERS, GREEN, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7522602	PEPPERS, GREEN, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522605	PEPPERS, RED, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7522606	PEPPERS, RED, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522609	PEPPERS, HOT, COOKED, NS AS TO FAT
7522610	PEPPERS, HOT, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED
7522611	PEPPERS, HOT, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522670	PIMIENTOS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7522710	RADISH, JAPANESE, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7522800	RUTABAGA, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7522801	RUTABAGA, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7522802	RUTABAGA, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7522901	SALSIFY, COOKED (VEGETABLE OYSTER) (ASSUME NO FAT)
7523000	SAUERKRAUT, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7523001	SAUERKRAUT, NO FAT ADDED
7523002	SAUERKRAUT, FAT ADDED
7523010	SAUERKRAUT, CANNED, LO NA
7523100	SNOWPEAS (PEA PODS), COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7523101	SNOWPEAS (PEA PODS), COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7523102	SNOWPEAS (PEA PODS), COOKED, FAT ADDED
7523200	SEAWEED, DRIED (INCLUDE SEA MOSS, KELP)
7523205	SEAWEED, PREPARED W/ SOY SAUCE
7523300	SQUASH, SUMMER, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7523301	SQUASH, SUMMER, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7523302	SQUASH, SUMMER, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7523351	SEQUIN (PORTUGUESE SQUASH) (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7523400	TURNIP, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7523401	TURNIP, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7523402	TURNIP, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7523500	WATER CHESTNUT
7523575	WINTER MELON, COOKED (INCL CHINESE MELON, TOGAN)
7523600	YEAST (INCLUDE BREWER'S YEAST)
7523650	YEAST EXTRACT SPREAD (INCL VEGEMITE, MARMITE)
7530111	BEANS, LIMA, & CORN (SUCCOTASH) (ASSUME W/O FAT)
7530201	BEANS, GREEN STRING, W/ TOMATOES (ASSUME W/O FAT)
7530202	BEANS, GREEN STRING, W/ ONIONS, COOKD, NO FAT ADDED
7530203	BEANS, GREEN STRING, W/ CHICKPEAS (ASSUME W/O FAT)
7530204	BEANS, STRING W/ ALMONDS, COOKED (ASSUME W/O FAT)
7530205	BEANS, GREEN, & POTATOES, COOKED, NO FAT ADDED
7530206	BEANS, GREEN, W/PINTO BEANS,COOKED (ASSUME W/O FAT)
7530207	BEANS, GREEN, W/ SPAETZEL, COOKED (ASSUME W/O FAT)
7530208	BEAN SALAD, YELLOW &/OR GREEN STRING BEANS
7530220	BEANS, GREEN STRING, W/ ONIONS, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7530221	BEANS, GREEN STRING, W/ ONIONS, FAT ADDED
7530250	BEANS, GREEN, & POTATOES, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7530251	BEANS, GREEN, & POTATOES, FAT ADDED
7530301	CORN W/ PEPPERS, RED/GREEN, COOKED (ASSUME W/O FAT)
7530601	EGGPLANT IN TOMATO SAUCE, COOKED (ASSUME W/O FAT)
7531100	MIXED VEGETABLES (CORN,LIMA,PEAS,GRBNS,CAR), NS FAT
7531101	MIXED VEGETABLES (CORN,LIMA,PEAS,GRBNS,CAR), NO FAT
7531102	MIXED VEGETABLES (CORN,LIMA,PEAS,GRBNS,CAR), W/FAT
7531110	MIXED VEGETABLES, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NS ADDED FAT
7531111	MIXED VEGETABLES, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, NO FAT ADDED

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7531112	MIXED VEGETABLES, CANNED, LOW SODIUM, FAT ADDED
7531501	PEAS & CORN, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7531510	PEAS & ONIONS, COOKED, NS AS TO ADDED FAT
7531511	PEAS & ONIONS, COOKED, FAT NOT ADDED
7531512	PEAS & ONIONS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7531521	PEAS W/ MUSHROOMS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7531525	COWPEAS W/ SNAP BEANS, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7531530	PEAS & POTATOES, COOKED (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7531600	SQUASH, SUMMER, & ONIONS (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7531601	ZUCCHINI W/ TOMATO SAUCE (ASSUME NO FAT ADDED)
7531602	SQUASH, SUMMER, & ONIONS, COOKED, FAT ADDED
7531605	RATATOUILLE
7534010	VEG COMBO (BROC, CAR, CORN, CAULI),CKD,NS AS TO FAT
7534011	VEG COMBINATION (BROC,CAR,CORN,CAULI),FAT NOT ADDED
7534012	VEG COMBO (BROC, CAR, CORN, CAULIFL),CKD, FAT ADDED
7534020	JAI, MONK'S FOOD (MSHRMS,LILY RTS,B.CURD,W.CHSTNUT)
7534030	PINACBET (EGGPLANT W/ TOMATO, BITTERMELON, ETC)
7536500	VEGETABLE MIXTURE, DRIED (INCL SALAD CRUNCHIES)
7540050	ARTICHOKES, STUFFED
7540101	ASPARAGUS, CREAMED OR W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7540201	BEANS, LIMA, IMMATURE, CREAMED OR W/CHEESE SAUCE
7540202	BEANS, LIMA, IMMATURE, W/ MUSHROOM SAUCE
7540301	BEANS, GREEN, CREAMED OR W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7540302	BEANS, STRING, GREEN, W/ MUSHROOM SAUCE
7540401	BEANS, STRING, YELLOW, CREAMED OR W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7540501	BEETS W/ HARVARD SAUCE
7540601	BRUSSEL SPROUTS, CREAMED
7540701	CABBAGE, CREAMED
7540901	CAULIFLOWER, CREAMED (INCLUDE W/ CHEESE SAUCE)
7540902	CAULIFLOWER, BATTER-DIPPED, FRIED
7541001	CELERY, CREAMED
7541050	CHILES RELLENOS
7541101	CORN, SCALLOPED OR PUDDING (INCLUDE CORN SOUFFLE)
7541102	CORN FRITTER
7541103	CORN W/ CREAM SAUCE
7541201	EGGPLANT, BATTER-DIPPED, FRIED
7541206	EGGPLANT PARMESAN CASSEROLE, REGULAR
7541207	EGGPLANT PARMESAN CASSEROLE, LOW CALORIE
7541301	KOHLRABI, CREAMED
7541401	MUSHROOMS, CREAMED
7541402	MUSHROOMS, STUFFED
7541403	MUSHROOM, BATTER-DIPPED, FRIED
7541450	OKRA, BATTER-DIPPED, FRIED
7541501	ONIONS, CREAMED
7541502	ONION RINGS, BATTER-DIPPED, FRIED
7541601	PARSNIPS, CREAMED
7541701	PEAS, CREAMED
7541702	PEAS W/ MUSHROOM SAUCE
7541801	SQUASH, SUMMER, BREADED OR BATTERED, FRIED
7541802	SQUASH, SUMMER, & TOMATO-CHEESE CASSEROLE
7541803	SQUASH, SUMMER, CASSEROLE, W/ RICE & TOMATO SAUCE
7541804	SQUASH, SUMMER, CASSEROLE, W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7541805	SQUASH, SUMMER, CREAMED
7541806	SQUASH, SUMMER, SOUFFLE
7541810	TURNIPS, CREAMED

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7541822	CREAMED CHRISTOPHINE, P.R. (CHAYOTE A LA CREMA)
7543901	VEGETABLE STEW, W/O MEAT
7544010	VEG COMBINATION (INCL CAR, DK GRN), W/ SOY-BASE SCE
7544011	VEG COMBINATION (NO CAR, DK GRN), W/ SOY-BASE SAUCE
7544020	VEGETABLE TEMPURA
7544050	VEG COMBINATION (INCL CAR/DK GRN), W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7544051	VEG COMBINATION (NO CAR/ DK GRN), W/ CHEESE SAUCE
7545050	VEG COMBINATION (INCL CAR, DK GRN), W/ CREAM SAUCE
7545051	VEG COMBINATION (NO CAR, DK GRN), W/ CREAM SAUCE
7546070	VEGETABLE COMBINATION (INCL CAR/DK GRN), W/ PASTA
7546071	VEGETABLE COMBINATION (NO CAR/DK GRN), W/ PASTA
7546080	VEG COMBINATION (INCL CAR/DK GRN) W/ PASTA & SCE
7546081	VEG COMBINATION (NO CAR/DK GRN) W/ PASTA & SAUCE
7550011	BEANS, STRING, GREEN, PICKLED
7550021	BEETS, PICKLED (INCLUDE W/ ONIONS, BEET SALAD)
7550051	CELERY, PICKLED
7550101	CORN RELISH
7550201	CAULIFLOWER, PICKLED
7550250	CABBAGE, FRESH, PICKLED, JAPANESE
7550251	CABBAGE, RED, PICKLED (INCL SWEET & SOUR CABBAGE)
7550255	CABBAGE, MUSTARD, SALTED
7550301	CUCUMBER PICKLES, DILL
7550302	CUCUMBER PICKLES, RELISH
7550303	CUCUMBER PICKLES, SOUR
7550304	CUCUMBER PICKLES, SWEET
7550305	CUCUMBER PICKLES, FRESH (INCLUDE BREAD & BUTTER)
7550307	CUCUMBER, KIM CHEE
7550308	EGGPLANT, PICKLED
7550309	HORSERADISH
7550310	MUSTARD PICKLES (INCL CHOW-CHOW, HOT DOG RELISH)
7550601	MUSTARD (INCL HORSERADISH MUSTARD, CHINESE MUSTARD)
7550610	MUSTARD SAUCE
7550700	OKRA, PICKLED
7551000	OLIVES, NFS
7551001	OLIVES, GREEN
7551002	OLIVES, RIPE
7551003	OLIVES, GREEN, STUFFED
7551101	PEPPERS, HOT, SAUCE (INCLUDE TABASCO SAUCE)
7551102	PEPPERS, PICKLED
7551110	PICKLES, NS AS TO VEGETABLE
7551120	PICKLES, MIXED
7551201	RADISHES, PICKLED, HAWAIIAN
7551251	RECAITO (P.R. LITTLE CORIANDER)
7551301	SEAWEED, PICKLED
7551500	VEGETABLES, PICKLED, HAWAIIAN
7551501	VEGETABLE RELISH
7551510	VEGETABLES, PICKLED (INCLUDE GIARDINIERA)
7553403	TURNIP, PICKLED
7553450	TSUKEMONO, JAPANESE PICKLES
7553500	ZUCCHINI, PICKLED
7560010	SOUP, NFS
7560015	SOUP, CREAM OF, NFS
7560101	ASPARAGUS SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560102	ASPARAGUS SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ WATER
7560110	BEET SOUP (BORSCHT)

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7560120	CABBAGE SOUP
7560201	CAULIFLOWER SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560301	CELERY SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560302	CELERY SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ WATER
7560303	CELERY SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7560401	CORN SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560451	CUCUMBER SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560460	GAZPACHO
7560461	GAZPACHO, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7560501	LEEK SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560503	LEEK SOUP, MADE FROM DRY MIX
7560700	MUSHROOM SOUP, NFS
7560701	MUSHROOM SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560702	MUSHROOM SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ WATER
7560703	MUSHROOM SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7560704	MUSHROOM SOUP, W/ MEAT BROTH, PREPARED W/ WATER
7560713	MUSHROOM SOUP, MADE FROM DRY MIX
7560801	ONION SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560803	ONION SOUP, CREAM OF, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7560810	ONION SOUP, FRENCH
7560820	ONION SOUP, MADE FROM DRY MIX
7560830	ONION SOUP, DRY MIX, NOT RECONSTITUTED
7560900	PEA SOUP, NFS
7560901	PEA SOUP, PREPARED W/ MILK
7560902	PEA SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7560905	PEA SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER, LOW SODIUM
7561101	VEGETABLE SOUP, CREAM OF, PREPARED W/ MILK
7561201	ZUCCHINI SOUP, CREAM OF
7564601	SHAV SOUP
7564901	VEGETABLE SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7564902	VEGETABLE SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7564905	VEGETABLE SOUP, MADE FROM DRY MIX
7564906	VEGETABLE SOUP, DRY MIX, NOT RECONSTITUTED
7565101	VEGETABLE BEAN SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7565102	VEGETABLE BEEF SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7565104	VEGETABLE NOODLE SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7565105	VEGETABLE CHICKEN OR TURKEY SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7565106	VEGETABLE CHCKEN OR TURKEY SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7565107	VEGETABLE RICE SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7565109	VEG CHICKEN SOUP, LOW SODIUM, PREPARED W/ WATER
7565202	VEGETABLE BEEF SOUP, CANNED, UNDILUTED
7565401	VEGETARIAN VEGETABLE SOUP, PREPARED W/ WATER
7565402	VEGETARIAN VEGETABLE SOUP, UNDILUTED
7565601	VEGETABLE SOUP, SPANISH, STEW TYPE
7565602	VEGETABLE SOUP, CHUNKY
7565700	VEGETABLE BROTH, BOUILLON (INCL POT LIQUOR)
7610200	SPINACH, CREAMED, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7610201	SPINACH, CREAMED, BABY, STRAINED
7610202	SPINACH, CREAMED, BABY, JUNIOR
7620100	CARROTS, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7620101	CARROTS, BABY, STRAINED
7620102	CARROTS, BABY, JUNIOR
7620200	CARROTS & PEAS, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7620500	SQUASH, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7620501	SQUASH, BABY, STRAINED

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7620502	SQUASH, BABY, JUNIOR
7620900	SWEETPOTATOES, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7620901	SWEETPOTATOES, BABY, STRAINED
7620902	SWEETPOTATOES, BABY, JUNIOR
7640100	BEANS, GREEN STRING, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
7640101	BEANS, GREEN STRING, BABY, STRAINED
7640102	BEANS, GREEN STRING, BABY, JUNIOR
7640103	BEANS, GREEN STRING, CREAMED, BABY, JUNIOR
7640300	BEETS, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7640301	BEETS, BABY, STRAINED
7640302	BEETS, BABY, JUNIOR
7640500	CORN, CREAMED, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7640501	CORN, CREAMED, BABY, STRAINED
7640502	CORN, CREAMED, BABY, JUNIOR
7640700	MIXED VEG, GARDEN VEG, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
7640701	MIXED VEGETABLES, GARDEN VEGETABLES, BABY, STRAINED
7640702	MIXED VEGETABLES, GARDEN VEGETABLES, BABY, JUNIOR
7640900	PEAS, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7640901	PEAS, BABY, STRAINED
7640902	PEAS, BABY, JUNIOR
7641100	PEAS, CREAMED, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7641101	PEAS, CREAMED, BABY, STRAINED
7641102	PEAS, CREAMED, BABY, JUNIOR
7660100	VEGETABLE & BACON, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
7660101	VEGETABLE & BACON, BABY, STRAINED
7660102	VEGETABLE & BACON, BABY, JUNIOR
7660300	VEGETABLE & BEEF, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7660301	VEGETABLE & BEEF, BABY, STRAINED
7660302	VEGETABLE & BEEF, BABY, JUNIOR
7660500	VEGETABLE & CHICKEN, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
7660501	VEGETABLE & CHICKEN, BABY, STRAINED
7660502	VEGETABLE & CHICKEN, BABY, JUNIOR
7660700	VEGETABLE & HAM, BABY, NS AS TO STRAINED OR JUNIOR
7660701	VEGETABLE & HAM, BABY, STRAINED
7660702	VEGETABLE & HAM, BABY, JUNIOR
7660705	VEGETABLE & HAM, BABY, TODDLER
7660900	VEGETABLE & LAMB, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
7660901	VEGETABLE & LAMB, BABY, STRAINED
7660902	VEGETABLE & LAMB, BABY, JUNIOR
7661100	VEGETABLE & TURKEY, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
7661101	VEGETABLE & TURKEY, BABY, STRAINED
7661102	VEGETABLE & TURKEY, BABY, JUNIOR
7670100	VEGETABLE & LIVER, BABY, NS AS TO STR OR JR
7670101	VEGETABLE & LIVER, BABY, STRAINED
7670102	VEGETABLE & LIVER, BABY, JUNIOR
7712101	FRIED STUFFED POTATOES, P.R. (RELLENOS DE PAPAS)
7712111	POTATO&HAM FRITTERS,P.R.(FRITURAS DE PAPA Y JAMON)
7714101	POTATO CHICKEN PIE, P.R. (PASTELON DE POLLO)
7720121	GREEN PLANTAIN W/ CRACKLINGS, P.R. (MOFONGO)
7720511	RIPE PLANTAIN FRITTERS, P.R. (PIONONO)
7720561	RIPE PLANTAIN MEAT PIE, P.R. (PINON)
7723021	CASSAVA PASTELES, P.R. (PASTELES DE YUCA)
7723051	CASSAVA PIE STUFFED W/ CRABMEAT, P.R
7725011	STUFFED TANNIER FRITTERS, P.R. (ALCAPURRIAS)
7725071	TANNIER FRITTERS, P.R. (FRITURAS DE YAUTIA)

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
7727201	PUERTO RICAN PASTELES (PASTELES DE MASA)
7731601	STUFFED CABBAGE, P.R. (REPOLLO RELLENO)
7731651	STUFFED CABBAGE, SYRIAN DISH, P.R.
7751301	SPANISH STEW, P.R. (COCIDO ESPANOL)
7756301	PUERTO RICAN STEW (SANCOCHO)
8110100	BUTTER, REGULAR, SALTED
8110101	BUTTER, WHIPPED, SALTED
8110110	BUTTER, REGULAR, UNSALTED
8110111	BUTTER, WHIPPED, UNSALTED
8110200	MARGARINE, NS AS TO STICK/TUB/LIQUID/DIET
8110201	MARGARINE, REGULAR, HARD, STICK, SALTED
8110202	MARGARINE, REGULAR, SOFT, TUB, SALTED
8110203	MARGARINE, LIQUID, SALTED
8110210	MARGARINE, LOW SODIUM, STICK OR TUB
8110301	MARGARINE, DIET, SALTED OR UNSALTED
8110302	MARGARINE, WHIPPED, SALTED
8110303	MARGARINE, UNSALTED, STICK/TUB/LIQUID/WHIPPED
8110304	MARGARINE-LIKE SPREAD, STICK OR TUB
8110401	MARGARINE, IMITATION
8110501	BUTTER-MARGARINE BLEND
8110601	BUTTER REPLACEMENT, FAT-FREE POWDER
8120100	BACON GREASE OR MEAT DRIPPINGS
8120200	LARD
8120300	SHORTENING, NS AS TO VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL
8120310	SHORTENING, VEGETABLE
8120320	SHORTENING, ANIMAL
8120400	GHEE, CLARIFIED BUTTER
8130102	LEMON-BUTTER SAUCE
8130201	HOLLANDAISE SAUCE
8130202	BEARNAISE SAUCE
8130203	ORANGE SAUCE FOR DUCK
8130204	SANDWICH SPREAD
8130205	TARTAR SAUCE, REGULAR
8131200	TARTAR SAUCE, LOW CALORIE
8132200	HONEY BUTTER
8132400	LECITHIN
8133011	LARD WITH ANNATTO, P.R.
8133021	ADOBO FRESCO (A SEASONING)
8210100	VEGETABLE OIL, NFS (INCLUDE OIL, NFS)
8210130	ALMOND OIL
8210150	COCONUT OIL
8210200	CORN OIL
8210300	COTTONSEED OIL
8210400	OLIVE OIL
8210500	PEANUT OIL
8210600	SAFFLOWER OIL
8210700	SESAME OIL
8210800	SOYBEAN OIL
8210825	SOYBEAN & SUNFLOWER OIL
8210850	SUNFLOWER OIL
8210870	WALNUT OIL
8210900	WHEAT GERM OIL
8310010	SALAD DRESSING, NFS
8310100	BLUE OR ROQUEFORT CHEESE DRESSING
8310150	BACON DRESSING (HOT)

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
8310160	BACON & TOMATO DRESSING
8310200	CAESAR DRESSSING
8310300	COLESLAW DRESSSING
8310400	FRENCH DRESSSING
8310500	FRUIT DRESSING, MADE W/ CREAM
8310510	FRUIT DRESSING, MADE W/ HONEY, OIL, WATER
8310600	ITALIAN DRESSING, MADE W/ VINEGAR, OIL, & GARLIC
8310700	MAYO, REGULAR
8310710	MAYO, MADE W/ YOGURT (INCLUDE YOGANNAISE)
8310800	MAYO, IMITATION
8310810	MAYONNAISE, IMITATION, NO CHOLESTEROL
8310900	RUSSIAN DRESSING
8311000	MAYO-TYPE SALAD DRESSING
8311100	BOILED, COOKED-TYPE DRESSING
8311200	GREEN GODDESS DRESSING
8311250	CREAMY DRESSING, MADE W/ SOUR CREAM & OIL
8311260	CREAM CHEESE DRESSING
8311270	BUTTERMILK DRESSING
8311290	MILK, VINEGAR & SUGAR DRESSING
8311300	SWEET & SOUR DRESSING
8311400	THOUSAND ISLAND DRESSING
8311500	YOGURT DRESSING
8320010	SALAD DRESSING, LOW CALORIE, NFS
8320050	BACON & TOMATO DRESSING, LOW CALORIE
8320100	BLUE OR ROQUEFORT CHEESE DRESSING, LOW CALORIE
8320200	FRENCH DRESSING, LOW CALORIE
8320300	CAESAR DRESSING, LOW CALORIE
8320400	MAYONNAISE, LOW CALORIE OR DIET
8320401	MAYONNAISE, LOW CALORIE OR DIET, LOW SODIUM
8320405	MAYONNAISE-TYPE SALAD DRESSING, LOW CALORIE
8320500	ITALIAN DRESSING, LOW CALORIE
8320600	RUSSIAN DRESSING, LOW CALORIE
8320700	THOUSAND ISLAND DRESSING, LOW CALORIE
8320800	VINEGAR, SUGAR & WATER DRESSING
8320900	MILK, VINEGAR & ARTIFICIAL SWEETENER DRESSING
8321000	CREAMY DRESSING, MADE W/ SOUR CREAM & OIL, LOW CAL
8321270	BUTTERMILK DRESSING, LITE TYPE
9110100	SUGAR, NFS
9110101	SUGAR, WHITE, GRANULATED OR LUMP
9110102	SUGAR, WHITE, CONFECTIONER'S, POWDERED
9110201	SUGAR, BROWN
9110301	SUGAR, MAPLE
9110410	SUGAR, CINNAMON
9110420	SUGAR, RAW
9110501	FRUCTOSE SWEETENER
9120000	SUGAR SUBSTITUTE, LOW CALORIE, POWDERED, NFS
9120001	SPRINKLE SWEET
9120002	SUGAR TWIN
9120003	SUGAR TWIN, BROWN
9120004	SWEET'NER, SWEET N' LOW
9120005	WEE CAL
9120006	SACCHARIN
9120011	SUGAR SUBSTITUTE, SACCHARIN-BASED, LIQUID
9120101	ASPARTAME SWEETENER (INCLUDE EQUAL)
9130001	SYRUP, NFS

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
9130101	CANE SYRUP
9130102	CANE & CORN SYRUP
9130103	CORN SYRUP (INCLUDE KARO BRAND, LIGHT OR DARK)
9130104	BUTTERED BLENDS SYRUP (INCL MRS BUTTERWORTH)
9130105	FRUIT SYRUP
9130106	MAPLE SYRUP(100% MAPLE)(INCLUDE MAPLE CREAM)
9130107	CANE & MAPLE SYRUP
9130108	CHOCOLATE SYRUP, THIN TYPE
9130109	SORGHUM SYRUP
9130110	SUGAR (WHITE) & WATER SYRUP (INCLUDE SIMPLE SYRUP)
9130112	SUGAR, CARMELIZED
9130120	SUGAR (BROWN) & WATER SYRUP
9130124	CANE, CORN & MAPLE SYRUP
9130125	CORN & MAPLE SYRUP (2% MAPLE)(INCL PANCAKE SYRUP)
9130151	SYRUP, REDUCED CALORIE
9130201	HONEY (INCLUDE PEAR HONEY, RAW HONEY)
9130300	MOLASSES
9130350	SUGAR, BROWN, LIQUID
9130375	CHOCOLATE GRAVY
9130401	TOPPING, BUTTERSCOTCH OR CARAMEL
9130402	TOPPING, CHOCOLATE, THICK, FUDGE TYPE
9130403	TOPPING, FRUIT
9130404	TOPPING, MARSHMALLOW
9130405	HARD SAUCE
9130406	TOPPING, NUT (WET)
9130407	TOPPING, PEANUT BUTTER, THICK FUDGE TYPE
9130408	TOPPING, FRUIT, UNSWEETENED
9130501	ICING, CHOCOLATE
9130502	ICING, WHITE
9130601	SYRUP, GRENADINE
9135101	SYRUP, DIETETIC
9135102	TOPPING, DIETETIC
9136101	SWEET & SOUR SAUCE (INCLUDE VIETNAMESE SAUCE)
9136102	FRUIT SAUCE (INCLUDE ALL FRUITS)
9136103	RAISIN SAUCE
9136104	PLAIN DESSERT SAUCE (INCLUDE VANILLA, RUM SAUCE)
9136105	DUCK SAUCE (INCLUDE CHAISNI SAUCE)
9140100	JELLIES, ALL FLAVORS
9140200	JAM, PRESERVES, ALL FLAVORS
9140231	GREEN PAPAYA PRESERVES, P.R. (DULCE DE LECHOZA)
9140300	FRUIT BUTTER, ALL FLAVORS (INCLUDE APPLE BUTTER)
9140400	MARMALADE, ALL FLAVORS
9140500	JELLIES, DIETETIC, ARTIFICIALLY SWEETENED
9140600	JAMS, MARMALADES, ARTIFICIALLY SWEETENED
9140650	JAMS, PRESERVES, MARMALADES, REDUCED SUGAR
9140710	GUAVA PASTE
9140712	SWEETPOTATO PASTE
9140715	BEAN PASTE, SWEETENED (INCL JAPANESE RED BEANS)
9140810	CHINESE PRESERVED SWEET VEGETABLE
9150101	GELATIN DESSERT
9150102	GELATIN DESSERT W/ FRUIT
9150103	GELATIN DESSERT W/ WHIPPED CREAM
9150104	GELATIN DESSERT W/ FRUIT & WHIPPED CREAM
9150105	GELATIN DESSERT W/ CREAM CHEESE
9150106	GELATIN DESSERT W/ SOUR CREAM

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
9150107	GELATIN DESSERT W/ FRUIT & SOUR CREAM
9150108	GELATIN DESSERT W/ FRUIT & CREAM CHEESE
9150109	GELATIN DESSERT W/ FRUIT, VEGETABLES, & NUTS
9150110	GELATIN SALAD W/ VEGETABLES
9151101	GELATIN DESSERT, DIETETIC, W/ LO CAL SWEETENER
9151102	GELATIN DESSERT, DIET, W/ FRUIT, LO CAL SWEETNER
9151201	DANISH DESSERT PUDDING
9152010	YOOKAN
9155010	"TASTES GOOD TO ME," P.R. (BIEN ME SABE)
9155030	PINEAPPLE CUSTARD, P.R. (FLAN DE PINA)
9156010	HAUPIA (COCONUT PUDDING)
9158000	GELATIN,FROZ,WHIPPED,ON STICK(INCL JELLO GLTN POPS)
9160100	ICES, FRUIT
9161100	POPSICLE
9162100	SNOW CONE, SLURPS
9170001	CANDY, NFS
9170101	ALMONDS, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9170102	ALMONDS, SUGAR-COATED (INCL JORDAN ALMONDS)
9170201	BUTTERSCOTCH MORSELS
9170301	CARAMEL CANDY, CHOC-FLAVOR ROLL (INCL TOOTSIE ROLL)
9170302	CARAMEL CANDY, NOT CHOCOLATE
9170303	CARAMEL CANDY, W/ NUTS
9170304	CARAMEL CANDY, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9170305	CARAMEL CANDY, W/ NUTS & CEREAL, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9170306	CARAMEL CANDY, W/ NUTS, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9170307	ROLOS CANDY
9170310	SUMMIT COOKIE BARS
9170320	TWIX COOKIE BARS
9170330	TWIX PEANUT BUTTER COOKIE BARS
9170340	WHATCHAMACALLIT CANDY
9170350	NUTS, CAROB-COATED
9170405	APPLAUSE CANDY
9170500	CHOCOLITE CANDY
9170501	CHOCOLATE, MILK, PLAIN
9170502	CHOCOLATE, MILK, W/ CEREAL (INCLUDE KRACKEL BAR)
9170503	KIT KAT CANDY BAR
9170504	CHOCOLATE, MILK, W/ NUTS, NOT ALMONDS OR PEANUTS
9170505	CHOCOLATE, MILK, W/ FRUITS & NUTS (INCLUDE CHUNKY)
9170506	CHOCOLATE, MILK, W/ ALMONDS
9170507	CHOCOLATE, MILK, W/ PEANUTS (INCLUDE MR GOODBAR)
9170520	CHOCOLATE, SEMI-SWEET
9170521	SPECIAL DARK CANDY
9170530	CHOCOLATE CANDY, SWEET OR DARK
9170540	CHOCOLATE CANDY, WHITE
9170541	CHOCOLATE CANDY, WHITE, W/ ALMONDS
9170600	COCONUT CANDY, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9170610	COCONUT CANDY, NO CHOCOLATE COVERING
9170640	COCONUT CANDY, P.R. STYLE
9170700	FONDANT CANDY
9170701	FONDANT CANDY, CHOCOLATE COVERED
9170800	FRUIT PEEL, CANDIED
9170801	FRUIT CANDY BAR
9170803	FRUIT LEATHER (INCLUDE FRUIT ROLL-UP)
9170900	FRUIT CANDY, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9171301	FUDGE, CHOCOLATE, CHOCOLATE-COATED

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
9171302	FUDGE, CHOCOLATE, CHOCOLATE-COATED, W/ NUTS
9171303	FUDGE, CHOCOLATE
9171304	FUDGE, CHOCOLATE, W/ NUTS
9171305	FUDGE, PEANUT BUTTER
9171306	FUDGE, PEANUT BUTTER, W/ NUTS
9171307	FUDGE, VANILLA
9171308	FUDGE, VANILLA, W/ NUTS
9171309	FUDGE, DIVINITY
9171310	FUDGE, BROWN SUGAR (PANUCHI)
9171500	FUDGE, CARAMEL, W/ NUTS, CHOCOLATE-COATED
9171510	SNICKERS CANDY BAR
9171520	BABY RUTH CANDY BAR
9171530	$100,000 CANDY BAR
9171601	HALVAH, PLAIN
9171611	HALVAH, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9171800	HONEY-COMBED HARD CANDY, PEANUT BUTTER
9171805	HONEY-COMBED CANDY, PEANUT BUTTER, CHOC-COVERED
9171810	BUTTERFINGER CANDY BAR
9171820	JIMMIES (INCLUDE CHOCOLATE-FLAVORED SPRINKLES)
9172100	LICORICE CANDY
9172300	MARSHMALLOWS, MARSHMALLOW CREAM
9172301	MARSHMALLOW, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9172302	MARSHMALLOW, CANDY-COATED
9172600	NOUGAT CANDY, PLAIN
9172611	NOUGAT CANDY, W/ CARAMEL, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9172613	MILKY WAY CANDY BAR
9172615	MARS CANDY BAR
9172641	NOUGAT CANDY, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9172642	3 MUSKETEERS CANDY BAR
9172701	NUTS, CHOCOLATE-COVERED, NOT ALMONDS OR PEANUTS
9172800	NUT ROLL, FUDGE OR NOUGAT, CARAMEL & NUTS
9173100	PEANUTS, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9173101	M & M PEANUT CANDY
9173110	PEANUTS, SUGAR-COATED
9173115	PEANUTS, YOGURT-COVERED
9173200	PEANUT CANDY BAR
9173210	PLANTERS PEANUT CANDY BAR
9173300	PEANUT BRITTLE
9173350	PEANUT BUTTER BOPPERS CANDY BAR
9173400	PEANUT BUTTER CANDY, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9173410	REESE'S PEANUT BUTTER CUPS
9173420	REESE'S PIECES CANDY
9173450	PEANUT BUTTER MORSELS CANDY
9173500	PRALINES
9173600	PINEAPPLE CANDY, P.R. STYLE
9173901	RAISINS, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9173951	RAISINS, CAROB-COVERED
9173960	RAISINS, YOGURT-COVERED
9174201	SESAME CRUNCH CANDY (SAHADI)
9174501	GUMDROPS
9174502	HARD CANDIES
9174510	SKITTLES CANDY
9174601	SUGAR-COATED CHOCOLATE DISCS CANDY
9174602	ROYALS MINT CHOCOLATE CANDY
9174610	"M & M'S" PLAIN CHOCOLATE CANDIES

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
9175000	TAFFY, PLAIN
9175011	FOOD STICKS, FORTIFIED
9176000	TOFFEE, PLAIN
9176010	TOFFEE, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9176020	TOFFEE, CHOCOLATE-COATED, W/ NUTS
9176050	TRUFFLES
9177000	DIETETIC OR LOW CALORIE CANDY, NFS
9177001	DIETETIC OR LOW CALORIE GUMDROPS
9177002	DIETETIC OR LOW CALORIE HARD CANDIES
9177003	DIETETIC OR LOW CALORIE CANDY, CHOCOLATE-COVERED
9177005	MINTS, DIETETIC OR LOW CALORIE
9180100	CHEWING GUM, SUGARED
9180200	CHEWING GUM, UNCOATED, SUGARLESS
9210000	COFFEE, NS AS TO TYPE
9210100	COFFEE, GROUND
9210150	COFFEE, BREWED, EQUAL PARTS REG & DECAFFEINATED
9210160	COFFEE, TURKISH (INCLUDE MEXICAN COFFEE)
9210161	COFFEE, EXPRESSO (INCLUDE DEMI-TASSE)
9210163	COFFEE, EXPRESSO, DECAFFEINATED
9210170	COFFEE, MADE FROM GROUND, REGULAR, FLAVORED
9210300	COFFEE, MADE FROM POWDERED INSTANT
9210500	COFFEE, LIQUID CONCENTRATE, NOT RECONSTITUTED
9210501	COFFEE, MADE FROM LIQUID CONCENTRATE
9210600	COFFEE, ACID NEUTRALIZED, FROM POWDERED INSTANT
9211100	COFFEE, DECAFFEINATED, NS AS TO GROUND OR INSTANT
9211101	COFFEE, DECAFFEINATED, MADE FROM GROUND
9211400	COFFEE, DECAFFEINATED, MADE FROM POWDERED INSTANT
9212100	COFFEE, FROM POWDERED MIX,W/WHITENER&SUGAR, INSTANT
9212101	COFFEE, FROM POWDER, PRE-SWEETENED, NO WHITENER
9212102	COFFEE &COCOA(MOCHA),FROM POWDER,W/WHITNR,PRE-SWEET
9212104	COFFEE, FROM POWDER, W/ WHITENER & LO CAL SWEETENER
9213000	COFFEE, PRE-SWEETENED W/SUGAR, PRE-LIGHTENED
9213001	COFFEE, PRE-LIGHTENED, NO SUGAR
9215000	COFFEE & CHICORY, NS AS TO GROUND OR INSTANT
9215100	COFFEE & CHICORY, MADE FROM POWDERED INSTANT
9215110	COFFEE, DECAFFEINATED, AND CHICORY, FROM INSTANT
9215200	COFFEE & CHICORY, MADE FROM GROUND
9215300	COFFEE, REGULAR, W/ CEREAL (INCLUDE W/ BARLEY)
9215310	COFFEE, DECAFFEINATED, W/ CEREAL (INCLUDE W/BARLEY)
9219100	COFFEE, DRY POWDER, NS AS TO REG OR DECAF
9219110	COFFEE, DRY POWDER, REGULAR
9219120	COFFEE, DRY POWDER, DECAFFEINATED
9219125	COFFEE, DRY, ACID NEUTRALIZED (INCLUDE KAVA)
9219152	COFFEE, DECAFFEINATED, AND CHICORY, DRY POWDER
9219200	COFFEE&COCOA(MOCHA),DRY POWDER, W/WHITENER,PRESWEET
9219203	COFFEE & COCOA, DRY POWD, W/ WHT & LO CAL SWEETENER
9219300	COFFEE, DRY MIX, W/ WHITENER & SUGAR
9219302	COFFEE, DRY MIX, W/ WHITENER & LOW CAL SWEETENER
9220101	POSTUM
9220201	CHICORY
9220300	CEREAL, BEVERAGE (INCLUDE PERO, BREAK AWAY)
9220311	CEREAL BEVERAGE, W/BEET ROOTS,FROM POWDERED INSTANT
9220320	CEREAL BEVERAGE, W/BEET ROOTS,POWDERED INSTANT, DRY
9220400	MATE, SWEETENED BEVERAGE FROM DRIED GREEN LEAVES
9229130	POSTUM, DRY POWDER

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
9230100	TEA, NS AS TO TYPE
9230101	TEA, NS AS TO TYPE, W/ LEMON
9230106	TEA, NS AS TO TYPE, PRESWEETENED W/ SUGAR
9230107	TEA, W/ LEMON & SUGAR (INCLUDE READY-TO-DRINK)
9230108	TEA, PRESWEETENED W/ LOW CALORIE SWEETENER
9230110	TEA, NS AS TO TYPE, DECAFFEINATED
9230113	TEA, NS AS TO TYPE, PRESWEETENED, NS AS TO SWEETNER
9230119	TEA, PRESWEETENED, NS SWEETENER, DECAFFEINATED
9230200	TEA, LEAF (INCLUDE BAGS)
9230220	TEA, LEAF, PRESWEETENED W/ SUGAR
9230230	TEA, LEAF, PRESWEETENED W/ LOW CALORIE SWEETENER
9230240	TEA, LEAF, PRESWEETENED, NS AS TO SWEETENER
9230250	TEA, DECAFFEINATED
9230260	TEA, LEAF, DECAFFEINATED, PRESWEETENED W/ SUGAR
9230300	TEA, READY-TO-DRINK, NS AS TO ADDED SWEETENER
9230400	TEA, MADE FROM FROZEN CONCENTRATE
9230470	TEA, FROM FROZ CONC, DECAF, PRESWEETND, LOW CALORIE
9230500	TEA, MADE FROM POWEDERED INSTANT, PRESWEETENED
9230501	TEA, MADE FROM POWDERED INSTANT, LEMON-FLAVORED
9230504	TEA, MADE FROM POWDERED INSTANT,PRESWEETEND W/SUGAR
9230505	TEA, FROM POWDERED INSTANT,PRESWEET W/SUGAR, DECAF
9230507	TEA, FROM POWDERD INSTANT,LEMON FL,PRESWEET W/SUGAR
9230508	TEA, MADE FROM PLAIN POWDERED INSTANT
9230509	TEA, MADE FROM POWDERED INSTANT,W/LO CAL SWEETENER
9230510	TEA, FROM POWDERED INSTANT,W/LO CAL SWEETN,LEMON FL
9230511	TEA, FROM INSTANT, DECAF, PRESWEETENED, LOW CALORIE
9230518	TEA, MADE FROM POWDERED INSTANT, DECAFFEINATED
9230580	TEA, FROM INSTANT, PRESWEETENED, NS SWEETNER, DECAF
9230600	TEA, HERB (INCLUDE SASSAFRAS,LICORICE)
9230605	TEA, MADE FROM CARAWAY SEEDS
9230650	TEA, SPICED, PRESWEETENED, MADE FROM DRY MIX
9230661	TEA, RUSSIAN
9230670	TEA, CAMOMILE
9230700	TEA, POWDERED INSTANT, UNSWEETENED, DRY
9230740	TEA, POWDERED INSTANT, SWEETENED, NS SWEETENER, DRY
9240000	SOFT DRINK, NFS
9240010	SOFT DRINK, NFS, SUGAR-FREE
9241011	CARBONATED WATER,SWEETEND(INCL TONIC,QUININE WATER)
9241021	CARBONATED WATER, UNSWEETENED (INCL CLUB SODA)
9241025	TONIC WATER, SUGAR-FREE
9241031	SOFT DRINK, COLA-TYPE
9241032	SOFT DRINK, COLA-TYPE, SUGAR-FREE
9241034	SOFT DRINK, COLA-TYPE, DECAFFEINATED
9241035	SOFT DRINK, COLA-TYPE, SUGAR-FREE, DECAFFEINATED
9241036	SOFT DRINK, PEPPER-TYPE (INCL DR. PEPPER, MR. PIBB)
9241037	SOFT DRINK, PEPPER-TYPE, SUGAR-FREE
9241039	SOFT DRINK, PEPPER-TYPE, DECAFFEINATED
9241040	SOFT DRINK, PEPPER-TYPE, SUGAR-FREE, DECAFFEINATED
9241041	CREAM SODA
9241042	CREAM SODA, SUGAR-FREE
9241051	SOFT DRINK, FRUIT-FLAVORED, NO CAFFEINE ADDED
9241052	SOFT DRINK, FRUIT-FLAVORED, SUGAR-FREE
9241055	SOFT DRINK, FRUIT-FLAVORED, CAFFEINE CONTAINING
9241061	GINGER ALE
9241062	GINGERALE, SUGAR-FREE

1 FOOD CODE	*---------- FOOD DESCRIPTION ----------*
9241071	ROOT BEER
9241072	ROOT BEER, SUGAR-FREE
9241081	CHOCOLATE-FLAVORED SODA
9241082	CHOCOLATE-FLAVORED SODA, SUGAR-FREE
9241151	COLA W/ FRUIT OR VANILLA FLAVOR
9241152	COLA W/ CHOCOLATE FLAVOR
9241161	COLA W/ FRUIT OR VANILLA FLAVOR, LOW CALORIE
9241162	COLA W/ CHOC FLAVOR, SUGAR FREE
9241401	SOFT DRINK,CARBONTD,MALT(INCL MALTA INDIA, MARTITA)
9241601	MAVI DRINK
9241701	SOFT DRINK, ALE TYPE (INCLUDE ALE-8)
9242100	SOFT DRINK,FRUIT FLAVORED,W/FRUIT JUICE(INCL SLICE)
9242110	SOFT DRINK, W/ FRUIT JUICE, LO CALORIE (DIET SLICE)
9251011	APPLE DRINK
9251012	APPLE-CHERRY DRINK
9251022	APRICOT-PINEAPPLE JUICE DRINK
9251031	BANANA-ORANGE DRINK
9251041	BLACK CHERRY DRINK
9251061	FRUIT DRINK (INCLUDE FRUIT PUNCH & FRUIT ADE)
9251063	FRUIT JUICE DRINK, NFS
9251065	TAMARIND DRINK, P.R. (REFRESCO DE TAMARINDO)
9251072	FRUIT PUNCH, MADE W/ FRUIT JUICE & SODA
9251073	FRUIT PUNCH, MADE W/ SODA, FRUIT JUICE & SHERBET
9251081	GRAPEADE & GRAPE DRINK
9251082	GRAPE JUICE DRINK
9251091	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE DRINK
9251095	GUAVA DRINK
9251100	LEMONADE, FROZEN CONCENTRATE, NOT RECONSTITUTED
9251101	LEMONADE
9251102	LEMON-LIMEADE
9251111	LIMEADE
9251122	ORANGE DRINK (INCLUDE ORANGE ADE, YABA DABA DEW)
9251123	ORANGE-APRICOT JUICE DRINK
9251124	ORANGE-LEMON DRINK
9251125	CITRUS FRUIT JUICE DRINK(60% FRT JCE)(INCL 5-ALIVE)
9251129	PAPAYA JUICE DRINK
9251131	PINEAPPLE-GRAPEFRUIT JUICE DRINK
9251134	PINEAPPLE-ORANGE JUICE DRINK
9251151	STRAWBERRY-FLAVORED DRINK
9252041	FRUIT DRINK, LOW CALORIE
9252081	GRAPE DRINK, LOW CALORIE
9252091	LEMONADE, LOW CALORIE
9253011	APPLE DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED
9253021	BLACK CHERRY DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED
9253031	CHERRY DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED
9253041	CITRUS DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED
9253051	CRANBERRY JUICE DRINK W/VIT C ADDED(INCL COCKTAIL)
9253052	CRANBERRY-APPLE JUICE DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED
9253061	FRUIT PUNCH/DRINK/ADE W/ VIT C ADDED (INCL HI-C)
9253071	GRAPE DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED
9253081	GRAPEFRUIT JUICE DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED
9253084	GUAVA JUICE DRINK W/ VIT C ADDED
9253091	LEMONADE W/ VITAMIN C ADDED
9253101	ORANGE DRINK & ORANGEADE W/ VITAMIN C ADDED
9253102	ORANGE BREAKFAST DRINK, FROM FROZEN CONCENTRATE

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
9253111	PINEAPPLE-GRAPEFRUIT JUICE DRINK W/ VIT C ADDED
9253112	PINEAPPLE-ORANGE JUICE DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED
9253121	SRAWBERRY-FLAVORED DRINK W/ VITAMIN C ADDED
9254101	FRUIT-FLAVORED DRINK, FROM POWDER W/ SUGAR & VIT C
9254102	LEMONADE-FLAV DRINK, FROM POWDER, W/ SUGAR & VIT C
9254103	FRUIT-FLAVORED DRINK, FROM POWDER, LO CAL, W/ VIT C
9254104	LEMONADE-FLAV DRINK, FROM POWDER, LO CAL, W/ VIT C
9254110	APPLE CIDER DRINK, FROM MIX, SUGAR & VIT C ADDED
9254112	APPLE CIDER DRINK, FROM MIX, LOW CAL, VIT C ADDED
9254200	FRUIT-FLAVORED DRINK, FROM POWDER, W/HI VIT C(TANG)
9254400	FRUIT-FLAVORED DRINK, FROM MIX, VIT C ADDED,UNSWEET
9255011	CRANBERRY JUICE COCKTAIL, LO CAL, W/ VIT C ADDED
9255021	CRANBERRY-APPLE JUICE DRINK, LO CAL, VIT C ADDED
9255061	FRUIT DRINKS,PUNCHES&ADES,LOW CALORIE, W/ VITAMIN C
9255200	FRUIT-FLAV DRINK, FROM POWD MIX W/ HI VIT C, LO CAL
9256000	FRUIT-FLAVORED BEVERAGE, LOW SUGAR
9257010	FLUID REPLACEMNT,ELECTROLYTE SOLUTN(INCL PEDIALYTE)
9258200	FRUIT-FLAVORED DRINK, LOW CALORIE, CALCIUM-FORTIFD
9261001	HORCHATA, P.R.
9261011	COCONUT BEVERAGE, P.R.
9261101	OATMEAL BEVERAGE, P.R.
9261151	RICE BEVERAGE, MEXICAN
9261201	SUGAR CANE BEVERAGE, P.R.
9273100	FRUIT-FLAVORED DRINK,NON-CARB,FROM POWDER, W/ SUGAR
9274100	FRUIT-FLAVORED DRINK, NON-CARB, FROM LO CAL POWDER
9280100	NONALCOHOLIC WINE
9280200	WINE, LIGHT, NONALCOHOLIC
9290010	TANG, DRY CONCENTRATE
9290011	FRUIT-FLAVORED CONCENTRATE DRY, W/ VITAMIN C ADDED
9290020	FRUIT-FLAV BEV, DRY CONC,LO CAL(INCL CRYSTAL LIGHT)
9290030	FRUIT-FLAV BEV, DRY CONC, LO SUGAR (INCL GATORADE)
9310100	BEER (INCLUDE ALE)
9310200	BEER, LITE
9310400	NEAR BEER
9320100	CORDIAL OR LIQUEUR
9330100	COCKTAILS, NFS
9330101	ALEXANDER
9330102	BACARDI COCKTAIL
9330103	BLOODY MARY
9330104	DAIQUIRI
9330105	GIMLET
9330106	GIN & TONIC
9330107	GRASSHOPPER
9330108	HIGH BALL
9330109	MANHATTAN
9330110	MARGARITA
9330111	MARTINI
9330112	MINT JULEP
9330113	OLD FASHIONED
9330114	SCREWDRIVER (INCLUDE HARVEY WALLBANGER, SLO-SCREW)
9330115	TOM COLLINS (INCLUDE VODKA COLLINS)
9330116	WHISKEY SOUR(INCL SCOTCH,VODKA,APRICOT,BRANDY SOUR)
9330117	BOURBON & SODA (INCLUDE SCOTCH & SODA, RUM & SODA)
9330119	RUM & COLA
9330120	PINA COLADA

1

FOOD CODE	FOOD DESCRIPTION
9330122	COQUITO, P.R. (COCONUT, RUM)
9330123	SLOE GIN FIZZ
9330124	BLACK RUSSIAN
9330125	WHITE RUSSIAN
9330127	FRUIT PUNCH, ALCOHOLIC
9330128	SINGAPORE SLING
9330129	STINGER
9330130	GIBSON
9330131	MAI TAI
9330132	TEQUILA SUNRISE
9330133	GIN RICKEY
9330134	GOLD CADILLAC
9330136	LONG ISLAND ICED TEA
9330140	IRISH COFFEE (INCL COFFEE ROYALE)
9330200	RUM, HOT BUTTERED
9340100	WINE, TABLE, DRY (INCL BURGUNDY, CLARET, RHINE)
9340120	WINE, CHINESE
9340130	WINE, COOKING (ASSUME COOKED)
9340200	WINE, DESSERT (INCLUDE MARSALA, PORT, MADEIRA)
9340300	WINE, LIGHT
9340400	WINE COOLER
9340450	SANGRIA
9340460	SANGRIA, P. R.
9340500	WINE SPRITZER
9340600	GLUG (INCLUDE GLOGG, GLUHWEIN)
9350100	BRANDY (INCLUDE APPLEJACK, COGNAC, TEQUILA)
9350200	WHISKEY (INCLUDE BOURBON, SCOTCH, RYE)
9350300	GIN
9350400	RUM
9350500	VODKA